PS

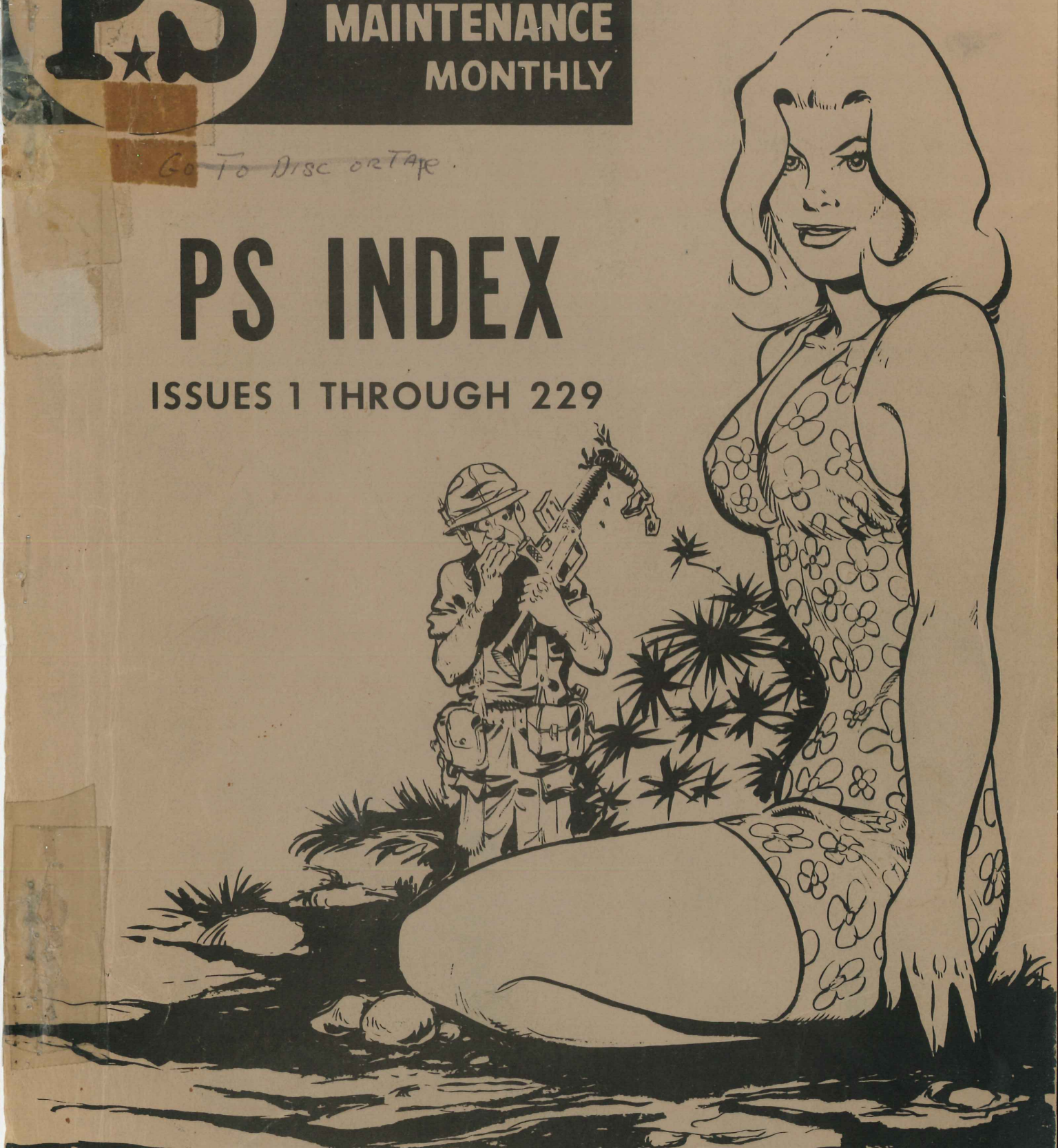
THE PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE MONTHLY

Kidd

Go To Disc or Tape.

PS INDEX

ISSUES 1 THROUGH 229



INDEX, ISSUES 1 thru 229 INCLUSIVE

A

AA ARTILLERY
Sites--Tips & fixes to make things easier. 31 36
ABBREVIATIONS
OVM, OVE, OEM, MAPI, OCE, BHL 91 39
ACCELERATOR
Tank, Keep a light foot. 34 49
ACCUMULATOR
Gun tube--Low pressure, all tanks 22 18
Hand pump, emergency, only when needed 51 5
Have Ordnance check regularly 14 604
Piston type M47 decal. 23 39
Shut-off valve--Leave on M48 . . . . . 51 6
ACQUISITION ANTENNA (SEE FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM M33)
ADAPTER (See WELDING)
ADAPTER ASSEMBLY
Trailer towing, Attach to different receptacles 49 19
ADAPTER-DETECTOR, COMPRESSED AIR M3
Use to recharge M15 compressed air breathing apparatus. . 76 26
ADAPTER KIT
Use with timing light 45 11
ADAPTER SET
Engine Electrical Test--See SM's for breakdown of sets 133 64
ADAPTERS, PRESSURE RELEASE
Use when lubing bottom track rollers of crawler tractors. . . 65 38
ADJUSTMENT
Level using stabilizing assembly. 65 23
Wheel Bearing 70 29
ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES (SEE VEHICLES, COMMERCIAL)
AERIAL TARGET-OQ 19 SERIES
Mail goes to new place 101 9
AEROSOL CANS (See SAFETY)
A-FRAME KIT
How to requisition 44 38
66 43
AIDS, MAINTENANCE
ASubSch 38-1 (11 Sep 64) TAERS 151 65
Graphic, visual training aids 23 19
AIMING CIRCLE, M1
Compass needle, Lock in place 56 4
AIMING CIRCLE, M2
Compass Needle
Reticle Assy--check "Damper Magnetic" 119 65
Sticking--send to maintenance 183 15
SB has eyeshield info 95 65
Travel--care during 145 6
AIRBORNE--De-rigging 72 60
AIR CLEANER
Dirt varies according to conditions. 39 44
Fill with used oil 87 14
Tank M48--Tops and oil reservoirs clean 19 875
10-HP and 20-HP Mil Std engines 164 65
Keep air cleaner clean 217 26
AIR COMPRESSOR
15 CFM champion fuel filter---FSN 214 79
AN-M4 Series, M1A1, M6, M6-D, M6-1R covered by TB 742-93-1 . . . . . 171 61
Chicago Pneumatic PB-44 safety valves 108 17
Chicago Pneumatic--Valve seat tolerance 112 41
Clark Mod HO-6-4C--Safety relief valve Improper seating 49 40
Clark Mod HO-6-5C1--Use 80 octane or higher 93 21

	PS	Page
AIR COMPRESSOR (Cont'd)		
Davey 250 CFM		
Correct operation	167	54
Pre-operation and start	168	56
Davey RPC-15		
Fix to remove panel	104	64
Hookup to NC-10 Crane	104	62
Lubricants	105	65
Maintenance	101	46
PM Services	89	50
Servicing oil separator	105	58
Davey--Lubricants	87	23
Davey M-210-RP--Maintenance	149	60
Davey MC2A publications	145	65
Davey--OK to use recharging M15 cylinders	126	23
Davey P4--Battery care	148	63
DeVilbiss wheels added	33	45
Harris Model J210-FED		
Check oil gage	103	52
Harris Models 2M, 3MV--New nose inflating valves	105	57
High pressure filter systems--PM services	100	52
Hose, high pressure	104	47
Jaeger Rotary Compressors--Right lubes	87	23
Joy		
Before, during, after	59	50
Capping	59	50
Model 15H--Battery cable rubs	92	41
Model 415-HEP2 Electric driven	112	42
Use general purpose lubricating oil	160	7
Joy 250 CFM		
Correct operation	167	54
Pre-operation and start	168	56
Le Roi 5 CFM--Belt adjustment	104	49
LeRoi model 210G1--Maintenance and Operation	74	52
Leroi-Westinghouse IBYCH-33, 5CFM		
Maintenance, 10 points to cover	99	12
Maintenance--Pneumatic Tools	102	58
Motor pool (shop) hems	207	58
Oil Filter--Installation, maintenance	47	41
Receipt, Initial care, assembly	34	44
Removed from tool sets and kits	148	56
Rix		
Checking for leaks	64	36
Filter elements--change	51	44
Removal of activated alumina	49	42
Rotary		
Lubricants	87	23
Right oil to use	78	57
AIR CONDITIONER		
Ellis & Watts A60		
Capillary tube	118	48
Condensation	118	48
Fairchild Stratos V-EA4-3--Inspect lube filters	106	11
General maintenance	211	20
Keco Model F-9, Pubs--how to get	66	43
Model BAF 55118--Gaskets, duct adapter kit	78	53
Stratos VEA4-3		
Damp-Proofing electrical connectors	111	44
Preparation for travel	111	45
Trailer unit 18M--pubs for	214	80
AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT		
7.62-MM Minigun		
Lubing--use LSA-T	184	11
M134--machine gun, now	191	39

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT (Cont'd)		
7.62-MM Minigun, M134		
Flash suppressor & bullet trap, introductory/maint . .	228	48
Introduction--6 current subsystems.	153	45
LOH helicopter subsystem--XM27E1	198	56
M2 and M6 Subsystem		
Lube with semi-fluid LSA	140	43
M5 Subsystem-Never run gun drive unless launcher's in . .	182	22
Grenade Launcher--PM tips	170	48
Grenade Launcher--40 MM	158	44
M6 Subsystem		
Disconnect solenoid wire to remove M60C	137	47
M60C Machine Gun--Use right feed tray	143	46
PM tips for between flights	154	45
	172	18
Receptacle guide pin--Be sure it's located right	153	27
Right way to remove mount	135	28
M21 Subsystem, Guns--Point down for safety	183	37
Ammo box tray cover is good gage	190	40
M22 Subsystem		
Order replacement CIPEL batteries early	173	21
Pre-takeoff PM--General tips	155	44
M 75, 40MM, Ammo straight in belt--use right link	216	18
M134 High Rate Gun		
Feeder-Delinker--use correct solenoid	188	65
TAT-102A Subsystem--general introduction	189	18
XM1E1--Removing charger hoses	136	17
XM2 Subsystem		
General tips to keep the twin M60's firing	157	38
XM3 Subsystem		
Mark VIII Sight--Mod kit converts it to a roof-mounted sight	155	65
2.75-in Rockets--Introduction & General PM Tips . . .	156	18
2.75-in Rocket Launcher bore brush	147	40
Rocket Launcher--Don't mix new tubes with old	178	42
XM14 Subsystem		
50-cal Pod-mounted guns--PM tips	159	2
XM 16 Subsystem		
Boresighting launcher & sight	184	11
Grenade Launcher--Exercise the rack	178	40
PM Tips	172	18
2.75-in Rocket Launcher	171	16
2.75 Rockets--Tighten with torque wrench	182	38
XM18E1 subsystem	197	56
XM 21 Subsystem		
Boresighting launcher and sight	184	11
Grenade Launcher--Exercise the rack	178	40
Introduction and General PM	179	2
M134 Gun--MWO 9-1090-202-20/1--link deflector . . .	202	59
XM 23 & XM 24		
Door-mounted subsystems	172	12
XM 27E1 (Subsystem)		
Feeder quick release pin fix	202	60
M134 High Rate Gun--barrel clamp retaining bolt tighten just right	201	16
Barrels--let 'em cool	212	26
XM28/XM28E1 Subsystem PM	205	12
XM 64--used to be TAT-102A	196	43
XM 158, 159C, 2.75-in FFAR, Rocket launcher		
Clean tubes firing contacts--with RBC	216	16
XM159-XM157, 2.75-in tube loader or un-loader	222	46
XM 200---19 tube rocket launcher--UH-1, AH-1G-BYOI . .	222	38
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, GENERAL		
A-B-C Maintenance	171	56
Accessory replacements chart	127	37

	PS	PAGE
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, GENERAL (cont'd)		
Aeronautical Charts--Not on automatic distribution	140	38
AF/Army Aircraft---be careful getting aboard or exiting	179	1
Air delivery pubs get new numbers---55 Series	184	16
Aircraft Log	115	54
Air Drops--Rules governing weight and size	135	26
Airframe--protect vital parts during steam cleaning	209	27
Aluminum Alloys--New numbers	88	57
Anti-icing--Use fluid, MIL-D-19418	133	65
APU'S		
Add a wheel to make towable	111	64
AR 746-2300-1--Allows yellow paint	109	49
PM'd with TM 55-1730-206-15	184	18
Tug	89	61
Warm up before using	144	21
ARN-6 and ARN-59 Radio compass		
Correct operating sequence	113	62
ASN-23 Autopilot moisture problem.	121	54
Armor vest--pull PM	204	65
Avionics		
Installations & removals--ask support's help	134	48
Take all radio parts for bench check	160	45
Avionics Equipment--Make an "Op" check before removing faulty set	152	46
Badge, Aircraft Crewman's--See AR 672-5-1	169	65
Baggage Compartment--no garbage	154	37
Basic issue items list (BIIL)listed in TM	147	37
Battery		
Acid--Neutralize immediately	86	57
Capacity check	86	59
Instrument panels--disconnect before removing	96	62
Maintenance of	215	51
Nickel-cadmium & Lead-acid---keep separate	118	54
Battle damage--Trace for hidden damage	176	42
Beacon, Rotating--Drain holes change with fuselage position	138	25
Bearings--preserve per TM 55-1500-322-25	214	54
Bearings, Rod End--Keep Teflon type free of grease	128	52
Binder		
DDForm 781-series	106	24
Publications & checklists	175	39
Pub holes--repunch	108	24
Pubs--store in 3-ring type binder	179	26
Bubble fogging--Prevention	114	62
Bulb, boroscope cylinder light--FSN	171	55
Cannibalizing--Keep within limits of AR 750-1500-8	160	42
Cannibalization---follow AR 750-50	220	37
Carburetor		
Adjustments--don't make unauthorized	160	41
Connections, fuel line--don't use sealer	113	65
Icing, carburetor--preflight check	98	22
Cargo sling--parachute rigger inspection	225	57
Checklist reduction--"Operation Checkoff"	135	17
Chip Detector Kits	155	43
Chocks		
All usable	88	56
Use for runup	86	57
Clamps		
Proper types--use	125	41
Spring-type---use proper pliers	138	26
Cleaning--don't use JP-4 to clean aircraft parts	188	26
Cleaning---hold the wax	214	55
Cleaning--Remove grease from transparent plastic	141	24
Cleaning--Use of proper materials	131	48
Clothing, Flight--Wear for protection	162	39

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, GENERAL (Cont'd)		
Cockpit, danger of	78	59
Cold Weather Equipment Preparation	83	56
Commercial oils--OK for army aircraft use	225	48
Compass--Swing every 12 months	179	23
Compass card FSN	133	46
Components--Follow info in TB AVN 23-65	182	19
Components-TB 55-1500-307-25 for historical info	193	57
Control cables--pull PM	206	30
Conversion, Pubs--TO to TM	97	46
Covers, Shipping--Return for re-use	172	65
Cotton duck cloth FSN--use for protection	222	45
Cowling--Make stand for protection of	168	25
Crewchief, qualifications outlined, acronymically	181	50
DA Form 3253---proper entries for ASOAP	218	32
Data plates--Keep in tact	192	15
Decals		
Authority for use	107	58
Permission to use	138	27
De-icer boot care (AO-1, AC-1, L-23)	107	60
Direct Exchange--Use of	135	18
DoD Change in model designations	123	60
Don't fly when ill	80	45
Dusty operations	91	56
Ear Plugs	80	43
EIR		
DA Form 2407--fill out completely	216	26
Exhibits---hold until called for	219	65
Message, accident--use to follow up	149	53
Part failures--need manufacturer's name	154	38
Part III, completely	173	23
Shipment of exhibits	224	64
Ship part exhibit as is	131	57
EIR Report--Fill out DA Form 2407,		
Electrical		
Cable care	130	37
Plugs--lockwire for safety	184	13
Electronics		
Electronic Configurations--Code with SB 1-15-15	102	52
Electronic Configurations	105	55
Embossing tape for ident stickers	153	44
Energizer--Model No. 8D-28-10 pub available	140	65
Engine		
Chip detectors being installed	142	20
Detuning--to prevent use proper control settings	153	42
Fill out EIR on R-1300-3 engines	123	65
Hot starts require write-ups	138	20
Lockwire oil pressure valve caps	128	53
Magneto aligning tool	132	39
Oil Consumption--what's exessive	135	27
Oil filler cap and sump drain plug--Check carefully	95	58
Opposed-Type Recip----pre oil with starter	198	54
Radial engines--Push rod packing-gland nut	64	2
Recip---make magneto gear holder	218	24
Removal--check AR 750-23 for poop	179	65
Spark plug--return with failed engine	72	51
Spark plugs	148	65
Time change--TBO or nearest PE	121	56
Turbine---wheel record not needed	220	81
Use tester	204	55
Engines T-53, T-55		
T-53, cap fuel control	204	65
Mail in component record	179	27
Preserve for temporary storage	179	22
Ship accessories per TB AVN 24-16	171	54

AIRCRAFT, ARMY, GENERAL (Cont'd)
Engine Oil
Commercial grades in TB AVN 2 . . . . . 119 47
Reciprocating Oil--use MIL-L-6082 or MIL-L-22851 . . 173 27
Equipment--read the TM 226 65
Exhaust tube flanges--correcting warpage 108 20
Fire Extinguishers
Monobromotrifluoromethane (CF3Br)
DA Tag 253 not needed 187 26
Installing--see your support before 107 54
Instructions 100 20
Mounting bracket FSN 142 20
Flights--never fly without one 202 64
Tag not needed 204 56
Tag's optional 141 28
Type A-20--can damage eyes 86 53
Use DD Form 1574 tag 227 54
First Aid Kits
Inspection intervals 159 65
Proper marking 179 27
Use of inspection tag 164 23
Use -6 with TB AVN 10 . . . . . 98 24
Flight Controls
Binding, don't force if 95 60
Cotter pins--use if -20P & or local SOP says so 161 43
Flight Line--don't wear finger rings 154 39
Flight line/ground handling equipment--O.D. or yellow striped 176 45
Flyaway items--keep onboard 228 65
Flyaway tool kit for small aircraft 154 39
FOD in coffee cans 138 27
FOD---Foreign Object Damage 186 29
FOD---clean up after DS & GS work 212 65
Foreign object damage--guard against 214 37
Forms
Components--check DA Pam 310-4 to determine need for 2408-5 . . . . . 168 27
Entries--make only when MWO says so 111 53
Historical type--see TB 55-1500-307-25 . . . . . 195 49
DA Form 12-31--how to fill out 113 52
DA Form 12-31 (nov 62) instructions 127 38
DA Form 12-36 for Avionics pubs 144 28
DA Form 468--Communications equipment 68 52
DA Form 468--when to use 83 59
DA Form 1352 . . . . . 135 65
DA Form 1890 . . . . . 69 55
DA Form 2028--when to use 83 59
DA Form 2408-5--filling out on recinded modif 168 19
DA Form 2408-5--Listing of MWO and TCTM 122 56
DA Form 2408-12 to -17 and 2410 . . . . . 115 54
DA Form 2410--Use for cannibalization 137 46
DA Form 2696--Use for hazard reporting 145 39
DD Form 781-2--Use descriptive words in Block 27 . . . 85 42
DD Form 829-series--TB AVN 5, c5 . . . . . 98 21
DD Form 1275--How to fill out 93 54
Fuel
Additives (TCP) prevent fouling 78 61
Color-tells the grade per TB AVN 2 . . . . . 164 25
Consumption--fuselage dirt increases 154 38
Contamination, check for--with sampling kit 158 56
Detection of water-use kit FSN 6640-892-2264 . . . . . 170 45
Do's and Don'ts 87 47
Emergency fuel-using calls for 2 extra actions 184 16
Grade-Gas--use right one 86 53
Hose--hold onto 66 50
Use either 80/87 or 115/145 Av gas 143 26

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY GENERAL, (Con't)		
Fuel and Oil Dispensing Vehicles--Grade of fuel or oil marked on tank	160	28
Fuel Filter Separator 15GPM, 25 PSI	170	40
Fuel filter/separator--TOE, TDA determines who gets 'em	178	38
Fueling		
Contamination--always assume	98	19
JP-4 needs extra care	94	60
Precautions	146	37
Gasket display board	134	43
Generator cable "fender bracket"	143	22
Gloves--flyers, sizes 7-11	226	28
Gloves--improve stick grip	89	58
Gloves--Protect from burns	88	53
Grease--Make scraper to empty cans	137	50
Greases--Don't mix	131	57
Ground connections--use for safety	227	65
Grounding aircraft--use copper wire & clamps	206	34
Grounding cables--requirments in hangar	215	52
Ground handling equipment-tow bar---PM tips	215	57
Ground Handling--Moor aircraft properly	164	22
Ground Handling Signals--use of	200	42
Grounding---prevent static electricity buildup	218	26
Ground safety	71	53
Grounding-Safe hookup procedures	188	26
Hanger		
Guide Line for aircraft--painting	119	45
Keep it clean	158	54
Safety	70	50
Safety practices	109	51
Hardware		
Fasteners--Use of force will strip threads	107	59
Install properly	125	38
Installation of	216	25
Kit Display	114	57
Nuts--don't use restorer tool	196	65
Nuts--use ones listed in parts pub	151	25
Nuts--use the right one	137	50
Nuts & cotter pins--don't re-use at critical places	159	19
Parts--eye before installing	134	46
Tools---use right type	214	50
Torque and secure nuts	160	38
Torque--secure	198	53
Hardware Kit--SB 1-15-14 (22 Oct 64) updated	150	39
Harness, Shoulder--Protection	85	49
Headset--Don't loan to passengers	98	17
Headsets (H-101/U)--Keep 'em	143	23
Helmet, APH-5		
APH-5A, APH-5B,SPH-4 & AFH-1, Maint & parts	220	81
Be your own inspector	99	27
Headset cord--don't yank	135	23
Hydraulic fluid--keep clean	226	38
Hydraulic mule--PM pointers	226	38
Installation--improper incident on H-21	103	48
Liners--tape in	122	54
White enamel authorized	140	42
Helmet, SPH-4, Be your own inspector	214	56
Hoses--inspect, pull PM	202	54
Hydraulic Fluid--Do not store in plastic jug	154	41
Hydraulic systems--fill from un-opened can	216	24
Inspections		
Definition of "Daily"	137	46
Don't over-fly per TB AVN 23-67	163	42

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, GENERAL (Cont'd)		
Inspections, (Cont'd)		
Expendable materials for Dye Penetrant Kit	158	61
Frequency of daily	223	43
No extensions	104	55
No 4th intermediate, pull periodic	179	25
PE numbering	206	32
Overflying is local decision	143	24
Pull according to TB 55-1500-301-25	214	54
Pull on time-per TB 55-1500-301-25	186	37
Use own experience for manhour guide	149	49
Instruments		
Altimeter error	91	53
Energize during ground roll	161	47
International servicing symbols	132	34
Jacks--PM tips	227	52
Jack, hydraulic--pull PM	205	65
Jacking---use warning sign	214	54
Lamp, Magneto timing light--FSN	171	55
Magneto--Timing check	165	40
Landing gear shock strut--sagging due to faulty packing	108	22
Latches, loose	95	61
Leakage, oil, hydraulic--you decide limits	204	55
Life preservers		
Ask for right one	161	61
Bulb, replacing in Mark II type	118	28
FSN's for 3 basic types of the future	146	58
Light bulbs for Runway Emergency Light Set	170	38
	177	65
Lights, cockpit--Keep tight	91	55
Lockwire electronic equipment	125	44
Lockwiring	107	57
Lockwiring--Handy tool for hard to get at places	114	63
Lube Oil--doublecheck grade & FSN before maint	228	55
Lubrication---follow aircraft lube chart	220	28
Lubricator		
Lube it	133	46
Pubs for Model F-63-BC & Model 331400	170	39
Magnesium Parts--FSN for chrome pickle solution	169	43
Magnetic particle inspection--Powders for	148	16
Maintenance		
Allocation Chart--Follow it	159	19
Cowling rack for removed parts	111	63
Detector Kit--Carbon monoxide	87	46
Floats--pull PM	192	21
General	89	29
Inspection Guide--TB AVN 23-67	130	46
Job, don't switch men in middle of	89	58
PM--have your work checked	201	29
See TM 55-1500-204-25/1	214	81
Slippery surfaces--wear rubber soled shoes	122	59
Supervision pitfalls	99	29
Tools and Equipment work stand	66	53
Wall sign	66	51
Maintenance light (Safari Lite)	220	35
Maintenance Platform		
Handles can be removed	138	65
Make storage brackets for hand rails	179	24
PM	227	48
Maintenance stand (2-level) catch-lock fix	127	42
Manuals		
Conversion of manuals	72	51
Shipment, New--designation "S"	90	62
Supply--New 20P	77	47
Use them	81	50

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, GENERAL (Cont'd)		
Marker, Distress Light, Emergency	187	22
Modification Kit		
Instructions--SB 1-15-9	110	65
Unused ones--return to supply	100	25
Modifications		
AR 750-712 gives authority	71	54
DA Form 1987 required for each modification	94	61
Unauthorized MODS not allowed--AR 750-35	225	50
MWO Kits--never cannibalize	200	37
MWO not complied with puts A/C on red dash status	134	42
MWO's on the -14	145	37
Modification Work Orders--eye EIR digest	195	50
MOS structure--see FM 1-10	204	65
OIL		
Analysis--drain system before re-sampling	200	41
Analysis--follow TB 55-6650-300-15	208	65
Analysis--take clean samples	200	38
Cans, Oil--use plastic lids to cover open qt cans	164	28
Consumption--Keep running check	86	52
Detergents, no high	86	60
Dispersant--use of, MIL-L-22851	152	42
Dispersant & detergent, don't mix	141	22
Drain Chart--make locally	169	40
Leftovers, discard	228	56
Sampling--follow info in TB 55-6650-300-15	172	20
Sampling---mail per TB 55-6650-300-15	217	28
Overhaul Program		
IROAN--Based on condition	94	63
DA Form 811 replaces DA Form 477	85	44
Review records before scheduling	81	48
Paint for nearby aluminum surfaces	90	65
Paint, new, lusterless, acrylic nitrocellulose type, OD	173	26
Painting		
Dry days only	87	50
Poop--eye TB 746-93-2	179	65
Repaint jobs--protect 'em	146	46
Touch-up, TB AVN 7--gives authority	113	61
Parachutes		
Carrying, methods of	160	45
Inspection & handling	150	40
Parachutes--PM	199	40
Parts		
Changing--proper procedure	156	14
Repairables--return to supply system	162	45
Replacement, parts--check	125	42
Shipment--preserve & pack properly	174	37
Troubleshoot before replacing	199	38
Penetrant remover or cleaner---FSN for 12-oz can	217	45
P. E. -- Staggered Scheduling	84	29
Pilot's walk-around checklist	224	50
Pitot tube cover care	130	39
Plastic Areas--Cleaners and polishers for	79	23
Plastic cleaning	101	44
Plastic windows--Sealing with zinc chromate putty	122	59
Preflight--check gas before takeoff	85	49
Preoiler--Select adapter to fit R-1340 and R-985 engine	123	58
Protective Mask, M24, Check it	152	45
Publications		
AFTO's--use DD Form 1149	108	65
Aircraft listing	212	24
Air TM 55's include avionics operational and organizational maintenance	98	20
Assembly--use organizational maintenance pubs	133	37

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, GENERAL (Cont'd)		
Publications (Cont'd)		
Conflict in	80	42
Conversion--TO to TM	97	46
Distribution	106	65
Direct mail distribution	113	52
Engineering Manuals--new TM 55-1500 Series	185	64
ESC Rating--Use TM 55-series and		
Flight Safety--keep TB's w/-10	111	56
General type TM's--how to get-on DA Form 12-5	100	22
Multi-part TM 55's	93	60
New 5-hole deal	114	56
"P" Manuals, Bound, don't punch	119	51
TM numbering sequence	136	27
Tool Set, Org Maint--SM 55-4-5180-A08(28 Nov 62)	130	46
Track down pubs-use class no listed in DA Pam 310-4	168	24
TWX references formal pub to follow	111	50
Up date--via--DA Form 12-31	208	56
Up date with DA Form 2028	131	57
Weapons Pubs--Fill out DA Form 12-31		
for sub-armament system	153	44
20P & 35P, chap 4--changed to 55series, 20 & 35	181	65
"X2" reqs for OV-1 pneumatic actuator	129	39
DA Circulars 310-Series--Keep pubs current with	128	49
DA Form 17 & 12-5--how to use	97	48
DA Form 2407--Use EIR part		
for equipment problems	138	27
DD Form 1275 (UR)--use for tools	109	50
TB AVN 23-65--Keep current on changes	143	26
TB AVN 23-73--Covers TEFLON hoses	144	28
TB AVN 24-16, accessories shipped/turbine engine	177	50
TB 750-992-2, CORRECTION--don't use torque		
wrench to back off nut	178	64
TM 38-750 over TM 1-320 in case of conflict	138	26
TM 55-405--Maintenance Engineering Series	119	48
TM 11-series aircraft pubs	138	27
Radio		
APU, use for 28 volt check	211	58
Pressurize AN/ARC-51X & 51BX sets	209	18
Radio Call Numbers		
A/C serial number, take from	168	24
Method of determining-per TB AVN 7	164	26
Radio part procurement	73	59
Radome gasket crack	222	45
Records		
Components--maintain DA Form 2408-16	176	38
Component paperwork--fill out	226	46
EIR--complete when a problem persists	210	81
ESC--use one DA Form 2404 for aircraft	210	45
Folders, Plastic--keep records in	95	39
Log Book--keep a complete	157	37
DA Form 1352--new code	170	38
DA Form 2410--fill out according to TM 38-750	186	42
TAMMS forms--keep accurate	214	45
Repair kit---requirements	221	65
Restraint Equipment--Enter on DA Form 2408-18	184	20
Restraint Equipment--Service life of 5 years	169	41
Rig static grounds overhead	86	56
Rigging---platform retaining strap available	220	36
Rotor blades--Proper maintenance of	136	18
Safety Belts		
Care of	148	12
Test on calendar basis	134	45
TM 1-13A1-1-1, use -6 with	98	25
Webbing Retarders--put on	159	18

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, GENERAL (Cont'd)		
Safety, (Cont'd)		
FOD--prevent-police the ramp	106	26
Fueling rules	87	47
H21 (Shawnee) -- Emergency landing gear	87	48
Non slip paint on skids	106	22
Safety wire--correct length between points	184	15
Safety wire for radios, etc.	125	45
Shoes--without taps	152	39
Sunshades--bubble type not allowed	103	49
Taxi slowly	111	52
Survival Kits		
Battery for marker light	214	53
BIIL--see Ch 1 to TM 55-8465-206-13	191	65
Maintain--TM 55-8465-206-13 & TM 55-405-1	177	52
Use over water, in hot or cold climates	163	37
Symbol--three-day runup (dash)	143	20
Tags		
Components listed in TB 55-1500-300-25--use tags	180	15
Condition materiel tags--per TB 750-126	180	14
Tankers--Check meter screen to prevent fuel contamination	130	46
Tape, Reflecting--Application of	190	64
Tapes--Listing for use on Aircraft plumbing	169	42
Taxi Accidents	77	46
Taxi aircraft at safe distance	119	65
TBO--extension normal	199	39
Teflon hose jacket wear limits (TB AVN 23-73, May 64)	151	23
Teflon hose, rubber strike thru okey	172	27
Terminal Board Test	159	64
Test flight authority is TB AVN 23-16	111	59
Test flights don't affect PE scheduling	129	41
Test flights---follow TB 55-1500-311-25	217	44
Test flights---fly light	222	65
Test Flight--time carried forward to next periodic	195	51
Time-change--Don't use extension needlessly	100	23
Tires--Index to wheel	125	39
Tires--Let air out before splitting wheel hubs	94	65
Tire gage--new type available	225	53
Tires---re-tread per TB 55-2620-202-15 (Nov 70)	223	65
Tires--reverse to equalize wear	193	58
Tools		
A B C sets--new pub	202	58
A/C mech's kit--change see SM 55-4-5180-A01	122	59
Aircraft Org Maint Kit B--Rivet head replacement	177	51
Aircraft maintenance-clipped wire ends caught	188	27
Aircraft mechanic's tool kit--general	203	49
Calibration interval--see TB 750-931-10/1	193	58
Dial indicator added to tool kit	141	25
General Mechanic--Use thin wall type	169	37
Loose tools are airborne hazards	95	60
Tensiometer--Check accuracy	127	41
Tight places--holding/starting nuts/screws, when in	181	58
Work out of tool box	111	58
Tool Kits		
A B C Sets	185	38
Aircraft Mechanics	142	22
Dolly for transporting	158	59
General Mechanic's-Thin wall 7/8"&13/16" sockets	176	41
Inventory--peg tools for	151	27
Tool sets---keep up-dated	217	47
Transparent plastic---polish out scratches	222	65
Troubleshooting--follow table in maintenance pub	226	37

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, GENERAL (Cont'd)		
Screws--Don't mix recessed heads	108	23
Seal first aid kits with copper wire	184	14
Seat belts--get retarder spring	206	81
Seat cushions, nylon---replace every 2-yrs	224	61
Serial number--eye data plate	195	51
Serial number--use correct	204	65
Shelter, Air Mobile-spring holds florescent tubes in place	192	24
Shelters--For camouflage and maintenance	157	44
"Ship of the Month" placard	151	25
Shipping containers--release air for safety	126	24
Signals--Use proper hand signals when directing aircraft	124	41
Ski maintenance	133	38
Slings, Fuel Containers--Return to supply	173	65
Sling loads--follow TM's	190	2
Snap ring tools and use	130	42
Snow removal	120	62
Snow storm protection	120	58
Spark Plugs		
Care of	79	18
Clean all types	139	38
Cleaning practices	129	40
Fuel additives (TCP) prevent fouling	78	61
Kit info--use TM 9-4910-422-12	168	23
Massive type--superseded by Fine Wire-Type	152	45
Storage container--make	163	44
TB 55-2925-200-25 supersedes TB AVN 25-8	175	40
Turn in for salvage	161	42
Spark plug insert cleaner--Make cleaning tool	168	22
Smoke Tank, M10, CNB handling	102	43
Stand, D-5B---use TM	228	65
Stand--Make tail stand to support aircraft	171	57
Starter Energizer, Engine--Pub for	161	42
Starting with auxiliary generator	117	62
Stick grip--gloves improve	89	58
Stop Nuts, Elastic--Use properly	88	52
Stress Panel--Use all the fasteners	179	24
Sunglasses---glue the screw	214	45
Supply		
AOCP, parts requisition	68	52
Colored system marking tapes	87	46
Common Hardware Kit		
Reorder guide	95	56
Steel container	83	63
Return rapid service items quick	113	61
SB 1-15-9--Modification kits	106	28
Special tools in property book if nonexpendable	127	40
Treat reparables with care	116	46
Supply, EDP		
General--AR 715-630 authorizes local procurement	73	59
Modification kits	66	52
Fire Extinguisher missing--not EDP	85	40
Quick turn-ins prevent EDP's	88	60
Reparable parts--return for resupply	105	52
TC supply letters 30-59 and 31-59 (Apr)	84	65
Urgent--procedure	76	59
Use with caution	94	59
Survival gear	107	55
Safety		
Accident--lay low during	111	52
Carbon Monoxide Detector Kit (See DETECTOR KIT)	117	10
Detector Kit--order	87	46
Exterior tape--remove before flight	98	16

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, GENERAL (Cont'd)		
Torque Wrench		
Check torque on nuts, bolts, screws--how to	176	44
Color coding	87	44
Follow torque values	86	55
Force, don't use	111	7
General principles of and formula for applying	168	46
Use maintenance pub table or TM 55-405-2	168	65
Use tables in TM 55-405-2	182	21
Use table 5 in TM 55-405-2	195	49
Tighten nut or bolt	185	64
Tow Tug--Stencil warning when used in confined areas	128	53
Trouble-shooting--Talk it over with other mechanics	169	38
Turbine Engines		
Accessories shipped with--TB AVN 24-16 lists	177	50
Oil samples taken every 12-1/2 hours	182	21
Turnbuckles--Make tool to adjust	144	20
TWX recaps aid subordinate units	151	25
T-41B Mescalero---general PM	203	60
UER		
L20(Beaver) -- Brakes	85	44
Use on new hardware kit	83	63
UER Digest	72	50
Vehicle Work Platform for Field Use	165	37
Windshield wiper check	113	59
Windy Windsock--Army aircraft info	18	856

AIRCRAFT, ARMY
Fixed Wing, General
Clean brake master cylinder daily 65 48
Engine--Correct marks on oil gage (dipstick) 65 49
Moor aircraft 111 57
Propellers--Painting of 72 53
CH-54 (Tarhe) type listed in TB 55-9150-200-25 . . . . . 184 16
Fixed Wing
CV-2 (Caribou)
Brake use covered by TB 130 46
Carburetor air switch--don't use at filter position during starts 151 20
Crew chief's stand can damage pitot tube 154 43
EIR each engine component removal 145 39
Landing Gear--Make tool to support disconnected nose gear 145 40
Maint Practices--follow established methods 161 38
Preventive Maint--increase in dusty conditions 144 18
Tail lights--how to change 141 27
CV-2A (Caribou)
De-icer boot care. 107 60
CV-2B (Caribou)
APH5, oxygen mask fastener-MWO 10-8415-202-20/1 . . 143 23
O-1 (Bird Dog)
ARC-44 Harness 77 47
Armor Kit, Pilot's--Installation 185 64
Bomb shackle adapter--Secure with bolt, nut 122 55
Brakes--Get new rudder pedal bracket 192 16
Carburetor
Air control lever--no intermediate positions 155 42
Filter PMD--if operating in dusty areas 171 55
Injection type--soak 144 25
Throttle shaft adjustment 135 24
Carburetor air filter---replace element 222 44
Check aileron cables rub strip area 106 27
Check for soaked heater ducts 82 19
Cockpit light replacement--Error in PS 136. . . . . 141 65
Control tube--thread limits 203 59
Correct aileron hinge installation 184 19
Cylinder--slight seepage OK 201 25
Engine
0-470-11--authority for 1200 hrs between changes . . 84 38
0-470-11 & 0-470-15--correct ignition hook-up . . . 116 47
0-470-11A, updated becomes 0-470-15 . . . . . 187 27
Containers--use for build-up stand 111 55
Fuel strainer--don't over-tighten 151 23
Install alternate induction air filter 174 65
Mags---filter on 195 49
Oil pump--use gasket to stop leak 186 41
Oil pump screen cap--to remove-make wrench . . . 124 37
Part no. of installed exhaust valves 134 46
Valve erosion--make tool to measure 174 65
Failures--five listed 15 704
First aid kit check 117 59
Flight controls--Use the lock bar. 126 27
Flyaway tool kit 154 39
Fuel drains--Bare hand check for freezing weather. . . 83 56
Fuel selector valve--Proper operation 125 40
Fuel--TBO change using 115/145 Av Gas 124 45
Fueling 66 50
Gross weight---MWO gives increase 212 65
Instrument light, Lamp 136 26
Lubrication--Of rudder pedal bearings 72 54
Oiling chafing--4 ways to prevent 151 27
Primer pump leaking--Check TWX 98 65

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY (Fixed Wing) con't		
O-1 (Bird Dog) cont'd		
Rear stick seat check.	86	59
Rudder cable clearance with battery drain hose	114	59
Windshield--Heat deflector fix	125	43
Wing flap screwjack---inspect for wear	216	26
Tail Wheel--Coat spring with oil	140	41
TBO	215	65
Voltage regulator FSN	144	23
O-1A (Bird Dog)		
Tailwheel springs--keep replacing bad ones	85	43
Tire Pressure 30 PSI	71	53
OV-1 (Mohawk)		
APH-5 Oxygen mask retention device	119	65
APH5, oxygen mask fasteners-MWO10-8415-202-20/1	143	23
Autopilot--Don't overpower	156	12
Autopilot--Prevent damage to flight controller	165	41
Battery--Adjust regulator to conserve	160	44
Break down oversize -20 and -20P pubs	145	41
Control Stick--Locate boot zipper forward	184	17
De-icer boot care	107	60
Ejection Seat		
Drogue gun barrel--change stencil	130	46
Safety precautions	122	50
Streamer--protect it from damage	148	17
Electrical System--Name plates on rotary inverters	128	52
Engine		
Drain sample	187	27
Engine mount---inspection	219	46
Engine oil--change-over tips	227	51
Filter---change element	225	55
Fuel control inlet screen--don't force	141	28
Hydraulic lines--use spiral chafe guard	226	44
Hydraulic system--servicing	226	38
Jacks--PM tips	227	52
Requisition details	147	65
Starter-Generator--nuts-make tool to remove	150	38
Fuel Control--Use new servo filter	147	41
Generators, A-C---return for repair	198	54
Hot starts require write-ups	138	20
Inner tube in nose wheel.	117	59
Instruments--Mark dials	119	44
Landing Gear--Use MIL-H-5606 in struts	129	38
Pneumatic actuator supply info	129	39
Preventive Maintenance Tips	195	44
Seat Covers--Adjustment of	165	37
SLAR antenna & inverter--Don't use as step	161	37
Wing--Paint around walkways to prevent damage	143	21
OV-1A (Mohawk)		
Slats--Check for clearance with cowling latch	124	42
OV-1C (Mohawk)		
Engine--What's excessive oil consumption?	135	27
T-41B (Mascalero)		
Brake, Parking-Never use when bird is in motion	192	24
Fuel Fumes--tighten shutoff valve	198	55
Maintenance--Field fixes	190	14
Publications--Use manufacturers	190	17
TO-1D (Bird Dog)		
Instrument panel--Replacement of faulty fuel pressure light switch	123	61
Soloing--check student"s panel before	101	42
Straight flap drive assy--Provision of	135	23

AIRCRAFT, ARMY (Fixed Wing) cont'd

U-1 (Otter)

Checklists--Use the latest 182 21
Seats--Protection from damage 162 45

U-1A (Otter)

Access ladder cable replacement --fix 95 59
Check for pressures in tail wheel shock strut 177 54
Commercial checklists are outlawed 184 16
Engine impeller seal--check for oil leak 201 24
Engine info--refer to engine pub. 225 54
Engine Tool Kit--No longer supplied 151 26
Fabricate protection for flooring 95 61
Fuel vent line--Rotate clamp 96 59
Horizontal stabilizer--don't push 76 57
Landing wheel---install nuts on valve side 220 34
Leaky fuel tank outlet can be fixed with new rubber gasket in banjo nut 179 20
Magneto--Timing check 165 40
Parking brake handle--Install spring catch 94 58
Tailplane hinge bolt--How to install. 156 17
Tailplane Hinge Bolt--Installation of 184 17
TimeRite Indicator-correct position of hookend is down . . 177 54
Towing procedures 214 53
Wind deflector cools cockpit 149 50

U-6 (Beaver)

Carburetor--Don't make unauthorized adjustments. . . 160 41
Carburetor--Lap mounting surface 155 42
Commercial checklist are outlawed 184 16
Engine Oil Cooler--Determine cause of leak 155 41
Generator--How to rate it 157 65
Litter Sock--Remove to protect AN/APX-44 . . . . . 148 16
Preventive Maintenance Periodic--Make thorough check 162 40
Propeller--Lube properly 168 23
Propeller--Put oil seals in correctly 158 60
Spar Bolt--Requisition by correct FSN 144 27
Spark plug insert cleaner--Make cleaning tool 168 22
Tail wheel spring--Repair by field maintenance 137 65
Tires--Check TB 55-2620-200-15 for proper bird tires and tubes 177 65
Tools--Use the right ones 161 44
Voltage regulator FSN 144 23

U-6A (Beaver)

Battery--Keep drain hose in cup 83 57
Brakes
Don't stockpile--use UER if they fail too often . . . 85 44
Replace 4200 series valves with new ones 85 48
Brake cylinder forks--Use care adjusting 88 58
Carburetor fuel strainer--Use care when installing 116 48
Care of air filters 64 3
Check inlet screw when replacing fuel pump 86 54
Control column -- ground check 81 50
Engine chip detector light now amber--not red 176 44
Engine drain box--Drain completely 114 54
Engine oil change---time period 217 45
Fairings--keep feet off 83 64
Fuel primer line--look for chafing 207 44
Fuel transfer control lever--Turn OFF before refueling wing tip tanks 98 18
Generator switch covers need not be lockwired 179 26
Maintenance-missing nut at tail plane pick up block . . . 106 24
Oilseal installation 178 39
Portable oxygen system--Order from TC 81 51
Props--correct pitch settings 187 21

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY (Fixed Wing) cont'd		
U-6A (Beaver) Cont'd		
Seat slides & bungee cords	204	54
Substitute tailwheel strut	88	59
Tail Wheel-Make boot to protect strut piston	192	23
Wing-tip navigational light reflector	184	18
U-8 (Seminole)		
AN/ARC-55--Lift RT349 up and out to prevent damage	151	26
Carburetor--soak diaphragms	207	37
Control Cable Adjustment--No test flight needed	164	25
Corrosion--Guard against	137	48
Cylinder exhaust stacks--use gaskets	201	26
De-icer boot care	107	60
EIR each engine component removal	145	39
Engine		
Check for cause of lean mixture	129	42
Clamps, spring-type---on intake tubes	130	45
Compression, oil change times	175	38
Detuning--use proper control settings to prevent	153	42
Mounts--correct installation	188	65
Push Rod leaking--stop with locally made washer	175	39
Supercharger Driveshaft Seal---check	184	19
TBO change	129	65
Engine generator--eyeshaft splines	201	25
Engine overcool---prevent procedures	218	81
Fabricate fuel pump holder	105	54
Landing gear---make door stopper	219	37
Magnetos--correct location/position of 0-480-3 eng	181	53
Microswitches, Landing Gear--Keep clean	170	37
Oil change--Pull every periodic	197	81
Oxygen minimum is 50 PSI	152	40
Propeller		
Change TWX-D, E, & F models	99	28
Control check--follow TM 55-1510-201-20	190	64
Dome--alignment marks no longer used	147	38
Spinner--check for cracks	140	37
Spinner--new chrome available	184	16
Travel tube--use new	198	53
Radios--Keep baggage off AN/APX-44 blower	161	47
Rudder pedals reversed	145	38
Trouble-shooting--Talk it over with other mechanics	169	38
Wing boots---keep 'em on	214	52
U-8A & B (Seminole)		
Better landing light--Use UER	87	45
Engine--Overspeed change	66	52
U-8D (Seminole)		
Door, baggage-compartment keep open when working around engines	135	24
Engine governor--Proper control hook up	121	51
Fuel Sampling--Tool for field use	113	59
Hood can't be ordered separate from instrument panel light assembly	149	53
Nose Gear inoperative--check for missing nut	151	21
Prop spinner--New modified	173	24
Step motor caution	96	60
Use engine containers for build-up stand	111	55
U-8F (Seminole)		
Color of Lights for ram air--Amber, and filter air--Green (bulbs)	175	37
Engine--TBO time	119	51
Engine, Torque--Fuel injector oil screen	173	65

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, (Fixed Wing) Cont'd		
U-8F (Seminole) Cont'd		
Fuel Injector Pump Oil Screen--check for leakage	193	81
Fuel injector pump--eye screen	190	11
Hydraulic fluid reservoir--don't overfill	190	10
Maintenance--inspect work afterward	187	26
Rear Engine-maints correct installation procedure	186	40
U-9 (Aero Commander)		
EIR each engine component removal	145	39
Tail stand--Use of	135	25
U-21A (UTE) ---BYOI-be your own inspector	193	45
Annunciator light--make shade to stop glare	197	70
Fuel tanks---repair self-sealing	219	47
Mirror--order new	213	57
Torque--check plunger on high readings	193	55
Rotary Wing, General		
Abrasion strips of rotor blades	109	48
Chip detector Rx	219	44
Covers keep birds out	78	62
Engine--proper installation of chip detector	220	34
Fire extinguisher in place	104	56
Gas turbine engine---write up hot start	214	80
Grounding static electricity	76	58
Instruments--mark them properly	191	40
Lube tool for push-pull rod bearings	117	60
M134(Minigun), Subsystem XM18/18E1--perm elect plug	227	56
Mooring--High visibility tip socks	79	20
Neoprene floats--keep free from punctures		
OH-13, OH-23, CH-21C	116	50
Nuts & bolts--finger tight plus 1 castellation	175	40
Plexiglass--Avoid scratches when moving avionic gear	113	60
PMD--be your own inspector	229	46
Rocketpods--tool to load/unload rockets easier, safer	227	55
Rod-end bearings--make tool to lube	199	38
Rotor Blade		
Containers--close up	111	54
Scrap unacceptable blades locally	219	46
Ship repairables to CONUS	180	65
Tab tool	117	61
Slings--Use TA & SL for authority	121	52
Rotary Wing		
AH-1G (HueyCobra)		
Airframe--keep it clean	209	20
Ammo storage door, nylon strip, FSN	218	31
Be your own inspector	189	2
Cobra oil tank---new guideline to filling	217	47
Controls--use metalset on T/R pedal rest	211	62
Crosshead--cotter pin nuts	199	65
Drive link--MWO55-1520-221-20/13--new type	227	28
Driveshaft cover--use rub strips	204	56
Engine--PM cleaning	208	52
Engine Transmission Blower--keep dog house clean	193	56
Environmental control system		
Use TM 55-1520-221-20, Ch 7	211	63
Filter separator--keep ejector clean	228	54
FOD--work to prevent costly damage	202	62
FOD--screen helps prevent foreign object damage	196	38
Grease--never mix different types	204	57
Ground handling wheels--use MIL-H-5606 oil	205	65
Ground handling wheels--proper fit	190	12
Hardware, tools---use right type	214	50
Heater, ventilator valve--hands off	197	69

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, (Rotary Wing) Cont'd		
AH-1G (HueyCobra) Cont'd		
Hydraulic element--get high-temp type	207	37
Hydraulic servo cylinder mounts--use torque wrench	202	61
Hydraulic reservoir--keep full	228	54
Lubrication--increase during unusal conditions	219	46
Maintenance--PM tips	210	46
Maintenance--PM tips	211	63
SAS lines--never "Murphy" hydraulic lines	202	60
Self Purge Separator--clean out	228	54
Tail pipe clamp--nut torque	226	47
Tail/main rotor blades--FOD	228	56
Tail rotor control chain--keep clean	202	61
Tail rotor crosshead--aline bearings	208	55
Trunnion housing--Eye bolts for damage	192	19
Windshield--turn off defroster on ground	217	46
Wing stores jettison system--cartridge PM	220	32
XM200--19 tube rocket pod---BYOI	222	38
CH-21 (Shawnee)		
Engine oil coolers can burst in cold weather	130	40
Fabricate keel bolt ratchet wrench	130	38
Hydraulic jack---FSN for 10-ton	176	42
Rainshield boots--draining transmission oil sumps	66	50
SLAR antenna & inverter--Don't use as step	161	37
Tail Rotor Hub--Don't over-fill lag damper	149	52
CH-21C (Shawnee)		
Clutch friction position--check before starting engine	100	24
Engine oil pump plug--Torquing	78	60
Fire Detection System		
FSN's for thermocouple terminal stud sizes	101	43
Fuel cap check	68	53
Installation--improper incident	103	48
Longitudinal bungee adjustment--special tool	95	57
Mobile emergency landing gear	87	48
Omni ramshorn cable may need extension	155	46
Stencil boarding steps	117	58
CH-23 (Raven)		
Control cable pulleys--pull PM	201	22
CH-34 (Choctaw)		
Carburetor--Special wrenches for	143	27
Engine--Proper pre-oiling procedure	134	38
Fuel valve--keep clean	204	57
Generator, Tachometer--Lockwire screws to prevent cable snap	124	41
J-2 Gyro directional control--Check dehydrator plug for moisture	136	26
Pylon Brake-Plate--Proper locking position	159	18
Window--MWO applies retaining clip	144	25
CH-34A (Choctaw)		
APU--Cold weather parts saver	83	58
Cargo hooks--Keep sand off.	85	48
Check pump-to-filter hose	85	47
Emergency exits--Don't wire	65	50
Engines--cutting out	64	2
Handholds--use of	66	51
Main gear axles--Inspect	97	45
Main rotor blade retaining nuts--new torque value for nylon nuts	83	62
Main rotor blade TWX	101	65
Oil hose chaffing--stop	81	49
Oil pressure's measured at pressure gage pick-up point.	88	54
Pre-oil procedure	104	52
Primary servo now recoverable	86	54
Proper mooring	71	52
Rotor blade cleaning	80	42

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, (Rotary Wing) Cont'd		
CH-34A (Choctaw) Cont'd		
Save the servos	86	54
Shroud rings chaffing	65	50
Tail rotor--Don't use to rotate main rotor	83	62
Throttle Kit	83	61
Tight spacers--Main rotor droop restrainers	83	60
CH-34C (Choctaw)		
ASN-23 Autopilot moisture problem	121	54
CH-37 (Mojave)		
CH-37A mods are carried on -5 for remanufactured CH-37B's	143	26
Crew-chief maintenance stand--tow bar fix	143	25
Damper fluid -- keep clean	69	58
Engine--Guard against straw and other debris	134	44
Main Rotor--Check MR damper cylinder hubs	73	61
Main Rotor Head--Hit all grease fittings	130	46
Shoulder Harness--Positive lock check	162	44
Shoulder Harness--tap reel for locking check	199	39
Spark Plugs--Choose the best one	144	23
Tail Rotor--Double-safety pitch change links	142	19
Tail shaft coupling--prevent grease lock	85	43
Tail Wheel--Lubing	83	59
Throttle Servo Assy--cycle test for leakage	83	61
Universal cargo sling fix	144	22
Wrench--Make two-inch open end	134	37
CH-47 (Chinook)		
Aft pylon work platform--inspect carefully	217	41
APU-T62 Engine---throw-away type filters	214	52
APU--Ship in proper shipping container	179	22
Cable-cutter arming device--You need 2	182	18
Cargo hook--Make static electric discharge probe	168	26
Doors, Aft pylon--MWO authorizes 2 latches	181	57
Drain Tubes--Extend to help prevent spills	192	20
Ear plugs--use	158	21
Engine cowling--round off sharp corners	198	55
Engine fire detection system---save the inserts	214	55
Engine mounts--use single-acting pin	199	37
Engine--pull DER	229	45
Filler Cap, Oil, APU, Leak, replace seal	185	64
Generators (AC)--make tool to remove nuts	201	27
Hot starts require write-ups	138	20
Landing Gear Tire--Locally made drip pan saves tires	175	41
Maintenance--Perform regularly	182	2
Maintenance--PM pointers	223	44
Maintenance Tips	183	44
Overhaul schedule--keep current	228	57
Pubs 20 & 20P--break down oversize	145	41
PM--tips on preventive maintenance	196	44
Rotor blade socket hinge pin hole--Protect from corrosion	176	43
Seat belt for troop commanders	225	81
Screen--protects engine from FOD	196	47
Shaft, Fwd--Check adapter & plate for cracks	177	53
Sync Drive Shaft, FWD-make tool to measure bolt	192	22
Transmission--Eye rain shield covers	155	40
Transmission, fwd--Don't overtorque oil filter attaching nuts	177	52
TM's--get the right	207	65
Torque needle fluctuation limits	225	51
Utility system oil cooler--Wipe up seepage	179	23
Wheels--deflate pressure on tire change	209	19
Windshield---never run wipers when dry	217	40
Windshields Plastic--Correct cleaning procedures	166	16

	PS	PAGE
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, (cont'd) Rotary Wing		
CH-47A (Chinook)		
FSN for bulb for landing light	178	65
Rotor blades--use eddy current tester	192	22
Wiring harness--protect from chafing	207	44
CH-54 (Tarhe)		
T/R Drive Shaft Supt Bearing--proper lube	193	57
CH-54A (Sky Crane), General PM	215	54
OH-6A (Cayuse)		
Armor Kit--see MWO 55-1520-214-40/1	193	81
Cleaning--use light solvent for best performance	221	37
Controls--keep cyclic neutral on landing	209	19
Detector, chip--use improved attaching nut	198	54
Ear plug--TB Med 251 lists sizes	186	41
Fuel--activate shutoff valve	211	64
Fuel filters are condition items	220	81
Fuel filter, turbine engine---replace when dirty	216	27
Fuel Vent--change faulty hose	193	57
Ground-handling wheels--Make adapter to use Huey wheels	181	52
Ground-Handling Wheel--don't use HUEY wheels	188	28
Inspections--Be your own inspector (PMD)	180	2
Lubricating oil---use MIL-L-23699	213	57
Main rotor blades--inspect for local disposal	202	63
Main Rotor Blades--protect with abrasion strip	193	57
Maintenance--Use savvy OJT	191	42
Nickel Cadmium FSN, battery cell FSN	182	21
PMD--follow to the letter	193	80
Slippage marks--use according to maint pub	202	63
Switch vibration absorber	197	68
Tail rotor blades---eye leading edge for damage	217	44
Towing Bar--make locally	190	10

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY (cont'd) Rotary Wing		
OH-13 (Sioux)		
Antenna mounting cracks	104	51
Anti-collision light--provision of	229	80
Balancing tool--new	108	19
Be your own inspector	82	20
Check out ARA-31 antenna mounts. weld cracks	83	57
Clean filter to correct low oil pressure	107	58
Clutch info	121	58
Clutch shoes oily?	78	59
Controls--Keep servo lines straight	157	49
Cotter pin in tail rotor pitch control tube	105	53
Doors, canopy--hot weather storage	129	44
Engine cooling fan---grease bearing	216	23
Engine mount checking	80	43
Engine--use proper cooling fan belt	196	47
Engine--Use the correct thermocouple	154	42
Engine work platform and ladder	151	22
Fan belt--use P/N with FSN to get correct one	181	59
Flyaway tool kit	154	39
Frame--make sure it's sealed	204	52
Ground handling	73	60
Wheels-make adapter to use Huey wheels	181	52
Wheels--use the correct axle	148	15
Helmet Holder	157	49
Hub link check	73	58
Hydraulic fluid should be red in color	114	58
Lubricant--Use the right type	126	26
Lubrication	71	55
Lubrication--Extra care for dusty conditions	86	58
Pin assembly--new for GH wheels	116	45
Pitch change horns-chamfer mod-E, G, H, S, & Tseries	206	33
PM for CMMI	207	46
Preventive Maintenance Daily--Visual and physical checking	162	38
Rotor blades--Tape leading edges	137	44
Rubber Engine Mounts--Clean, preserve	168	27
Safety gear stowage	72	52
Servo cylinder smear is not a leak	152	38
Servos--keep clean	86	55
Sun Shade	91	58
Sun Shades--no	103	49
Skids--use non-slip paint	106	22
Swashplate bolts--Don't use wrench	87	49
Tail Rotor		
Drive shaft--don't over-lube coupling	148	14
Drive shaft--grease to prevent rust	87	49
Drive shaft lock nuts--special tool for tightening	136	24
Gear box--check for leaks	147	38
Gear box--don't over fill	119	42
Inspection	80	44
Proper rigging	161	41
Shaft bearing check	133	44
Tie down streamers	74	46
TM 1-1H-13-537 (27 Dec 57) -- Canceled	72	53
TM1-1H-13-538 (22 Jan 60)--Metal tail rotor blades	94	59
Trim tab tool tit	156	13
Weapons, M2 subsystem--use of blank firing attachment	154	44
Work Platform	90	63

AIRCRAFT, ARMY (cont'd)
Rotary Wing (cont'd)
OH-13C (Sioux)
Blade-duck when walking under 89 59
Control disk adjustment 78 58
Lycoming engines--Start on right magneto only 85 46
Main rotor vibrations 79 21
Spark plugs--Possible cause of fouling 84 39
Trunnion cap adjustment 79 21
OH-13E (Sioux)
Carburetor air intake--No hand hold 117 58
Engine--manifold wear limits 204 53
Fuel Tank--Keep vent tube open 160 37
OH-13G (Sioux)
Engine--removal of primer 135 22
Tail Rotor Drive Tube--Index with sleeve flange. . . . 124 45
OH-13E,G (Sioux)
Engine Oil Filter--Install collar up 144 26
Engine Oil Pump Line--Proper welding of air damper 159 17
Engine--removal of primer 135 22
Engine Tachometer Generator--Install properly 154 42
Hydraulic pump--use right one 204 53
Rotor Blades, Main--Secure properly 162 42
Tachometer generator--Change adapter with the generator 147 40
OH-13H (Sioux)
Clutch slippage--modification stops 88 56
Engine--removal of primer 135 22
Heat by loadmeter 126 28
New Skid bolts 82 65
Oil change procedure 83 64
Tail Rotor Drive Tube--index with sleeve flange 124 45
Throttle linkage--light lube in cold weather 117 57
OH-13S (Sioux)
Cylinder Hold-Down Nuts--Lock wire not needed 181 59
Turbocharger--Take out break-in screen 171 54
OH-13S, T (Sioux), Turbocharger---cool down 216 23
OH-23 (Raven)
Collective free play--Measure over entire system . . . 147 39
Compass--Adverse affect caused by RT-294. . . . . 148 19
Doors, canopy--storage for hot weather 129 44
Engine
Accessory drive shaft-avoid fast starts 162 43
Exhaust Manifold--don't use for hand-hold 150 39
Fan, cooling--maintain 186 38
Push rod seal--stop leaks locally made washer 175 39
Flyaway tool kit 154 39
Fore/oft shipjoint measurement 186 37
Ground-handling wheels--Make adapter to use Huey wheels 181 52
Inspections--Use TM 1-OH-23C-6 for B, C, Models; TM 55-1520-206-20 checklists for D, F, G, Models 162 43
Intake pipes---use bolts 213 57
Lubrication--Follow special service notes in LO 154 40
Main rotor fork inspection--Watch fork not pin 172 27
Mike button (floor)--Don't get wet 163 43
Reports--TWX requires overspeed 151 22
Rotor Blades, Main--Secure properly 162 42
Starter Vibrator gets new name now called Vibrator, Ignition Coil 181 56
Tachometer--Proper procedure for changing 156 14

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY (Cont'd) Rotary Wing		
OH-23 (Raven) Cont'd		
Tail-Rotor--Wear limits for pitch change links	173	27
Tail rotor yoke--look for cracks	202	64
Transmission Oil System--Check daily	144	65
Transmission--Warning light fix	185	37
T/R Blades--Check yoke section before condemning	144	65
Weapons(M2) Subsystem		
Use of blank firing attachment	154	44
Mount M60C properly	152	41
OH-23C (Raven)		
Engine--Covers for exhaust pipes	135	20
Engine--Inspect mount	135	21
OH-23D (Raven)		
Air vent scoop	105	56
Antenna leads--FM & UHF look alike in G-model	164	27
Engine breather--Re-route to prevent freezing	147	65
Lube Oil, gear--correct	104	50
Main rotor vibrations	79	21
Maintenance Pointers	117	54
Pitch change link bearing--switching tail rotor	106	25
Pitch change rod--condemn & replace	114	60
Skids--use non slip paint on	106	22
OH-23F (Raven)		
T/R drive bolts face aft on forward slip joint	151	24
OH-23G (Raven)		
Engine--use fine wire spark plugs	206	34
Fuel tank--parts number for cap	192	16
OH-58A (Kiowa)		
Caution panel switch--use proper one	226	47
Cleaning--use light solvent for best performance	221	37
Co-pilots cyclic--needs connector plug	217	43
Engine--troubleshooting	226	37
Fuel filters are condition items	220	81
Fuel---sampling	215	65
Fuel filter, turbine engine---replace when dirty	216	27
Inspection---pull PMD	213	44
Oil cooler blower--inspect	228	55
Oil drain---new	221	40
Pubs--maintenance	206	32
Radios--turn on sooner	222	65
Shroud cover, cockpit console---fix	220	35
Tail rotor balance wheel--never over-torque	227	54
Throttle pointer---rig correctly	217	42
UH-1 (Iroquois)		
Airframe covers---not in supply	217	46
Antenna, whip--spacer prevents flexing into T/R	192	19
Battery--Give nickel cadmium regular servicing	155	37
Blood Bottle Hook--new	184	12
Chip Detectors		
Gear boxes---use in	164	24
Insert plug, 42° gear box---remove with hands	177	50
Plug--never use force on connectors	191	38
Crosshead--cotter pin nuts	199	65
Commo switch--keep gear off	220	27
Door--make sure it's secure	196	42
Door Release--Lockwire jettison handle	184	13
Drive Shaft Couplings--Proper grease packing method	159	12
Drive Shaft (Short)--Use proper grease	170	39
Electrical maintenance--unload rockets prior to	216	26
Elevator--MWO limits travel	226	28

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY - Rotary Wing con't		
Rotary Wing, UH-1 (Iroquois) Con't		
Engine cleaning--remove both halves of separator	225	55
Engine---cool before shut-down	216	24
Engine fuel control--proper installation	225	45
Engine--fuel control safety	206	35
Engine--if it failed, don't pickle	195	65
Engine installation--make vibration check	207	45
Engine Intake Filter--Make tool for quick change	179	19
Engine Mount--measure bearing play	191	39
Engine oil cooler screen--change grommets	206	35
Engine oil filter thru bolt--use correct torque	215	48
Engine--PM cleaning	208	52
Engine particle separator--filter installation	225	55
Engine separator--make tool to insert filter	217	37
Flight control tubes--never use force	196	41
FOD--work to prevent costly damage	202	62
FOD--etc	196	38
FOD--clean up engine, transmission areas	216	20
Ground Handling Wheels		
Adding ground handling wheels--procedure	181	57
Care of	157	46
Excess--turn in	175	38
Fluid leak--tools to stop	177	49
FSN's	144	27
Maintenance checks	214	46
Use MIL-H-5606 oil	205	65
Hardware---installation of	216	25
Helical Extension Spring--Proper attachment	165	39
Hookup---correct quick disconnect	221	39
Hot Starts--Follow precautions in operators manual	174	44
Hot starts require write-ups	138	20
Hydraulic servo cylinder mounts--use torque wrench	202	61
Inertia reel, locking	177	48
Inspections--Be Your Own Inspector (PMD)	167	10
Inspection--no lube needed on PMD	213	57
Landing skids--use authorized hardware	207	45
Lock wire---procedure	217	38
Main drive shaft couplings--grease on schedule	212	26
Main Rotor		
Blade bolt--make puller to pull	138	24
Blades, main rotor--ship only repairables	169	49
Grip seals--never clean	197	68
Pitch Change Link Bolt--proper installation	155	40
Shaft--prevent corrosion with compound	181	55
Stabilizer bar--make tool to level	170	46
Stabilizer Bar Dampers--extra care	187	24
Tie-Down---have it repaired	144	24
Main Rotor Hub		
Inspection time, special--incorporate MWO's	181	56
Grip-positioning links---use	179	21
Maintenance Hoist--Proper use of	168	20
Maintenance Tips	183	38
Maintenance---tips	219	38
Maintenance--Take precautions in dusty, wet climate	174	38
Maintenance--PM tips	210	46
Maintenance--prepare for winter	206	26
Oil--use proper type	206	32
Oil Cooler Turbo Fan--cleanliness check	188	25
PM--field fixes	207	38
PM tips--use TLC	194	12
Radio, ARC-54		
Check circular for (X) Mode Mod	179	25

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY, Rotary Wing (Cont'd)		
UH-1 (Iroquois) Cont'd		
Radio, AN/ARC-54---use spacer to protect antenna	209	18
Seat belts--Lock before jumps	124	44
Scissors--Grease pivot bolt	155	38
Short Shaft--never use solvents to clean	184	21
Stabilizer bar--Check for corrosion	176	40
Stabilizer bar---inspection	219	47
Stabilizer bar---weight clearance	216	22
Synchronized elevator---no wear limits	214	49
Tail boom attaching bolts--Make tool to tighten	148	18
Tail pipe clamp nut torque	226	47
Tail Rotor		
Blades, tail rotor---tracking is a must	137	46
Control chain--keep clean	202	61
Crosshead--aline bearings	208	55
Crosshead bearing--don't over lube	216	22
Crosshead bearings---replace in pairs	202	59
Drive Shaft--PM tips on clamps	192	17
Pitch Change rod-end bearing stack-up	178	65
Pitch Control Chain---don't oil it	155	38
Tracking--use sponge or hose	212	27
Tools--Vibration tester kit added to shop sets	141	26
Transmission		
Filter--inspect	136	22
Instruments--scan	196	41
Oil Jets--proper method of pulling	155	39
T-53 Engine--Keep oil filter & strainers clean	173	25
T53 Linear Actuator rod-end---play adjustment	225	54
T/R drive shaft bearings--some lube, some don't	225	52
Valve strainer--Clean with dry filtered compressed air	172	26
Voltage Regulator--Use insulating compound	183	43
Weapons--Use of blank firing attachment on M6 subsystem	154	44
XM200---19 tube rocket pod---BYOI	222	38
UH-1A (Iroquois)		
APU--Charge battery with	135	19
Engine--Make wrench to fit igniter plugs	124	43
Engine Oil--Spilling on skin can cause irritation	113	61
Ladder cable fix	95	59
MWO 55-1520-211-34/24 misprint	138	65
Oil cooler screen--Shock mounted	134	48
Periodic inspection--Problems and cures	124	38
Main Rotor--Pitch change link adjustment tool	184	12
Stabilizer Damper Shaft Nut--don't touch	91	54
Tail rotor assembly--Follow color coding and track rotor	114	53
Tail Rotor Hub--Use correct data plate number	131	57
UH-1A, B (Iroquois)		
Torque--Use table XVI in TM 55-405-2	168	65
Unstable on jacks	114	55
UH-1B (Iroquois)		
Baggage Compartment--no garbage	154	37
Bore brush, XM3--for Rocket Launcher	147	40
Collective Pitch Control--Use clamp to separate hydraulic lines	150	37
Main Rotor (540)--Clamping nut tool	165	38
Rotor blade tape info	130	39
Shield, heat--protects bearing	205	10
Slippage marks, swagged ends, tail rotor control cables, purpose of	171	56
Tools Chrome--non available	125	42
Tools--Local purchase lead wrench	141	26

	PS	Page
AIRCRAFT, ARMY-Rotary Wing, (con't)		
UH-1B, D (Iroquois)		
Engine fuel filter--Get filter, not whole assy.	176	37
Main Rotor--pitch change link adjustment tool	184	12
UH-1C (Iroquois)		
Controls--Scissors and sleeve washer wear.	187	24
540 Rotor System--Make tool to tighten collective friction nut	173	22
Main grip bearing, check for binding	176	40
Main Rotor--pitch change link adjustment tool	184	12
Main rotor--condition replacement items	197	69
Main rotor trunnion housing-use 4 steel bolts	196	65
Tail Rotor Pedal--remove boot snag	184	20
Tools--Get special ones for 540 rotor system	176	41
Weapons subsystem--use brace	204	54
UH-1C/M (Iroquois)		
Model change--see Ch 3, to TM 55-1520-220-20	209	65
UH-1D (Iroquois)		
Engine Oil Tank--Torque sight plugs	179	21
Landing light--FSN for bulb	178	65
Main rotor blade grip reservoirs fill half-full,	152	37
Main rotor head-Proper installation of pillow block	191	37
XM52 Smoke Sub-System--add strainer	196	42
UH-1D, H (Iroquois)		
Fuel Filter Check--use battery power when pulling	181	54
Model Change--H Model becomes D Model with engine other than T-53-L13	180	65
Pipe plug--remove when purging bearing every PE	215	50
Stablizer tube--use large washers	205	11
UH-1D/H (Iroquois)		
Drive shaft--alinement check	207	43
Droop compensator bearing--no play	208	56
Fog oil--use MIL-F-12070	205	65
Mike switch--get floor type	208	65
UH-19 (Chickasaw)		
AN/ARC-44 control panels gap	74	43
Battery overflow hose--stop kinking	82	65
Clamshell doors can pinch loose wire	151	21
Engine--Clogged rocker box drains	129	37
Heater--Fuel line chaffing	64	3
Main rotor blade retaining nuts--new torque value for nylon nuts.	83	62
Modification of AT-454/ARC	119	45
Proper torque and re-torque of main rotor lower retaining nut is good PM practice	179	18
Tail rotor gearbox input coupling--hidden fitting	86	58
Tight spacers--Main rotor droop restrainers.	83	60
UH-19D (Chickasaw)		
Black-out curtains --FSN	100	19
Main rotor blade retaining nuts -- new torque value for nylon nuts	83	62
AIRCRAFT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
Radio Sets		
Identify radio connections when removing	87	50
AIRFIELD RUNWAY LIGHT SET		
Replace transformer	104	54
AIR, COMPRESSORS		
Drive belt guards	228	27
Hand truck--tilt	226	53
Relief valves	228	27
Tube cuts	227	59
Water-lock---keep rain out	220	65

	PS	Page
AIR FILTER		
Cheesecloth as a substitute	161	51
Construction Equipment--Keep filter clean	143	62
M6 Filter Unit--Publications	54	39
Tractor--Keep it clean	21	996
AIR-HYDRAULIC SYSTEM		
Reservoir--Drain daily	24	49
AIR INTAKE		
Care and cautions for internal combustion engine air intake in extreme cold	120	12
AIRPLANE SMOKE TANK (See SMOKE TANK)		
AIR TANKS		
Drain them each day	131	14
Reservoir--Drain in cold weather	25	14
Water allowable after draining	159	23
ALARM		
VG E41R3--Carrier and storage box	148	57
ALARM SET		
AN/GSS-9---Apply instruction decal	190	26
ALCOHOL		
Mixing with diesel fuel	168	59
Not for air compressors	205	65
ALCOHOL, DENATURED		
Chemical Corps Stock No.	29	49
ALINEMENT		
Tires, Signs of wear	21	961
Wheels and tire wear	44	20
ALUMINUM ALLOYS		
New numbering system	88	57
AMBULANCE, 3/4-TON M43 and M43B1		
Replacing litter canvas	125	61
AMMETER		
Replaced by voltmeters	44	32
AMMUNITION		
Baseball gernade safety	190	40
Boxes, Keep rust off	33	10
Clean ammo needed	209	65
Cleaning, stacking, storing	34	36
Damaged, Report to Ordnance	51	32
Enemy Ammo--don't take for souvenirs	174	28
Enemy Ammo--Call EOD	174	27
Fuze precautions	219	54
General tips on care, handling	153	2
Give it the right care	26	34
Loading Ammo--fixed & separated - load different	69	43
Loading ammo with primer installed	208	65
Maintenance (General Article)	72	2
Maintenance (General Article)	153	2
Maintenance (General Article)	202	2
Misfires, Small Arms--What to do	55	21
Mortar, Misfires not due to faulty ammo	10	442
M62 (GMCS)--Use only this with M149 subcaliber device	166	59
M63 fuze setter	203	11
Mortor, 81MM, use pipe wrench with fuze wrench M18	207	15
M82, 7.62mm blanks for M14's & M60's--don't tamper with	169	22
M564MTSQ Fuze--set it right	200	28
New DA Form 581 (May 64)	151	65
Never monkey around with ammo	184	10
Never spin a fuzed round	183	16
Powder--Don't tamper with	27	49
Round, returning to container	197	45
Safety clip for M26-series, M30 grenades	197	47
Setting M564 MTSQ fuze	197	46
Small arms carrying case	113	5

	PS	Page
ANTENNAS		
AB-15/GR--Anti-rust compound	158	40
AB-15/GR--Dull pointed tips	176	24
AB-15/GR--Use brush for cleaning	189	48
AB-35/TRC-7 Mast--use silicone on sections	228	39
AB-360/G--Don't let it whip snap	116	18
AN/PRC-8-10--Correct folding	116	26
AN/PRC-8, -10--Correct handling	152	53
AN/PRC-25		
AT-984/G--Proper Hook-up to RT-505	158	65
AN/TRC-24--Loosen guy wires before turning	116	19
AN/TRC-47--Spray with lacquer	116	23
AS-813/TRC-47--Don't step on platforms	93	14
AS-1729		
Element	204	51
Proper vehicular tiedown	205	41
Relocation on M113 ( ) APC	205	43
AS-1729/AT-912, Front-panel connector	209	16
AS-1729/VRC, AT-912/VRC		
FSN for tip assembly	227	40
Installation bolts	219	59
AT-272( )/PRC & AT-892/PRC-25---fold properly	193	62
AT-412/TRC Antenna dispole--mounting screw tightening	228	39
AT-414/TRC--Retainer chain assembly	182	23
AT-454A/ARC 44--Watch binding	129	50
AT-912		
Element	204	51
Relocation on M113 ( ) APC	205	43
AT-912--Preventing Damage	147	50
AT-912--Protector on tank	176	23
AT-912 & AB-15/GR--Care & cleaning tips	157	58
AT-912, AS-1729--Sleeve for coax cable	179	44
AT-984----how to use	153	39
AT-1096---element	204	51
CG-1773A/U RF Cable--connector backs off	198	47
RC-292 antenna equip---caution plate rivets	218	51
RC-292--Field expedient for RC-292	97	27
RC-292---Safety Caution	185	57
RC-292----Silicone Lubing	193	62
Aircraft--PM tips	219	48
Antenna--Right ones	79	26
Beware of AN/GRC-19 Antenna	84	51
Care in raising OA-482/TRC	95	23
Caution Plates--MWO	123	42
Connector care	147	49
Folding whip antenna, PRC-6	113	23
General care and maintenance	114	21
Hot Wires--don't hit	123	46
Ice--keep free of	90	42
Insulators--Cold weather	133	10
Insulators--don't crack	88	47
Mounted gas can--any danger from	145	50
Prevent Rust and Corrosion	173	65
PM pointers	193	60
PM pointers	216	38
Radio whip--use silicone grease	211	57
Safety rules	216	42
Silicone grease & compound---FSN's	225	61
Tips--dulling the	208	58
Tuning--when to	144	49
Watch out for Helicopter blades	176	24
Wet Surfaces--don't let touch	89	20
Whips--release from tie-down	212	54
Whip, Silicone the joints	189	47
Vehicular--Clean and tape them	113	22

	PS	Page
AMMUNITION, (Cont'd)		
Smoke Ammo--M79 grenade launcher	194	65
SOP---use care & safety	202	2
Stack and sort for accuracy	18	841
Storage/loading	202	2
SB 725-12-2, NX ammo containers	203	65
Tank loading--Fuze	52	32
Tank Loading and Handling	92	29
Use right rifle grenade cartridge	16	702
VX M121A1, 155-mm (persistent, gas)	143	48
WP/PWP cartridge markings	178	65
WP grenades are bursting type	211	27
60-MM mortar ammo firing care	197	55
155mm, 175mm, 8 inch--wipe clean before loading	179	65
AMMUNITION BAGS		
3 types to use for 3.5-in. rockets	118	40
AMPHIBIOUS		
Larc-V, brake care	202	78
Larc-V Transmission Oil Increase	181	62
Larc V and XV		
Drive Shafts--Mark lube fittings	165	64
Filter Unit--Replacement	165	64
Life preservers		
FSN's for 3 basic types of the future	146	58
ANALYZERS		
ZM-3/U--Replace 6C4W tube	128	63
ZM-3A/U--Radioactive knobs	118	60
ANCHOR, HOLMES GROUND		
Vehicle recovery, How to use	54	6

	PS	PAGE
ANTENNA GROUP		
AN/ARA-31		
AT-624A/AR--Antenna element check	169	48
AN/GRA-4		
Screw section tight	225	61
ANTENNA TUNER		
TN-339/GR--Don't overcrank control	181	26
ANTIFOGGING COMPOUND		
Ask Chemical Corps support for it	120	64
ANTI-FREEZE		
Cold weather operation	37	34
Commercial automotive engines	224	65
Corrosion inhibitor--use	204	65
Degree requirements	37	24
Drain in spring, don't save	53	37
Drain--When not to	162	37
Draining, storage	43	32
Ethylene-Glycol		
For water-cooled machine guns	17	798
Needs right amount of water	16	730
Storage in 0°F. temperature	31	29
Use	24	49
Ehtylene-Glycol vs Water	99	40
How to use	89	26
Hydrometer--Check temperature correction	65	42
Keep for 2-years	220	81
Log it--DA Form 2408-3	145	27
Mixing--check types when	84	38
Mixing--not everytime	133	20
Record on DA 2408-2	148	28
Recording inspection	229	20
Remove in spring	197	29
Supply--keep on hand	92	65
ANTI-SEIZE COMPOUND (SEE COMPOUND)		
ANVIL		
Improvised scrap "I" beam	43	48
APRON, BATTERY WORKER--Authorization and use	63	43
ARMOR VEST (SEE CLOTHING)		
ARMORED CAR		
XM706 (see Car, Armored, Light)		
ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIER (See CARRIER, PERSONNEL) (SEE CARRIER, PERSONNEL, ARMORED M113)		
ARMY EQUIPMENT RECORD SYSTEM		
Changes to PS #115	119	14
How it works	115	6
Introduction	115	2
	52	2
ARTILLERY (See also HOWITZERS and GUNS)		
All firing info goes in Gun Book	80	65
Backlash tolerances	25	48
Check recoil oil	21	988
Cleaning subcaliber devices	54	33
Cold weather maintenance	49	32
Gun Book Container--Let support remove	149	28
Gun Tube--Chrome plated gun or tube must be exercised	83	39
Gunner's quadrant--Check accuracy	27	41
Gunner's quadrant--Spare	55	37
High Angle Cant	9	387
Keep recoil oil in potentiometer can	24	30
Maintenance--Inspect annually	30	29
Master gages--Accuracy check	51	31
M14 Aiming Post Lights--Stowage	173	19
M101/M101A1, 105-MM Towed howtizer---BYOI	210	2
Nitrogen--Reassure is important	39	49
Replace gas check pad	25	34
Various ways to exercise	87	2

	PS	Page
ARTILLERY, FIELD		
Recoil Mechanism--Clean around filling and draining plug	103	6
ARTILLERY, GENERAL		
Don't use handspike as cleaning rammer	169	19
ASPHALT DISTRIBUTOR, GST MOD SDC		
Blower--Quick-disconnect fix	67	62
ASSEMBLIES		
Unserviceable, Turn 'em in	33	12
ASSISTANCE, TECHNICAL	181	1
Help--when you need it.	200	1
ATTACHMENTS, ENGINEER		
Cold weather operation, preparation	37	37
AVIATION		
Safety Wiring--Avionic Equipment	111	24
AVIONICS		
AN/ARA-31--Antenna element check	169	48
AN/ARC-44---HOME toggle switch position	224	47
AN/ARC 54 (RT-348) Filter and Unit--clean & dust free	187	25
APH-5, Helmet---scrounge an earphone-mike cord	224	47
ARC-44 R-T Housing--Air filters need fuzz	155	48
ARC-44 & ARC-45 --Antenna leads misrouted in OH-23G tail boom	164	27
ARC-60 Belly Antenna--Keep insulator from turning.	155	49
AN/ARC-60, R-508 receiver---proper connector	224	49
ARN-30 nose installation on CH-21	155	46
C-1611 ( )/AIC Intercommunication control set Use plastic protector	169	49
Cable care	225	57
Correct leaky SAS in CH-47	166	15
DA Form 12-36 for pubs distribution	144	28
Electronic equip---turn off before cutting engine	218	45
Energize electrical source instruments during ground roll	161	47
General PM pointers	198	50
Installations & removals--ask support help	134	48
Radio---warm up	217	55
Radio Tubes--warm up before keying mike	155	46
Shock mounts---check	224	48
AWARD, DISTINGUISHED DRIVER'S		
For top drivers or mechanics	18 65	818 1
AXLES		
Breathers, Keep clean	41	16
TB Ord 529 gives adjustments	17	794
Two speed water-proof electric gearshift motors, rust, corrosion.	33	43
AXLES, SHAFT, REAR		
Truck 1/4-ton, Measuring end play	57	31
AZIMUTH INDICATOR		
Decal needed	227	65
AZIMUTH INDICATOR, M28-SERIES		
Micrometer pointer doesn't work same way	183	14
B		
BAG, WATER STERILIZING		
Faucet---FSN	207	63
BAKERY EQUIPMENT, FIELD, Lube--Type to use	183	64
BAKERY TRAILER, M1945		
MWO 10-1699A-3--New Lunette	64	16
BAL OINTMENT		
Toss it out of M5A1 protection and treatment kit	112	18
BALLISTIC COMPUTOR, M13		
Range correction and ammo indicator--double check for HEP T142E3	139	13

	PS	Page
BALLISTIC COMPUTER M13, M13A1		
Ammo--make right selection	72	58
Ammo selector handle--Operation	59	11
Ammo selector interrupter switch--Breaks easy	117	9
Ammo Selector--keep from binding	73	26
Goofs in operation	53	22
Test Set, Missile electrical system-- FSN for 6 1/2 Fuse	70	28
BALLISTIC COMPUTER, M13A1D		
New Tab--Heat-T, M456	124	65
BALLISTIC DRIVE, M10		
Coupling Assembly--Needs lubing	161	20
BALLOONS, METRO		
Use regulator for inflating	121	46
BARC (See PUBLICATIONS--Larc-LX)		
BAROMETER, ML-102()		
Outside shelter readings	196	43
BARREL SKID, M1		
Three different lengths	60	39
BATH UNIT		
Inspecting the 8-showerhead type	126	60
BATH UNIT, MOBILE		
Keep it level	58	40
Safe operation	67	12
Use coupling spanner	70	28
BATH UNIT, PORTABLE M1958		
Grounding System--MWO tells how to install	151	62
Some PM and Safety tips.	103	57
Strainer--Protect with bucket	151	62
BATTERY (See also Electrical System)		
2HN and 6TN--Make ready for use	126	37
4HN-24 volt--New FSN	184	65
6 TN's w/rigid handles need wooden spacers in M107, M110 & M578 tracked vehicles	171	5
Accessory 12-Volt accessory w/24V	17	792
All About It	85	58
Automotive--Bulge	114	41
BA-42 used in fuze setter M26	58	49
BA-259--Tuck leads under bracket	143	45
BA-376/U, BA-377/U--Arctic batteries for portable radio sets	144	50
BA-472/U--How to cap it	144	46
BB-433/A--Torque correction	147	44
BA-1085, soldered-in for AN/PSM-6	204	65
BA-1326 & BA-1328, Drop-in for AN/PSM-6A & 6B	204	65
Box, drain hose sizes	177	45
Box, paint	113	12
Box paint--FSN	147	65
Bulging	54	16
Cable (See Cable)		
Cable-to-clamp connection	166	22
Capacity Test	42	6
Caps--Leave on when charging	57	29
Caps--Overheating in 45KW KURZ & ROOT	98	45
Carriers--Give right PM	30	11
Carriers--Preparation for painting	75	63
Charge--important of proper	191	21
Charging cable set----new	217	63
Check		
Hydrometer Test--Temperature correction	65	42
Summer check list	44	30
Voltmeter method	19	867
Checking		
Cables & Clamps---checking for loose	175	14
Reversed cells in 8T type	24	18
What to look for	42	5

	PS	PAGE
BATTERY (See also Electrical System) Cont'd		
Clamps for SP guns--new cover	81	13
Cleaning		
Care, Cleaning	17	763
	60	21
Responsibility	59	39
Use sodium bicarbonate	23	48
Cold Weather		
Care	19	868
	25	23
	37	23
	50	4
Proper care and maintenance of equipment	63	44
Communications		
AN/PPS-5 Radar, BB-622( )/U zinc-silver	204	45
BA-4386 magnesium (AN/PRC-25)	204	40
Cold weather	204	37
Control center--burn spots on plan indicator tube	207	20
Corrosion		
Carrier--use soda & water mix	111	63
Dirty battery unreliable	17	762
How to prevent	49	28
Paint for trays	90	65
Penny doesn't prevent	126	41
Cover clamp for tracked vehicles	81	13
Cover clamps --Short circuit	77	17
Disposal of mercury dry cells	160	52
Distilled water	210	55
Distress marker light---BA-1574/U	220	80
Dry Cell--remove from equipment	226	66
Dry cell commo batteries--keep them sealed	207	53
Dry Cell--take out of equipment when not in use	203	37
Dry-Charged		
Maintenance	79	24
No extra charge needed	42	31
Reverse charging	30	32
Stamp the service date, don't paint it on	138	16
Storage	44	34
Electrolyte--Adjust for tropics	172	37
Electrolyte--Don't try to adjust	63	31
Engineer Equipment--Prepare for winter operation	37	36
E94--Use in instrument lights	140	54
Freezing		
How to thaw	110	65
Points	19	863
Points--Chart of	65	42
Temperature	61	31
To avoid	64	14
Grease, asbestos (GK)--For terminals	162	6
Ground Cables		
Handling	40	19
Remove	58	29
Tape before removing cover	39	49
Handling	100	10
Removing, installing, maintaining	49	21
Hardware--Lugs, cables data on	22	14
Hydrogen gas--Danger	100	10
Hydrogen Gas--Dangerous	54	16
Hydrometer	126	48
Installation		
Cable lug	21	1000
Hold down rod	50	63
Loose connections	54	16
Marking holes for identification	69	28
Short connections with 6 TN's	25	48
Installation and servicing	119	40

	PS	PAGE
BATTERY (See also Electrical System) Cont'd)		
Jumper Cable --How to test	42	8
Lead-acid--Maintenance	162	2
Lead-acid storage battery PM in extreme cold	120	46
Lead acid type (date stamp)	125	60
Leak--Circuits, 24-volt Auto-Lite regulator	25	31
Lifter--Made from scrap metal	77	60
	22	16
	55	14
Lugs, quick-disconnect clamp type	118	45
M-Series Vehicles--New TM	77	65
Matching	54	14
Metal die sets for stamping--How to get	133	19
Nickel Cadmium		
BB-422/U charging & maintenance	133	5
BB-433 parts available	145	49
BB-622B/U---charging procedure	210	55
OH-6A	225	56
Care of	118	54
Care of	183	46
Don't use pliers	208	63
General PM	162	46
New pubs	211	65
Servicing--give regular	155	37
Nylon BB-403/U--scrape crust	94	57
Operation--tips for hot ones	21	961
PM for use with radios	140	2
Portable light flasher batteries	139	65
Radio Sets--Types for cold climate	171	52
Regulator--Set high	54	17
Removal--How to take out	31	6
Repair--Authority for 2 HN, 6 TN's	35	49
Safety tips	100	10
Short Circuit	54	16
Signal		
Cold weather care	120	54
Disposal of mercury type	99	23
Remove cellophane cover from sockets	9	53
Remove when not in use		65
BA-1318/U--Thick jackets		47
BB-401/U		
Correct plug for cells	92	15
Elongating link holes	122	47
Maintenance	70	2
Matching	90	48
New wire numbers	78	47
Proper electrolyte level	78	48
Correct FSN for	90	48
BB-421/U--Charging and general PM	136	46
Storage		
New TM for	79	65
Operation	19	861
Recharge regularly if not used	33	16
Setting on concrete floor	35	29
Sulfated--Report it	87	39
Tactical vehicles\ current flow	155	14
Terminal Lugs--Ordnance supplies both	101	8
Testing		
Voltage of each cell	48	19
With old circuit tester	8	332
Troubleshooting		
Commercial-type vehicle	47	3
Vents clogged in caps	54	17
UER (DA Form 468)	55	16
Undercoat, Use of	33	11

191 - 20

	PS	PAGE
BATTERY (See also Electrical System) Cont'd		
Vehicle--Correct water to add and "why"	138	16
Vehicles--inactive	20	920
Vent Holes--Keep open	25	48
Warning light, flasher, portable	205	53
Water--Added only when needed	18	816
Watercraft--Care of	65	51
Waterproof		
Electrical system--How it works	19	859
Give one reading	22	3c
How to charge	66	12
BATTERY, CHARGER		
Be Your Own Inspector	96	44
Chargers--Engineer responsibility	36	31
Engine driven--Use of	66	12
Polarity test needed	194	56
BATTERY, LEAD-ACID		
Care of	227	29
Clamp lifter-scraper & spreader	215	37
Concrete--effects	191	20
Electrolyte--Add water	189	82
Electrolyte--check cartons and jugs	190	65
Electrolyte, tropical---supply	216	65
Label---cable disconnect	219	7
Label---cable identification	219	7
Label---cable installation	219	6
Maintenance	188	3
Operator-maintenance	207	29
Overcharging	197	26
Reverse Polarity--preventing	228	10
Seals in fill holes	220	45
BATTERY, MULTI-METER		
Weston, Simpson Models	46	29
BATTERY, RESISTOR		
Use with slave cable--Run vehicle without battery	53	23
BATTERY, SNIPERSCOPE		
Replace twist-type fuse holders	45	42
BATTERY, TACHOMETER		
Issue of commercial type	39	17
Selecti	37	30
BAYONET		
Bayonets matched with correct rifles	107	25
Scabbard--Paint ID markings on metal tab	127	56
BAYONET M1		
Grip--Plastic gets soft	28	30
Handle, scabbard--Not to be used as tool	18	856
Scabbard, Tie on to prevent injury	56	41
BAYONET-KNIFE, M6		
Scabbard--use flat black lacquer on shiny spots	187	42
BAZOOKA (See Rocket Launcher)		
BEAD CLIPS (See Tires)		
BEARINGS		
Maintenance	32	2
	67	29
	144	2
Roadwheels--Cones and cups match up	39	18
Water-Pump--Use ball bearing lube	32	43
BED, STEEL BUNK		
Bed & Springs--must be same MFR	195	58
BELLCRANK (See Steering, Bellcrank)		
BELLOWS SEALS (See Tractor D-8)		

BELT, V
- Adjustments--How to make 49 16
- Care, adjustment, use 201 6
- Care--Maintenance 64 21
- Compressor, Le Roi 5 CFM 104 49
- Generator, Onan WC4-7, 55--Proper size 66 39
- Maintenance--Check for wear 28 20
- Performance chart 64 29
- TB ORD 529 gives adjustments, specs 17 794

BINOCULARS (See Optical Instruments)

BLACKOUT DRIVING LIGHTS (See Lights, Blackout)

BLANK FIRING ATTACHMENT, M12
- M14, 7.62-mm Rifle--How it works 114 7
- M14 Rifle--How to get it 122 3

BLANK FIRING ATTACHMENT, M13
- M60 MG--Correct FSN 122 3

BLANK FIRING (SEE GUN MACHINE 30 CAL)

BLASTING MACHINE, HANDLE OPERATED
- Solvents and fire don't mix 122 65

BLOCKS, RIGGING
- Snatch--How to get 88 39
- Use 54 2

BLOWER MOTORS
- Check M48A3 & M60 Series after each operation 149 46

BOAT, AIRCAT ASLT UTIL--Operational Maint, General . . . 183 54

BOLT
- Drum cleaning machines--Replace rivets 54 40
- How tight is tight? 90 29
- Identify by markings 86 16
- Nike Ajax Missile--Using warhead retaining lug bolts 66 6
- Tightening--Loosening by the clock 16 732

BOOK, GUN (See Weapon Record Book)

"BOOMERANG", Reparable Return 169 64

BOOSTER COILS
- Magneto fired engine starting 59 15

BOOTS
- Repair kit--carry with you 97 65
- Use saddle-soap and elbow grease 57 44

BORE CLEANER
- Don't mix with water 38 2
- Keep it off your skin--It bites 28 2
- Keep weapons clean 40 41
- Used on small arms and artillery 61 36

BORE SIGHTING
- Gun 40mm, M42, How to set guns 37 42
- Tank FCS--Crew duties by the numbers 33 40

BRACKET
- Gas can strap 99 39

BRACKET, RIFLE (See RIFLE, M1)

BRAKE
- Adjustments, spec--TB Ord 529 . . . . . 17 794
- Adjustment Tool
  - (See TOOLS, Sets-Kits, No. 2 Common)
- Air pressure 213 13
- Air tank bleeding 145 26
- Air-trailer hose hitch hiker 167 39
- Air--Trailer hose substitute for brake 26 46
- Aircraft L19--Clean cylinder daily 65 48
- Burning off grease and oil--taboo 74 38
- Bus, Convertible, F32F, Stop, fix 30 47
- Cold weather care 37 27
  63 46
- Control linkage, Transmission CD-850 . . . . . 35 18
- Cylinders
  - Brass tubing--do not use 161 7
  - Leaks 99 7
  - Relining--check condition when 86 15
  - Rust locks truck wheels 28 31

	PS	Page
BRAKE (Cont'd)		
Drums	94	16
Engine--Braking power helps brakes	30	2
Hand brake adjustment	213	12
Hose Connections--painting	152	18
Hydraulic		
Fluid, non-petro	153	51
Line connection--check for leaks	26	49
OHC--do not use	64	34
Trailer release fix	83	27
Hydraulic fluid--no odor requirement in spec	202	35
Lining--Wet and frozen	63	46
MHE, MLT-6, Excessive pressure	218	79
Parking brake--not gear	189	68
Shoe washers M37	67	27
Test for drag or grab	97	8
Trailer--Get right wheel cylinder	84	10
Wheeled Vehicle brakes--Care, cleaning replacing	74	19
	57	12
BRAKE SYSTEM		
Use only non-petroleum base hydraulic fluid	127	21
BRAKING		
Chart--Reaction time, distance	6	244
BREATHERS, AXLE (See Axle Breathers)		
BREATHING APPARATUS		
Carrying cases should not have holes in them	121	16
Compressed air adapter-detector M3	76	27
Compressed Air M15--Difference between Scott Model and Fluid Power Model	137	60
Compressed Air M15--When case is attached to wall open w/care	112	18
Filling cylinders	104	47
M15BA--Don't apply MWO 3-310-35/1	122	65
M20 BA needs serial no.	176	63
M20, Mind the timer	128	65
See Oxygen--Breathing apparatus	72	12
See Oxygen Breathing Apparatus M13		
See Oxygen Breathing Apparatus M20		
BREATHING APPARATUS, OXYGEN		
Cold weather canister	105	28
BREECHBLOCK		
Howitzers--Close it all the way	129	5
Sliding Wedge--2-Man check using TB 9-1000-235-12	169	18
BRIDGE, ARMORED VEHICLE LAUNCHED		
Lock Pin-Safety Pin . . . with Safety Wire	187	49
Lock pin--make sure they have their safety pins	177	42
Serial Number--location	204	64
BRIDGE ERECTION BOATS		
Cold weather care	72	24
Gear--stowing properly	148	55
Ponton keel--grind down	122	63
BRIDGE LAUNCHER VEHICLE, M48A2		
MWO application	182	49
BRIDGE LAUNCHER VEHICLE, M60A1		
Hydraulic oil reservoir gage	182	48
BROMOCHLOROMETHANE (tech)		
FSN is for 5-gal or 80-lb can	109	15
BRUSH --Channel type, supply SNL	33	30
BRUSH, PAINT, OVAL (BRUSH, SASH, TOOL)		
In General Mechanics tool set	61	49
BRUSHES, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT		
Maintenance and replacement	104	44
BULK MATERIAL		
Requisitioning--Order exact size	54	45

	PS	Page
BULLDOZER		
Blades--Coat with oil to prevent rust	50	50
Cat D8		
Be Your Own Inspector	79	42
Cable Unit--Free play in clutch	62	60
Compression Lever--Position with rig shutdown	54	43
Hydraulic hoses take punishment	24	41
Mounted on low-boy--Clearance	53	61
New Mil Standard blades	116	56
Operation--How to clear ground	32	26
Operation--Tricks of trade	19	899
Tournadozer lubrication	133	61
BUS		
44-passenger GMC-Turbocharger	185	25
44-passenger GMC, rear suspension---new	213	14
Dodge, 37-Passenger		
Battery--fix for protection	74	63
Electrical system(1957model)--replace light wire	69	14
Fire extinguisher & fire axe breakage	69	63
Identification--Signs near door	15	672
Passenger, ACF-Brill, generator shield	40	49
Towing the Fageol and Brill	88	41

C

CABLE		
AN/MPQ-4 and AN/MPQ-10--Avoid sharp bends	86	26
AN/VIA-1 Intercom--How to order cable parts	169	55
CD-1119 Battery cord--ID for right cord	171	49
CG-692/U--Keep cobra-connector dry	178	52
CG-1773A/U--Keep out of way	184	25
CX-2583/U, CX-1852/U--Corrected FSN's	152	55
CX-2583/U--mix up in FSN's	190	64
H-161 Headset-Microphone--FSN's	185	56
M109 Shop van truck	109	40
WF-8--Right Angle Connector FSN	159	65
WM-46/U--Neat dressing	155	55
WM-85/U--Clear from helicopter ramp	165	41
Air Cleaner	45	49
Antenna--Don't mix CG-1334/U and CG-692/U	147	53
Battery		
G742 Series--Replace with shorter lead	77	18
Make Cable to use old batteries	22	14
Short connections to 6 TN	25	48
Testing	42	7
Battery Jumper--How to test	42	8
Battery, Truck--Keep slack in check	31	14
Clamps		
Correction for PS 92	97	39
Use with load binder	92	12
Coaxial Connectors--Waterproof tape	78	43
Cold Weather Use	95	15
Connectors		
Care of plugs & connectors	143	42
Keep tight	176	27
Proper Care	82	56
Spiral 4--proper handling	75	24
Use right way	125	12
U-185, U-186, U-187--match up pairs	154	50
Cords AN/GSA-6 Chest Sets--proper care	83	18
Dumbbells--Easy on flexing	113	28
Electrical, Insulated--Make worn insulation good as new.	23	17
Fire control--New rubber preservative coating	109	42
Firing--Stop accidental discharge	29	37

	PS	Page
CABLE (Cont'd)		
Generator--Repair rubber covering	46	30
Ground Circuit--How to test	42	9
Guide for NC-10 Cranes	105	41
Guy line for M62 to hold down boom	56	23
Handbrake, M52 5-ton tractors--Cable	22	30
Ignition	94	25
Ignition--Replacement	17	808
Intervehicular--No gasket at trailer end	189	68
Intervehicular--Fixed	86	37
Maintenance and Care	184	22
Mikes, M30, M43, M45 ---FSN's	147	47
Plugs & Connectors--care of	143	42
Preventive Maintenance	53	56
Preventive Maintenance	94	2
Protect from vehicles by burying	181	27
Radio cables--secure to mounts when not in use	144	49
Repair--Make one if lug end breaks	24	48
Slave--(See slave cable)		
Spark Plug		
Pin-holes cause miss	24	13
Spring loaded	80	17
Spark Plugs (See TRUCK, 3/4-TON, G741 SERIES)		
Starter--How to test	42	7
Telegraph Terminal Equipment--proper handling	83	16
Trailer light cable adapters	49	19
Winch		
Lubrication	27	10
	177	44
Maximum pull	27	7
Tensioner--To keep cable on sheaves	28	30
Tractor--Keep in good condition	43	44
Winding	94	7
Wire-lubing	196	63
CABLE, FIRE CONTROL		
Connections--Don't use electrical insulating compound	130	14
CABLE; SLAVE ASSEMBLY		
Replacement terminal	123	39
CABLE, SLAVE (See TANK, M60 and M60A1)		
CABLE, 26-PAIR CX-4566		
Cable cautions	134	57
Store it properly	138	53
CALENDAR		
For 1968	182	29
PM Calendar 1969	194	29
PM calendar 1971	218	37
Julian calendar in supply	213	65
Julian dated---FSN	150	65
Julian dated---FSN	194	65
	141	65
CALIBRATION (See PUBLICATIONS)		
CALIBRATION---continuity	224	29
CALIBRATION, TOOLS--No. 2 common	186	57
CANNIBALIZATION--how to get 'em	205	2
CAMERA		
KA-30A--Film handling in cold weather	169	56
KA-39A--Shifting Day-Night Mode Control	153	41
KE-4--Use hood and cap to protect shutter	163	57
KE-12---Polaroid back handling	183	51
KE-12 (2)---PM operational tips	197	32
KE-12 (2) ---don't touch innards	212	56
KE-12A(2)--Flashgun setting	163	56

	PS	Page
CAMERA (Cont'd)		
KS-4		
Carriage--make sure its clear	136	55
Dry--tips on keeping	175	44
Lens--use cover	113	21
KS-4A (1), PH-104		
Supermatic (X) shutter MWO	126	58
KS-4, -5, -6, -10, KE-15--Cleaning and Care	175	42
KS-6 (1)--Check view finder	179	46
LM-33(1) Flash Unit--Battery caution	171	52
PH-47--polaroid back handling	183	51
PH-104		
Carriage--make sure its clear	136	55
Dry--tips on keeping	175	44
Lens--use cover	113	21
CAMERA EQUIPMENT		
Be Your Own Inspector	105	48
Cold weather fix	133	11
CANS--WATER & GAS . .Storage	191	62
CAN, GAS		
Any Danger from RF output?	145	50
Be Your Own Inspector	163	60
Coat with preservative oil	45	48
Flexible Nozzle Tube--don't paint	121	15
Gasket--new type	196	65
Inspection and storage tips	100	45
Nozzle dripping--prevent	70	39
Spout--How to repair	143	62
Strap, holdown	99	39
CAN, OIL		
Carrier for	67	63
CAN, WATER		
Gasket Glue--FSN	190	65
General tips on PM	106	9
CANNIBALIZATION		
See AR 750-50	95	1
Repair parts	136	65
CANTEEN, CAP		
M17A1---protective mask special issue	207	64
CANVAS		
Care of	198	29
Comm Cases--paint hardware	126	57
Engineer Items--TB ENG 366	136	60
Mildew--Cure for	175	59
Rubber Products--(Boats, diving equip, etc)		
See TB ENG 366	136	60
CANVAS COVER		
For M577 Auxiliary Generator	166	65
Wedge hook for securing tarpaulin	168	45
CANVAS, TRUCK (ALSO SEE TARPAULINS)		
Cab top--How to reinforce	48	46
Canvas for M38, M38A1	60	14
Canvas for M170 Ambulance	69	17
Cover--(See Cover, Canvas)		
Load-carrying harness	117	2
Preservation	65	37
Protector--Truck 2 1/2-ton 424	69	64
CAPACITORS		
Ground them before removing them	145	65
New item issued without lead	18	814
CAP, FUEL TANK FORDING		
Keep closed	38	20
CAPS, GAS		
Latest valve type	78	18
CAP, GAS TANK		
Don't switch	34	17
Non-vent cap returns	197	29

	PS	Page
CAP-PLUG		
Openings--protect from dust & moisture	160	60
CAP-SCREWS		
Identifying characteristics	86	16
CAP, SERVICE		
AG-44, Good way to store	105	63
CAPS, WIRE HARNESS M-SERIES VEHICLES (CONT'D)		
CAPS, WIRE HARNESS M-SERIES VEHICLES		
Bolt		
Artificer can repair	29	30
Tool disassembling	25	46
Cleaning--Gas piston nut	44	42
Gas piston nut--Removal of	22	3c
	61	37
Housing Pins--Avoid losing	32	31
Locking lug--Look for crack	32	49
Parts--Replace old ones	19	896
Sling--flatten metal end clip	72	59
Sling--Leave slight slack	65	58
Spare plugs--Blow out after unscrewing	44	37
Troubleshooting	36	36
Wire--Lock together	13	568
	52	15
CAPTIVE SCREWS		
Use split washer to hold them	156	9
CAR, ARMORED, LIGHT		
Commando, XM706 & XM706E1------PM	214	2
Wheel---FSN	217	17
CARBINE		
Ammo Magazines--Seven authorized	124	4
Bolt--Check for cracks	118	24
Ejector--How it works	93	37
Gas Piston--Go easy on cleaning	106	9
Gas piston nut not staked	101	65
Oiler cap can be up or down	99	2
Stock and Handguard--Many can be repaired	99	2
CARBON MONOXIDE		
Poisoning--Look for leaks	109	29
Poisoning--Ventilate vehicles	52	10
CARBON MONOXIDE (CO)--Dangers of	143	2
CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR KIT (SEE DETECTOR KIT)		
CARBON TET		
Substitutes	119	19
TB 9-268 gives safer substitutes for carbon tet	83	65
Toxic	34	41
	52	8
	53	44
CARBURETOR		
Air compressor--Keep fuel line open	21	997
Briggs & Stratton Engine--Removing Set	55	44
Chevrolet sedan--Loose air-cleaner	44	46
Choke and throttle cable care	165	65
Connections, air cleaner--must be tight	117	24
Dieseling--Correction	52	16
Governor Housing--Take off break-in stop	26	18
Holley--2 1/2 ton truck--Fix for fast idling in winter position	25	18
Icing	40	31
Idle-Adjusting screen--Handle with care	46	49
Interchangeability--2-1/2 Ton Trucks	86	14
Light Tanks--Pull power packs to remove carburetor	36	33
Maintenance--Prevention of butterfly valve icing	38	37
Repair kits--Trucks 1/4-ton	69	39
Selection--G744 series 5-ton--Which of three	49	12
Strainer--Use care with fuel filter strainer	45	36

	PS	Page
CARBURETOR (Cont'd)		
Tank--Some are interchangeable	19	870
	45	33
Throttle adjustment--M-series vehicles	49	10
Troubleshooting--Commercial vehicle	47	6
Truck--5-ton, Diesel degasser	44	35
CARDS, STOCK RECORD		
Locator & Inventory Form 9-71--Add column for due-in	47	46
CARGO, LOADING		
Chain, tie-down	138	18
Truck stowage	35	21
CARRIAGE		
Gun M19A1--Pintle	32	16
Gun 40MM--Lube Order	31	49
M1A1 40-MM--MWO for portable generator	23	43
M2A2, Howitzer--Faulty bushing housings	35	33
M41, M41A1, M42--Tools, Crowbar stowage	22	17
M42 (Duster)		
Checking generator output	41	49
Fuel line quick disconnect coupler	68	23
Install tailpipe deflectors	45	6
Running the mount	45	2
Steering control oil cup	64	11
Steering cross bar	56	25
M42, M42A1--Hubcap repair	64	8
CARRIER, CARGO, M76		
Otter		
Fuel injection system	67	2
Road wheel arm lifter	69	12
Shutter, cooling air duct covers run cool	28	19
Towing, On land, afloat	20	913
Wheels road--Use hydraulic jack	49	30
CARRIER, CARGO, M116		
Breaking parking brake cables	146	22
Engine--proper way to turn off	135	16
Engine cooling fan--suction of loose objects	155	11
Heater-Igniter life VS voltage regulator setting	144	16
Mirror--FSN	175	13
Mirror, rear view--FSN	178	64
Torsion bar FSN's	157	53
Transmission oil level check	167	41
CARRIER, CARGO, M548		
Cargo body covers	215	38
Cargo door fix	227	65
Cargo hoist beam	206	14
Differential oil pump	205	46
Introduction	206	2
Lifting sling part No	220	53
Rectifier/regulator--rewire to protect per TB	228	65
Track adjustment	206	14
CARRIER, COMMAND AND RECONNAISSANCE M114 & M114A1		
Accessory belt tensioner	171	6
Belt tension--how to keep	152	14
Door stop MWO	182	47
Engine--proper way to turn off	135	16
Exhaust manifold insulation	227	65
Fast idle adjustment	135	14
FSN for rubber pad glue	162	20
Gas particulate filter units	211	54
Geared steer oil filter care	155	5
Heater-Igniter life VS voltage regulator setting	144	16
Interior Paint	150	24
Introduction Part I	147	2
Introduction--Part II	148	37

	PS	Page
CARRIER, COMMAND & RECONNAISSANCE, M114 & M114A1 (Cont'd)		
Kycphoi Areas	157	50
Log Book Numbers	171	4
M139 20-MM gun	218	54
M 139 gun nut fix	218	74
Operating power Cupola	187	46
Pully---relocating	213	65
Rocker cover gasket FSN	162	21
Safety Tips	163	18
Sprocket Rebuild	175	13
Substitute starter	155	6
Track--three kinds	182	46
Track center guides--switch for longer life	152	12
Track life limits	191	14
Track shoes--number in set	182	47
Towing precautions	157	51
Warning light rectifier--use of	152	13
Water pump hose--FSN	201	51
CARRIER, COMMAND & RECONNAISSANCE, M114A1		
Check electrical burns	192	49
Coded G300A in TM 9-2300-223-20P armament section	178	64
Cupola plastic balls, care of	155	4
Fan shaft bearing--fixing freeze up	151	19
Power Cupola--prevent arcing	196	23
Power cupola tips	165	42
Road wheel arms	153	56
CARRIER, COMMAND POST, M577		
Glass--protect with pieces of carton	177	42
Rack parts--how to use	167	42
CARRIER, COMMAND POST M577/M577A1		
Generator rod protector	169	13
CARRIER, COMMAND POST, M577A1		
Generator, 4.2 KW--Not for PLL	182	59
How to check trim	159	22
CARRIER, GENERAL		
Right road wheel oil level	153	55
CARRIER, LIGHT WEAPONS M274		
Anchor Pin--Steering	102	21
Be your own inspector	70	52
Correct tire pressure	71	16
Correct way to put on wheels	71	16
Gasket--Oil filter	97	7
CARRIER, LIGHT WEAPONS M274 (Cont'd)		
Introduction to	68	2
Magneto--Impulse type	100	65
Quick disconnect for control cables	104	40
Securing quick disconnect couplers	126	39
Starter--Care and operation	70	57
Starter--New	96	65
Starting cable adjustment	164	20
Tailpipe--Fix to prevent clogged muffler	74	64
Thermal Contact Removal--New stud used	140	12
Towing	75	27
Towing--Prevent clutch damage	74	21
CARRIER, LIGHT WEAPONS, M274A1		
Starting cable adjustment	164	20
CARRIER, MORTAR, M 106/M106A1--traverse stops	203	26
CARRIER, PERSONNEL		
MWO group and class No.	224	16

	PS	Page
CARRIER, PERSONNEL, ARMORED, M59		
(M84--See CARRIER, SELF-PROPELLED MORTAR M84)		
Access Panels--Running engine without panels	54	49
Auxiliary Shaft--Lubrication change	98	15
Batteries--How to hook-up	46	17
Cable size	97	40
Circuit breaker kit	66	22
Controlled Differential--Fix	84	64
Crankcase breather assembly--Keeping it tight	69	62
Cupola M13		
Adjusting jam nut	94	10
FSN's for trigger solenoid	80	3
Install sight link assembly right	83	23
Keep batteries up to strength	93	6
Keep retainer ring capscrews tight	80	5
Keep water out of slip ring	80	4
Keep weapon with vehicle	92	17
Loading 50 Cal ammo	80	2
Machine gun needs right parts	96	21
Mounting machine gun	83	20
Projections	90	38
Protect hatch seal	83	24
Solenoid clamp not item of issue	100	39
Solenoid clamp not supplied	95	41
Differential		
Reading the dipstick	86	39
Drain Plugs--Ramp	89	38
Drivers' Data Hull--Stiffeners cracking	58	49
Electrical harness lead chafing	76	25
Engine cooling hose	116	65
Engine tach shafts--identifying	76	65
Final drive--Location of dipstick	66	37
Fire extinguisher--Cautions	71	18
Fuel filler pipe air vent tube--Put in properly	126	45
Fuel systems	70	42
Fuel System--How to increase fueling rate	71	64
Hose--use right FSN	113	14
How To Steer	117	37
Hydraulic Pump--Don't change oil	70	37
Infra red periscope	100	9
Infra-red periscope mount--info	80	4
Life preservers	48	33
	118	37
Litters (Stretchers)--How to install	74	20
Lubricant--Use angle fittings	31	7
Manifold--Correct torque	69	16
Manifold--Correct torque of knots	63	37
MWO Info--Fire extinguisher and fuel pump	86	13
Oil Level--Check in both engines	46	16
Operation		
Conserving vehicle life	74	26
How to operate, maintain	46	2
	84	12
Ramp seals	62	65
O-Ring figure correction	129	25
Parts Manual--New	92	17
Periscope--M17 Allowances	88	20
Ramps--painting of	85	17
Ramp Control Handle	90	23
Seals, Fire Extinguisher	90	39
Seats--info on ordering	87	38
Slaving	105	39
Suspension--Reversing tracked shroud	95	62

	PS	Page
CARRIER, PERSONNEL, ARMORED, M59 (Cont'd)		
Throttle-Rod--Check clearance at muffler baffle	30	11
Track pads--removing	92	63
Track tension adjustment--Care and lubing of adjusting nut	64	13
Transmission		
Abuses of	46	18
Control rods, bent by feet	55	17
Transmission coolant line fittings--Leak	104	18
Use turret type M2 machine gun	141	51
CARRIER, PERSONNEL, ARMORED, M75		
Door stop--Fix	30	11
Engine frame, stop screws--How to tighten	69	14
Final Drives		
Drainage	71	40
Interchangeable	23	18
Fire Extinguisher--Safety plate cover fix	30	11
Lubricating--Pintle shaft	58	12
Parts Components--Not interchangeable with later models	30	40
Periscope--Kit for infra-red	33	49
Production Changes	24	15
Towing--Don't do it	41	30
Track tension adjustment--Care and lubing of adjusting nut	64	13
Vision Blocks--Defective	25	48
CARRIER, PERSONNEL, ARMORED, M113		
Accelerator pedal shaft--new	122	65
Access covers--secure before starting	123	42
Air cleaner shell	211	54
Anchor screws--replacing	129	26
Bilge pump care	112	65
Clamps, how to order	117	39
Clips, wiring harness--ordering	114	39
Coat magnesium-alloy components	128	18
Cold weather starting	119	8
Controlled differential overheating	118	23
Cylinder block lug removed	135	15
Drain plugs--final drive	112	65
Fan drive gear box plug	116	14
Final drive FSN	156	65
Fix for 105 ammo box tray (w/50 cal ammo)	141	51
FSN for caulking compound	151	19
FSN for litter kit	128	65
FSN for spark plugs and gaskets	140	15
FSN for track pin nuts	154	65
Fuel Tank Access Cover--Hardware FSN's	150	24
Generator drive belt adjustment	134	6
Grease gun use	127	18
Grouser height--how to measure	155	7
Guide to TM changes	137	18
Gun Mount	186	23
Heater--how to order	129	26
Hose--new FSN	150	24
How to operate, maintain		
Part I	107	2
Part II	108	44
Hull drain plugs	103	16
Ignition coil kit	165	65
Interior Paint	150	24
Life Preservers	118	37
Litter kit stock number	113	39
Magnesium components--preservative	125	37
Manuals Needed	175	16

	PS	PAGE
CARRIER, PERSONNEL, ARMORED, M113 (CONT'd)		
Mechanical tach part numbers	122	20
Personnel heater info	119	10
Pubs--How to identify models	182	47
Ramp, Fixing the	186	23
Rubber fuel cell repair	113	37
Self-recovery method	160	23
Shock absorber bearings	138	19
Shroud holes--protect	158	26
Sight plugs--don't paint	132	65
Slave--how to	129	65
Spark plugs for break-in	134	4
Spark Plugs--Proper type	111	6
Sprocket Rebuild	175	13
Sprocket--socket for	129	65
Stall check figure	187	45
Starters--replacing bad	130	28
Steer--how to	117	37
Timing--proper setting	111	7
Tips on operation and maintenance	125	16
Torsion bar anchor screws--new	123	11
Torque--proper setting on sending units	127	20
Tow hooks--reverse	140	15
Track clearance test	224	65
Transmission oil--use right one	152	15
Track Shoe FSN's	175	25
Transfer case oil level dipstick	121	39
Transmission oil filters	139	20
CARRIER, PERSONNEL, M113 FAMILY		
Combat lock location	162	21
FSN for air cleaner shell	169	65
FSN for shoe assembly	187	45
Pivot steer maintenance	161	14
Seal Rubber Supply Facts	173	46
Track pad-remove	187	45
Transmission oil	206	36
CARRIER, PERSONNEL, M113A1 FAMILY		
Air box heater trouble	216	55
Air cleaner decals---FSN's	221	22
Blower motor shaft	187	44
Metal chips	186	22
Oil filter---FSN	225	26
Pivot brake kit	194	45
Torsion bar arrows	190	49
Transmission operation	222	12
How to use steer handles	167	44
CARRIER, PERSONNEL, M113 & M113A1 Family		
Exhaust carbon stains	197	19
GAA in suspension system	220	53
Weight class	208	16
Ramp door failure	197	24
Towing speed & distance	218	22
CARRIER, SELF-PROPELLED MORTAR M84		
Auxiliary Shaft--Lubrication change	98	15
Cable size	97	40
Cupola M13		
Adjusting jam nut	94	10
FSN's for trigger solenoid	80	3
Install sight link assembly right	83	23
Keep batteries up to strength	93	6
Keep retainer ring capscrews tight	80	5
Keep water out of slip ring	80	4
Keep weapon with vehicle	92	17
Loading 50 Cal ammo	80	2

	PS	Page
CARRIER, SELF-PROPELLED, MORTAR M84, Cupola M13 (Cont'd)		
Mounting machine gun	83	20
Protect hatch seal	83	24
Solenoid clamp not item of issue	100	39
Solenoid clamp not supplied	95	41
Watch that infrared periscope	93	6
Engine--Check vacuum chamber on overspeed	127	16
Fuel filler pipe air vent tube--Put in properly	126	45
How to order snorkels	117	38
Info on ordering seats	87	38
Life Preservers	118	37
Manifold--Correct torque	69	16
MWO, TB Info--Fire extinguisher and fuel pump	86	13
Ramp Control Handle	90	23
Use only first MAC	87	7
Use right FSN for hose	113	14
CARRIER, SP MORTAR, M106		
Checking drain plugs	153	56
Keep traverse stops	183	17
Remove depression stop	154	19
Taking care of misfires	154	18
Use of pivot steer	154	18
CARRIER, WEAPONS, M151A1C		
General information	171	8
Special licensing for operation	171	9
CASE, GEAR, INTERMEDIATE, 120MM GUN		
(See Elevating mechanism)		
CASES, BINOCULAR		
Adjust strap right way	100	7
CASTOR OIL		
Shock absorber fluid--Use technical grade	52	49
CATALOGS, "C" (SEE PUBLICATIONS)		
CATERPILLAR (See Bulldozer)		
CAUTION PLATES		
Install on cranes	102	62
CBR		
Alarm Unit, VG E41R3	148	57
Atropine Injectors--all the same	192	28
Atropine storage in M17	192	28
Carbon Monoxide detector kit--components	202	65
Decons-defoliant caution plate	226	55
Disperser sparkplugs	228	26
Flame thrower dated hose	211	26
GPFU'S for M114's	211	54
Items to calibrate	175	64
Mask, M17--use of prescription glasses	149	65
Mity Mite fuel mix	201	62
Mity Mite gear box oil	201	61
Mity Mite--TM	190	65
Mity Mite Dispenser, backpack	175	48
Painting the M11	212	60
Radioactive test sampler--MX-7338/PDR-27R---new	217	62
DS2 Agent--life in storage	191	58
M3A3 smoke generator mounted	196	27
M4/M4A2 Service Unit--TAERS Forms	189	79
M4 dust respirator	224	64
M5 agent disperser HP tube	226	65
M6 Respirator is EXP	197	81
M9 Decon draning	192	25
M11--Decon notes	189	71
Lock fix	189	71
M12A1 Decon oil drain fix	212	61
M13 Decon & reimpregnation--skin pad short	208	51
M13 Decon TF	225	81

	PS	Page
CBR (Cont'd)		
M25/M25A1--Grenades	190	40
M55 Gas Rocket--Loading	128	4
M106-Mity Mite--Serial number for	191	60
TM 750-5-15--chemical items	189	36
XM45E1 FT service unit--lubing power train daily	215	20
CHAINS--paint or lube	193	19
CHAIN, PORTABLE HOISTING, HERCULES		
Check rust on chain	131	24
CHAIN, TAILGATE, RUBBER COVER		
Scrap canvas--A good replacement	29	16
CHAINS, TIRE		
Authorization	130	17
Hook, Swivel Type--Secures cross chains	169	23
How to get them	48	49
How to get them	109	15
Identification chart--Don't second-guess	28	38
Installing	84	4
Maintenance, right sizes	149	37
Requisitioning--Justification needed	37	17
CHARGER BATTERY		
Engine driven--Use of	66	12
CHARGING SYSTEM (SEE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM)		
CHARGING SYSTEM, 100-AMP		
Adjustment	70	65
Checking with volt-ohmmeter	43	5
Description--Operation--Checks	43	2
	59	41
Fan Belts	90	24
Kit--100 amp AC-DC M38, M38A1, G-741, G-742, G-749 trucks--Use with radio	59	41
Regulator Box--Remove resistor	63	31
Stock No. kits	48	20
Testing low voltage circuit-tester	43	12
CHART		
Vehicle--Mileage, fuel, maintenance	40	48
CHASSIS, TRAILER		
Take care of air filters	130	23
CHEMICAL AGENT (See DETECTOR KIT)		
CHEMICAL CORPS, CHIEF		
Letter	48	1
CHEMICAL DETECTION KIT		
New item in kit	81	22
New requisition address	56	47
CHEST SETS		
AN/GSA-6 Chest Set Group--receptacle pin care	125	49
CHEST, TOOL, EMPTY		
Allowance--One per major item	46	31
CHIEF OF STAFF		
Statement on Readiness	130	1
CHOPPING BOARD		
Cleaning	148	57
CHRONOGRAPH		
M36-PM pointers	198	24
CIRCUIT BOARDS		
How to solder, via TB Sig 222	152	52
CIRCUIT BREAKER, REO TRUCKS		
Headlight circuit--Not in later models	45	32
CIRCUIT, CHARGING		
Resistance test--Using circuit tester	42	13
CIRCUIT, PRINTED		
Graphite--Don't mark with pencil	148	26

	PS	PAGE
CIRCUITS, WIRING		
List--Identified by number	38	4
CLAMPS, SPRING		
Handy help	106	64
CLASSIFICATION, VEHICLE NUMBER		
Bridge	192	38
Bridge--combination vehicle	192	41
Bridge weight	45	19
	69	38
	113	65
	146	60
CLEANER, STEAM		
Parts manual--Circo	103	65
CLEANING		
Battery	17	763
Carbon tet is gone	142	64
Coin-operated dry cleaning machines--Fluid can be deadly	146	65
Engine Cooling System--Use cleaning compound only when clogged	53	65
Eyeshields--How to clean	112	12
Hoses--Pressure damages instruments	47	16
Lenses	26	48
Material--Lubes	24	35
Motor vehicles--Higher echelon repairs	70	27
Motor vehicles--Pre-summer check	44	23
Optical instruments--Lenses	20	941
Radios		
Don't bump controls	97	24
Don't use steel wool	78	42
Perform only when necessary	111	23
Supplies--Use with optical instruments	59	10
Trucks--How to wash	3	102
Trucks M34-M35--Keep water away from air cleaner	29	49
Typewriter brush	140	58
Use sodium bicarbonate	23	48
CLEANING COMPOUND		
Engine Cooling system		
Easy on use	44	49
Use only when clogged	53	65
CLEANING MATERIALS--Listed in TM 9-247	123	57
CLEANING ROD, M10 (SEE ROD, CLEANING)		
CLEANING TOOLS		
XM16E1 Rifle--Tips on use	166	56
CLOTHING		
Armor Vest---care	204	60
Armor Vest---exchange when bunchy	214	79
Care of flying togs (TB QM 143)	108	24
Don't dye fatigues	117	39
Heat resistant---care	215	58
Insignia--Attach by sewing	89	64
Maintaining personal clothing	71	50
Pants Cuff--Width depends upon waist size	179	65
Removing stains	90	2
See AR 700-8400-1 for "unfair" wear and tear	87	39
See AR 746-10 for marking	76	65
Wear taupe 179 raincoat for dress only	99	65
Wet Weather--Care of	148	52
TM 10-8400-201-23----for clothing repair	216	65

	PS	Page
CIRCUIT TESTER, LOW VOLTAGE		
Ammeter leads--Use spade-type terminal	54	46
Cable--Cut off long tips	143	61
Generator--Polarize thru field	93	28
Testing 24-V tank system	65	2
Testing 24-V truck system	56	2
Testing 100-amp charging system-- Use AC-DC voltohmmeter	43	12
CLUTCH		
Adjustments--See TB Ord 529	17	794
Double-sprag		
Check and adjust	13	566
Correct slippage and jumping out	37	14
Earthmoving equipment--Life	27	44
How to mark free travel	41	45
MWO--Install better seal	45	16
Oil cooler--Failure of	7	279
Pedal--Control rod too short	26	19
Release Lever--MWO, install jam nuts	45	16
Release rod--Replacement, how to make	43	48
Sprag unit windup	152	16
Truck 5-Ton		
Adjust free pedal travel	20	3c
Measuring free-travel of clutch pedal	34	48
Minimize failures	19	872
Remove cap-screws used in assembly	27	15
Truck 5-Ton G744--Cap screws	54	14
"Velvetouch" Disk	40	33
CLOTHING		
Hot weather (See publications)		
CMMI ends--MAIT starts	221	28
CNB		
Handling procedure	102	43
COIL		
Commercial-vehicle--Troubleshooting	47	11
COLD WEATHER CARE		
250,000 & 400,000 BTU Tent Heaters	120	40
Cold weather PM for artillery, ammo	121	2
Cold weather PM on communications gear	84	42
Engine maintenance	120	56
Engineer equipment	121	22
Equipment freeze points	218	2
General maintenance, automotive equipment	120	2
New cold weather TM, TB	89	65
Proper care and maintenance of engines	63	45
Radio batteries	204	37
Signal--Dry cell batteries	120	54
Starting kit, M40	120	16
Starting Kit (Slave Kit)--Authority for	63	29
Starting Kit -- Use	84	5
COLLARS, THROTTLE WIRE		
Make your own	31	13
COLLIMATOR, M1--Right sight pictures	190	39
Introduction and general PM info	183	2
Lamp housing FSN	194	27
Seal screws after purging	198	20
COLLECTIVE PROTECTOR M-7(See FILTER UNIT, GAS)		
COMBAT ENGINEER VEHICLE		
Xenon Searchlight	163	14
COMBAT ENGINEER VEHICLE, M728		
Filter maintenance	170	25
Gun, 165-MM--Firing precautions	173	18
Infrared Periscope		

	PS	Page
COMBAT, PM		
Combat story--PM keeps you mobile	15	709
COMBAT READINESS (See Also READINESS)		
COMBAT VEHICLE		
Filter Units, Gas Particulate--Stays with equipment	180	53
Fuel tank--Replace filler tube collar bolts	67	65
Track pads--Care of.	67	53
Track road wheels--Base separation	67	52
COMBAT VEHICLE MASK M14 (See PROTECTIVE MASK)		
COMMAND EMPHASIS NEEDED FOR PM	161	1
COMMAND MAINTENANCE INSPECTION		
New terms for use	104	19
COMMAND MAINTENANCE INSPECTION FORMS (See FORMS)		
COMMAND POST, M577		
Generator V-Belts (See Generator Sets, 4,2 KW (DC)	185	65
Repair parts listed	153	55
COMMAND RESPONSIBILITY, PM	54	1
	23	1
COMMANDER'S OVERRIDE RELAY, TANK M-47		
Disconnect, save traverse gear-box	13	565
COMMERCIAL VEHICLE (See VEHICLE, COMMERCIAL)		
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT		
Cord care	218	49
Decal, warning,--available for vehicle-mtd radio sets	210	81
General PM---controls	214	31
Ground straps--be sure required, are in place	210	56
Grounding & test---proper	213	43
Loose pieces--send to support	208	62
MX-7778 Transient voltage suppressor	217	48
Packing--with foam "worms"	202	49
PM--general	203	29
Keep out animals and bugs	114	20
Paint ID on tape, not equipment	163	55
Spit and polish can kill it	123	45
Use padding when transporting unmounted	117	49
26-Pair, CX-4566A/G & CX-4760A/G--to avoid freezing	228	42
COMMUNICATION SECURITY EQUIPMENT		
MWO's only authorities to change	193	66
COMMUNICATION SHELTERS		
S-141,-144,-250,-280,-318, repair guide-TB 750-240	222	54
COMPARTMENT, TANK DRIVER'S		
Keep equipment off gearshift	26	48
COMPARTMENT, TOOL		
On Model 424--Drill drain holes	54	47
COMPASS, LENSATIC		
Closing--Proper procedure	99	15
COMPASS, M2		
Clip to belt	201	62
COMPASS, WRIST, LENSATIC		
Not repaired	60	45
Safe handling and storage.	113	40
COMPASSES, LUMINOUS		
Safe Handling & Storage--TB 5-6600-227-15/1	164	65
COMPOUND, ANTIFOGGING (SEE ANTIFOGGING COMPOUND)		
COMPOUND, ANTI-SEIZE		
Used on fittings	100	39
COMPOUND, CLEANING (See cleaning, compound)		
COMPOUND, COATING, BITUMINOUS		
How to get.	95	39
COMPOUND, DC-4 (See Insulating compound, electrical)		

	PS	Page
COMPOUND, INSULATING ELECTRICAL (See Insulating Compound, Electrical)		
COMPOUND, PROTECTIVE		
Protect tires	22	5
COMPRESSED AIR BREATHING APPARATUS M15 (SEE BREATHING APPARATUS)		
COMPRESSED GAS		
How to handle, identify	23	26
How to handle safety rules	180	29
How to identify containers	62	26
Identify before using	191	56
COMPRESSION		
Gasoline engines---how to check	219	2
M-series vehicles--How to check	49	3
COMPRESSION, CYLINDER		
Engine AOS 895-3--Change in TM	25	30
COMPRESSORS, AIR		
M4B & M4C flame thrower--gasoline in crankcases	204	58
COMPRESSORS		
AN-M4--Walter-Kidde dipstick fix	166	63
Champion Air--no oiling motors	190	64
Filter strainer, 15 CFM---FSN	214	79
COMPRESSOR, CHAMPION, CE 36-10		
Valve installation	122	61
COMPUTER, BALLISTIC, M13		
Fix it---leave to support	228	22
Linkages stay with computer	103	12
Add--TM 9-7002, para 103d	53	28
COMPUTER, FADAC, M18		
Generator PM	203	13
Gun Direction--shipping container needed	211	65
Maintenance problems	217	18
M18 computer PM	203	2
Nixie testing program tapes	203	
Power cable---disconnecting	207	6
Tapes--computer	211	1
Timely Tips	190	38
COMPUTER, GUN DIRECTION, M18		
Memory unit container	213	64
CONDENSER, IGNITION		
Commercial-vehicle--Troubleshooting	47	10
Waterproof electrical system--Function of	29	6
CONNECTORS, ELECTRICAL--dust cap FSN's	209	19
CONSTANT VELOCITY JOINTS		
Paint removing	57	48
CONTAINER, LIME		
Inspect from time to time	91	26
CONTAINER, METAL ASSY		
Installed on DUKW's--To hold gasket set	20	921
CONTAINER, PLASTIC		
Not for flammable liquids	159	65
CONTROL BOX		
C-375--Getting stop, electrical switch	93	10
Protect binding posts on C-433 & C-434/GRC	112	22
CONTROL SWITCH		
Corporal XM2 erector--Use switch properly	66	9
CONVERSION KITS, TRAILER BRAKE		
Transport vehicles--SB 9-111 has info	28	49
CONVERTERS, SIGNAL		
TA-182/U---heat reducers	217	55
TA-182/U--Ringer Resistor	191	65
TA-182/U--Tube shield removal	191	6
CONVOY		
Use of headlights	54	2

	PS	Page
COOLING SYSTEM		
Adjustments--See TB ORD 529	17	794
Antifreeze--use of	199	2
Antifreeze---keep for 2 years	220	81
Care--How to master one	31	21
Cold Weather Operation		
Anti-freeze	89	26
Check for, Engineering Equipment	37	34
Cold weather care	25	23
Preparation for	37	23
Drainage		
Cleaning and flushing	18	830
Engineer Equipment--How to fill, drain	31	41
Flushing, Radiator	21	967
Procedure	38	35
Twice a year	53	37
Use of cleaning compound	68	28
Filling	77	7
Hose Care	150	8
Hot weather care--Summerizing cooling system	77	2
Hot Weather Operation		
Beat the heat	33	44
Fuel and Cooling system	78	18
Summer check list	44	30
Liquid & air-cooled systems	199	2
Motor Vehicle--Cleaning	161	2
Motor Vehicle--Seasonal Maintenance	43	21
Operation--Keep it working 100%	33	13
Overcooling--Causes and fixes	31	26
Overflow--Causes and fix	31	27
Overheating--Causes and fix	31	27
Pressurized--Remove cap	40	49
Test kit---reserve alkalinity	222	65
Thermostat check	209	65
Troubleshooting	31	26
CORD, LIGHT EXTENSION		
How to use to light van, M109 and M220	29	31
CORPORAL		
Acid--Keep in tight drum	77	41
Acid Transfer Hose		
Stop leaks with sealing compound	92	22
Air hose--Check for wear	70	12
Conversion of FC's to MWO's	68	65
Drilling into missile component	69	27
Electronic Equipment --Handling	77	61
Erector		
Adjusting the generator	87	16
Check relay actuator arms	79	15
Checking oil level in wheels	83	53
Keep gear assembly vents clean	87	19
Keep relay assemblies working	87	65
Use control switch properly	66	9
Use of spare tire	89	44
Faulty jackscrew sleeve guides	123	65
Firing Station		
Requisition rubber switch boots	87	18
Forms		
Completing DA Form 9-110	93	47
Launcher		
Make another maintenance platform	92	26
Launcher M27		
Be careful with electrical conduits	87	18
Grind point off launcher blast shield	73	43
Longer life for outrigger jack screws	87	17

	PS	Page
CORPORAL (Cont'd)		
Missile		
Blasting cap lasts three years	114	10
Charge batteries right way	97	24
Don't try to shine	100	49
Treating for corrosion	92	65
Missile servicing platform--Maintenance	70	13
M2 Erector		
Plug holes before fording	102	45
Watch those slopes	101	11
Motor Generator Set		
Keep track of operating time	81	56
Propellant tank--Rotate right way	69	26
Propellant transfer hose--Keep nozzle screens clean	67	19
Publications		
Field changes converted to MWO's	86	65
SB 9-162 identifies items	102	65
Rollin Model 80 generator--Return for modifications	64	40
Servicing Platform, M280		
Oil level plug needed	89	46
Operate platform with care	87	19
Shipping Container		
Handling track--MWO provides all	69	27
Watch Humidity Indicators	89	48
Signal Generators		
Thermistor now called Bolometer	83	17
Supply requisitioning--Exchanging parts	67	24
Test Station, Guided Missile		
Motor generator tips	114	15
Tools--New adapter bar for stabilizer attaching bolts	65	65
CORROSION		
Battery--How to stop, prevent (See Battery, corrosion)	49	28
Preservative for magnesium components	125	37
COUPLERS, R. F. (See Fire Control System M33)		
COUPLING RECEPTACLE		
Vehicle-to-trailer	53	24
COVER, CANVAS (SEE ALSO TARPAULINS)		
Howitzer, 155MM--Stamped wrong	42	49
Tank M48--Use to protect turret	46	33
COVER, GUN MUZZLE		
Barracks bag fix	50	17
COVER, PLASTIC		
To protect official publications	75	53
CRANE, GENERAL		
Boom		
Don't operate near power lines	35	44
Lubrication--Use GAA on pivot post housing	58	14
Shield, link, and publications	187	59
CW4---anti-rust on scoop buckets	222	58
Harnischfeger 60-Ton 1125G		
Main Propel Gear--Lubricating	173	61
Hook Block--Safety in moving	170	63
Operating--Moving equipment	39	45
Operation	44	46
Outrigger use	202	65
Painting boom tips yellow	28	43
RPM--watch it	225	76
Safety near power lines	143	60
Tag line--How to requisition	118	46
CRANE, AMMO CARRYING (See Materials Handling Equipment)		

	PS	Page
CRANE CARRIERS		
Adjust Lipe-Rollway clutch	35	43
FWD Model MUC 6x6		
Don't climb hill with low fuel	111	47
Emergency Brake Locks	88	23
Get help when going's rough	83	42
Get help when stuck	48	45
Torque arm bolt rubs prop shaft	70	62
CRANE, CRAWLER (Harnischfeger)		
Clutch adjustment	189	81
CRANE, FEDERAL, 5-TON		
Be sure to re-install spacers in pulley	111	6
Cable Guide	105	41
Check cause of oil drip on filter hose	114	44
Check sheave spring and pin	114	44
Doublecheck hydraulic steering	114	45
General maintenance	62	44
Operating hints that add up to good PM	84	16
Park right to protect pistons	114	43
MWO's 10-1694A1-A2	53	49
Tail-end direction indicator	105	64
Weld hook nut for safety	102	63
CRANE, ROUGH TERRAIN		
Blade/chain safety rig	214	78
Boom--to remove water drill hole	130	65
Chromate radiator filter--take out	202	80
Outrigger use	202	65
Park right to protect pistons	114	43
Plastic bags protect hose ends	125	58
Remember to put pulley spacers back	111	6
Warning decals	227	58
2380---chain case replacement	220	71
2380--tender spots	226	56
CRANE, SHIELD BANTAM		
Move cab handrail	66	63
CRANE-SHOVEL		
Add Handle to control levers	103	62
Lube for exposed gears	116	39
CRANE-SHOVEL, AMERICAN H&D		
Boom crane while moving	205	63
Boom Stops--Use large cotter pins	186	57
Caution plate installation	154	62
Front hook safety rigging	214	78
Front Wheel-Drive Lever--bend it 22°	186	57
Hoist Drum Adjustments	163	58
Kit for model 2380 crane engine starter	196	64
Motor mounts rot	219	65
Outrigger stencil needed	218	79
Safety Hazards--Add battery bar plates in engine, cab	161	58
Transmission Solenoid Valve--Drill hole in cap	163	59
CRANE-SHOVEL, GARWOOD		
Be Your Own Inspector	85	20
Boom--Protect cradle with blocks	83	40
Cut-out supports save cables	196	59
Guard for instrument panel lights	84	62
Instruments, M20A(F), M20B	142	60
Leaky cab roof	73	57
M20B		
Operating Tips	92	42
Plug oil hole in pinion-bearing-housing	93	21
Relocating tach cable	92	44
Operation--Ground guide signals	17	802
Stronger ball joints available for crowd and retract linkage	30	42
Voltage Regulator Shield	81	45
Windshield wipers not authorized	30	42

	PS	PAGE
CRANE SHOVEL, LIMA		
Mod 802		
Fuel pump loses prime	45	44
CRANE SHOVEL, QUICKWAY MODEL M200		
Boom lever fix	119	12
Clamp the boom cable	103	51
Tighten outrigger lock pin clips	102	56
Urgent Modification Work Order	101	65
CRANE, WRECKER, M62		
How to lube	21	982
CRANE, 40-Ton P&H MODEL 855 BG		
Proper clutch torque stops breaks	185	61
CRANKCASE		
Clark Model HO-6-4C Air Compressor--Cleaning	47	41
Dilution		
Caused by overchoking	39	39
Solution to	48	21
Donaldson Valve (See Valve)		
Explosion--Safety tips	49	43
Oil Level--When too low	164	16
Take out shipping plug on D7E	177	27
Tractors--Oil level, fill right	34	42
Truck, 1/4-ton		
Capacity, don't overfill	25	16
Capacity--Keep 'em full	84	40
Use right dipstick	26	29
Trucks, 5-ton--Fix Stops crankcase explosions	27	2
Ventilating system--Clean system connecting lines		
every six months	28	16
Ventilator valve--Maintenance of	5	200
CRANKSHAFT PULLEY		
Truck 1/4-ton--Split pulleys, rivet, weld	18	837
CREEPER		
For getting under higher vehicles	18	817
CRYSTAL SET		
CK-6 crystal kit FSN's	153	37
CURTAIN		
Canvas for M38, M38A1	60	14
Canvas for M170 Ambulance	69	17
Truck 1/4-Ton--Canvas closure kit	78	39
Truck 1/4-Ton Utility--Short rub plates	64	16
Truck 1/4-ton Utility-Stk Nos	40	49
CUSHION--Transmitter distributor	112	22
CV JOINTS		
Front wheel--Check turning angle	27	15
Keep shiny clean	15	679
CYLINDERS		
Waterproof electrical system--Function	29	14

D

DATA PLATES, SIGNAL		
Replacement of plates	200	46
DAVY CROCKETT		
Check MWO 9-2300-224-30/4	123	65
MWO's--PM tips for new parts installed	151	4
Put spotting gun seals on right	136	11
Reverse that lock pin	135	45
XM117 Telescope--Excessive binding	124	5
DECALS		
Application--Make them stick	54	26
Caduceus---FSN 7690-798-2407	205	64
For M1 aiming circle	123	65
FSN's for star 5 point	151	57
	159	20
Hawk--some have to be stenciled on	225	36

	PS	PAGE
DECALS (Cont'd)		
"NO ZAP" for radios	199	65
Replacement--Use stencil, paint	40	39
Substitute--Use stencil	51	13
Stars--FSN's	195	59
Vinyl-type--TB gives FSN's and instructions	125	64
Warning for vehicle-mounted radios	198	48
DECONTAMINATING APPARATUS		
Locking pin fix	189	71
Mounting bracket fix	189	71
Pressuring M11 Decon	204	59
Serial number for Mity Mite	191	60
Watch date on M8 hose	191	59
Wooden tank replaces steel tank (MWO 3-223-1)	75	55
DS2 Agent in M11 Decon--life of	191	58
M9 Decon draining	192	25
M9 & M12A1 gage calibration	214	80
M11 Decon tape for bracket	214	81
M11--for equipment only	203	65
M11--painting the	212	60
M11--PLL	187	63
M11--Rusty	193	81
M12A1--decon oil drain fix	212	61
DECONTAMINATION		
CBR Shelters--Equipment for	82	65
Chemical, biological, Atomic Attack	33	2
Decon used with defoliants	226	55
Decon Unit		
Flush out slurry	67	55
Hose, spray	54	39
Hot weather agitation	56	46
M3, M4--Depreserving procedures	55	38
M3, M4--New mounts needed	55	39
M3A1, M3A2--Removing chain guard	49	39
M11 Portable--Don't lose O-Ring	125	63
Strainer--Check before using	96	24
Decon Unit, M3A3		
Attach chain to hopper cover	133	63
Be Your Own Inspector	64	18
Check hopper cover	100	41
Don't step on clutch hand lever	130	64
Grease agitator bearing assemblies	100	44
Mounting, portable decon, M11	138	60
Portable decon, keep holder empty	168	55
M9		
Decon lubing	226	54
Fill-up	228	23
Needs MWO	228	26
M11 portable-mounting	189	70
M 11		
Decon BYOI	228	24
Mounting bracket	228	23
M 12A1		
Fill-up	228	23
Suction hose fix	226	54
DEEP WATER FORDING		
Kits		
For wheeled vehicles	66	18
Reorder single components	43	32
Preparation of Vehicle	89	2
DEFICIENCIES		
New definitions	104	19
DELOUSER, Model 252 QM-Johnson--New blower wheel	192	26
DELOUSING OUTFIT		
Retaining plate--coat threads	194	57

	PS	Page
DEMOUNTER, PNEUMATIC TIRE (See TOOLS)		
DEPOT MAINTENANCE (See Maintenance)		
DESSICANT		
Use of (in tank telephone boxes)	64	10
DETECTOR KIT		
Carbon monoxide--Check dates on indicating tubes	125	62
Carbon Monoxide--How to assemble sampling bulb	117	10
Carbon Monoxide--How to get	98	17
Carbon Monoxide, M23--Put it together right	107	28
Chemical Agent--How to order crayon	103	23
Chemical Agent M15A1A & M18A1--Two new kits	129	54
Chemical Agent M18A1--Can now order extra blue band tubes	129	55
Chemical Agent--New requisition address	56	47
Chemical refills for M9A2	53	42
Chemical refills for M15	92	46
Correct M9A2 color code and instruction card	84	61
DETONATION SET, WAR GAS IDENTIFICATION, M1		
Keep track of nuts and bolts out of container	84	61
DIESEL FUEL (See Fuel)		
DIESELING (See Carburetor)		
DIFFERENTIAL		
Drive flanges G742 and G744	67	41
DIFFERENTIAL, TRANSFER CASE		
Prop shaft seals, flanges--Clean	22	15
DIPSTICK		
Diesel Engine--How to read	61	42
M38-M38A1--Jeep right one	59	22
DIRECT EXCHANGE		
Parts, Ordnance--How it works	15	682
DIRECTION FINDER		
Check the wiring	111	18
DIRECTIONAL SIGNALS (See vehicle, administrative)		
DIRECTIVES		
How to interpret	78	29
DIRT		
Fight dirt on army equipment	189	1
Keep Equipment clean	183	1
DISPATCHING (See Form DD110)		
DISPENSERS, FUEL		
Don't override the governor	83	46
How to tell if parts are interchangeable	106	38
DISPERSER		
Mity Mite fuel mix	201	62
Mity Mite gear box oil	201	61
DISTRIBUTOR		
Adjustment--Spring tension method	21	998
Authorized at organizational level	136	65
Break Lever Spring--Adjustment	20	3c
Burned Points	91	37
Cap--Check for cracks	92	19
Cleaning	49	7
Felt Wick--Inspect, lube replacements	15	672
Function--In electrical system	29	3
Lubrication	16	742
Model 424, 3100 trucks--Cap to stop dust	64	17
Spring Tension--On rocker arm	15	673
DIVING EQUIPMENT SET #2		
15 CFM Air Compressor Removed	84	56
DONALDSON VALVE (See VALVE)		
Flywheel housing M-series trucks	53	65
DOUBLE-CLUTCHING (See Truck, 5-ton)		
DRAIN PLUG		
Ramp, M59 APC	89	38

	PS	Page
DRAIN VALVE		
Tracked vehicles	66	65
DRILL, QUARRY		
Adapter--rope to buttress thread	201	60
DRIVER, TRAINING		
Award	65	1
Award, distinguished	18	818
Clutch--Keep feet off	26	20
DA Form 348--See C1 to TM 21-300	201	65
Deep water fording	89	2
Faults---finding common vehicle	225	8
Guide Pole--Installation	43	47
Quiz--A self test	31	9
Test equipment	194	41
Traffic Signs--Recognize by shape	31	10
Truck---schools, pubs, & films	225	2
DRIVER TRAINING, SAFETY		
Points an M151 operator should know	128	22
DRIVING, TANKS		
Starting RPM's	89	65
Tips on	7	277
DRIVING, WHEELED VEHICLE		
Blackout		
How to do	65	29
Judging vehicle distance	31	4
Double clutching	64	41
Icy driving	11	486
	57	13
	62	29
	75	56
	121	18
	204	29
Mountain--Brake-engine holding power	30	2
Reverse--Don't shift while in forward motion	29	20
Safe braking distance	57	12
DRONE, USD-1		
Warm up magnetron in transponder	116	17
DRUM		
Lube--Care	139	62
DRUM, 55 GAL		
The right plug	71	39
16-18 Gage	59	49
DRUM CLEANING MACHINE		
Cap bolts on can-cleaning handles	54	40
Rails and Skids--Caution: They break easily	81	12
DRUM, FUEL, COLLAPSIBLE		
Fuel-stencil grade on drum	193	20
Maintenance, handling	152	56
DRUM, FUEL, COLLAPSIBLE, 500 Gal		
Filling--Allow for expansion	187	61
DRY LOCKER		
Storage--Optics, leather cases	59	7
DUCTS		
Herman Nelson preheaters--Responsibility	87	20
DUFFEL BAGS--Marking	145	61
DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT-(See Map Copying Sets)		

E

ECHELON SYSTEM
How it works 105 29
EIR--Send in 164 1
EIR--Give phone number 193 81
EIR DIGESTS 151 56
Recommended Improvements 177 46
ELECTRIC REPAIR SHOP
Landing Gear Crank--Care when using 105 57
ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS
C-980/U Audio connector--Protect with cap 169 55
Compound for rubber connectors 77 14
Coupling, uncoupling U-185A/G and U-187/G 107 42
Disconnect cannon plugs 96 51
FSN's and use 162 58
How to insert Scintilla type 100 4
Improper mating 111 18
Kit--Bendix waterproof repair 124 20
Kit--Douglas waterproof repair 105 14
Kits--Waterproof, repair 53 38
Kits, Waterproof, Repair
For parts see SM9-4-5935-SO1 . . . . . 95 65
Packard 110 42
Plugs, AC replacement-get thru reg supply channels 148 60
Tool Box--keep in, ... 197 71
3-Wire, how to ground properly 180 65
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Bead Chains--replacement and care 195 53
Brush--Maintenance 104 44
Fuses--Use right ones 85 65
Ground--For safety 52 12
Proper Maintenance 108 29
Re-coat meter's plastic face cover 153 54
Turn off-Before power on 89 11
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
Activating 2HN and 6TN Battery 126 37
Battery ground cable removal 112 15
122 64
Battery, lead-acid--maintenance 188 3
Battery servicing 119 40
Date Stamp on Batteries (Lead acid type) 125 60
Generator regulator plug 127 21
Spark plugs, tactical 121 17
Troubleshooting
Temperature, Fuel and Cluster Gages, Ammeter, Battery, Indicator, Switch, Circuit Breaker. 99 65
Turn signal hook-up in SB 9-203 . . . . . 126 65
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM, WATERPROOF
Battery operation 19 859
Check waterproof connector if circuit shorts out 27 14
How it works 29 2
How the control box works 23 2
Inter-vehicle. 63 38
Voltmeter quick check 15 674

	PS	Page
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM (WHEELED VEHICLE)		
Alternator, 60-amp---precautions	202	30
Alternator, 60-amp test	212	12
Batt-Gen Indicator---how to read	212	12
Battery--Checking for loose cables and clamps	175	14
Battery-Generator indicator	88	65
Battery-generator indicator wiring	124	17
Jump starting	229	16
Low voltage circuit tester manuals	146	23
Mixing generators and regulators	155	17
Proper Grounding	173	52
Spark plugs, saving	151	12
TB Ord--Gives adjustments, specifications	17	794
Turn Signal System--Troubleshooting	165	55
100 AMP System--MWO's installation & authrisation	59	41
ELECTRICAL TESTING		
LVCT, on-off SOP	150	25
Old Circuit Tester--Using on new equipment	8	332
Tach-dwell test set---use & care of	218	6
Tanks, Use of Model 128--Low voltage circuit tester	65	2
TB for 100-amp AC charging system	81	14
Testing	56	2
Testing 100-AMP AC charging system	43	2
	65	2
Use of Mod TV-100 and Mod 128 low voltage circuit testers on wheeled vehicles	88	2
Wild readings? Check meter's anti-static coating	153	54
ELECTRON TUBES		
ML 6544 radioactive	117	48
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
Chassis--Report on DD Form 6 when received in damaged condition	134	58
Continuity on general PM	228	29
Electronics--Changing cycles per second to Hertz	187	54
Fuse, 1/8-amp, 250-volt---correct FSN	216	65
Handling	48	7
	77	61
Have test equipment checked	82	16
Identifying fuses	78	48
Pull PM before sending to 3rd	112	23
Repair & return from SEA	213	37
Selenium rectifier hazard	216	65
Spares & BIIL authorization	216	41
TC TM's include Signal Operation and PM instructions	98	20
Timing use of tubes	89	42
Turn it off before starting or stopping tracked vehicles	155	12
Use paint brush for touching up	183	49
AN/TSQ-43--Change Bulb	183	50
ELECTRONIC METERS AND SCOPES		
PM for windows	111	27
ELECTRONICS		
Fighting corrosion	151	53
Use care when cheating interlocks	125	10
ELEVATOR, NIKE		
Check cylinder support	117	64
Door valves	98	43
Piston--Proper lubrication and adjustment	65	23
Platform access plate	101	22
Platform--Repair cracks	138	46
Valves--Open all the way	123	54
ENGINE		
Cooling system maintenance	112	40
Intake manifold--Removing cap screw	63	29
Model UD-691--Water in crankcase	111	49
R1820-84--Engines, cutting out	64	2

	PS	Page
ENGINES, GENERAL		
Failure---principal causes of	213	29
Rust prevention	217	24
Things that kill them	188	29
ENGINE, AIRCRAFT		
L19--Correct markings on oil gage	65	49
Radial engines--Push rod packing gland nut	64	2
ENGINE AIR INTAKE		
Care and cautions for internal combustion engine air intake in extreme cold	120	12
ENGINE, AUXILIARY (See Generator, Auxiliary)		
ENGINE, CATERPILLAR		
Fuel Injection Pump--Loses prime	45	44
Fuel--Keep it clean	18	852
Gasket, Head--Lube limits leakage	48	44
Governor--Don't depend on it too much	41	42
Idle Speeds--When used with generators	48	45
Light load damage to Mdl D353 etc.	185	62
Overspeeding--Hold it down	41	42
ENGINES, DIESEL & GASOLINE		
Drain fuel cells	191	15
ENGINE, DIESEL		
Accessories--Attachments	73	41
Air cleaning systems	72	55
Care in operation.	200	59
Cummins--Reverse flush cleaning	87	21
Heater Tubes, Connections--Check for leaks	28	45
Secondary fuel filter M60 & M60A1 Tank	175	25
AVDS 1790-2/2A---housing different	222	7
6V53, 6V53T, 8V71T---operation & maintenance	219	5
ENGINE, GASOLINE		
895 Series--Spark plug gap	48	19
AOS 895--Fuel pump diaphragm failures	64	12
AOS 895-3--Normal compression	25	30
AOSI 895-5--Fuel filter	104	19
AOSI 895-5--Titan pump test	94	8
AV 1790 and AO-895--Spark plug leads	68	25
AV 1790--Clamp to hold air cooler lines in tank M46A1.	23	16
AV 1790--Different dipsticks	17	780
AV 1790--Fuel pump diaphragm	64	12
AV 1790--Oil filler cap lock	24	12
AV 1790--Sling to handle	29	49
AV 1790--Spark plug gap	48	19
AV-1790 Series Spark plug gap setting	104	37
Effect of lean fuel--Air mixture	72	38
How to adjust carburetor	103	54
Injection test kit	100	64
M330 Series--Water Pump lube	32	43
Pre-lubrication	102	18
Tuneup--Cold weather adjustment	63	48
ENGINE, Gray Marine Mod Six-244 Engaging clutch properly.	26	43
ENGINE, LIQUID COOLED		
Antifreeze record	148	28
Thermostats--Use all year round	68	42
ENGINE MANIFOLD (See Manifold)		

Models of Mil Std Engines 203 82

	PS	Page
ENGINE, MILITARY STANDARD		
Air & oil bath cleaners, -I, -II, &-III models	196	60
Breaker cover	222	59
Carburetor, control assembly	138	62
Decals	189	80
Decals--free	226	61
Decals--use on MIL STD only	198	63
Flywheel bolt torque, The proper	186	65
Halting Oil Leaks in 6 HP	185	58
Ignition repair kits	218	80
Model 2A016-1, 3HP--Check oil level.	103	50
1-1/2 and 3 HP, Correct spark plugs	164	13
Operation		
Keep them level	88	28
Overspeeding--Abuse of Equipment	90	28
Remove from unserviceable items	203	62
Reversing air duct capscrew	99	16
Solenoid change--6HP model	220	79
2A042-10 HP---firing order	194	58
3 HP air cleaner hose clamp	182	59
10 HP & 20 HP model air cleaner hoses	164	65
ENGINE, STARTING		
Hoist--Improvised	42	42
Starting--Tips on	32	44
ENGINE, TRACTOR		
Cold Weather check	37	35
Cold weather tips	120	56
Common Goofs	57	38
ENGINE, TWO-CYCLE		
Spark plug fouling--Use proper oil and gas to prevent	66	10
ENGINE WHEELED VEHICLE		
Cooling System--Use cleaning compound only when clogged	53	65
Down--shifting--Not for braking	30	3
Keep feet off	159	24
Knocks--Cause and cure	18	819
Starting--When stalled	2	58
Summer Check list	2	21
Timing	66	54
Troubleshooting	2	21
	29	21
Tune-up	9	378
Winter Operation--Tips on	25	19
ENGINEER, CORPS OF		
Added to PS Magazine	17	803
ENGINEER EQUIPMENT		
Asphalt mixer	71	57
BIIL cutback	208	65
Cost of Equipment--Stencil on rig	28	42
Earth moving operations	114	64
Instruction--Needless engine idling	22	42
Inventory		
Change in Tech Service	90	40
Forms and procedures	75	40
Lubrication		
Cold Weather Operation--Right Lube	37	35
Converting LO Symbols to Hours	93	23
LO's Mandatory	42	45
Lube Guide Kit	39	45
Reading Diesel Engine Dipstick	61	42
Lubrication holder	73	55
Maintenance--After water damage	105	59
MFGR Warranty Dates--UER before expiration	98	41
Modifications	99	14

	PS	Page
ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)		
Operation		
Check for debris	80	50
Leave on high, dry ground	52	45
Parts Support	54	44
Safety-operating caution	215	60
Safety--Lower blade to park	177	26
Standard--Special lubes and their uses	25	44
Standby Maintenance	94	14
Warranty--90 days	113	43
ENGINEER REGIONAL MAINTENANCE OFFICE ERMR's		
Ready to assist with problems	30	43
ENGINES, CONTINENTAL		
New oil drain intervals	128	20
ENGINES, DIESEL		
Cleaning intake stack	105	60
ENTAC		
Binoculars--Don't use 'em for handles	147	56
Joy stick not a toy	142	40
Look for cracks on nose switch retaining ring	148	10
ENVELOPE		
Waterproof--For carrying vehicle forms	53	64
EOD MASK--(See Oxygen Breathing Apparatus M20)		
EQUIPMENT		
Controls--stay within limits	196	48
Deadline--Time cut	51	43
Deprocessing, Guide--use form w/equipment	197	75
Exercising--As needed	63	48
Kitchen, scale removing compound	194	58
Marking---AR 746-1	218	81
Operation--Unauthorized	53	53
QM Maintenance	104	65
You might get it at the Port	104	29
EQUIPMENT IMPROVEMENT RECOMMENDATION (EIR)		
Address--Commercial Vehicles	179	65
List details, including phone No.	178	63
EQUIPMENT LOG BOOK		
Record of Maintenance	115	37
EQUIPMENT READINESS		
ESC TM's & Ratings	220	60
Reports on DA Form 2406	220	80
EQUIPMENT RECORDS		
Aircraft--no DA Form 2406 for	214	81
Aircraft DA Form 2407	222	47
Aircraft manhours---DA Form 2407	222	65
Aircraft subsystem reports	226	65
Aircraft status on DA Form 2408-13	225	46
Appendix II Addresses--Use to send DA Forms 2407, 2407-1, 2408-3, 2408-7 and 2408-8	166	62
Blue ink approved	225	81
Chassis trucks---not required for	213	28
COMSEC equipment--distribution	206	81
DA Form 2402	205	64
DA Form 2404--ESC rating on age	187	65
DA Form 2405	196	62
DA Form 2406 Codes	153	65
DA Form 2406---reportable items	227	64
DA Form 2406--category codes	202	81
DA Form 2406--authorized equipment	199	65
DA Form 2407--List EIR details	178	63
DA Form 2407	147	58
DA Form 2407 Codes	153	65
DA Form 2407--EIR exhibit	211	28
DA Form 2407--Report MWO's	192	29

	PS	PAGE
EQUIPMENT RECORDS (Cont'd)		
Historical		
DA Form 2408-1	148	64
Daily, DA Form 2408-1	168	51
Guide, DA Form 2408-1	155	62
Operating hours	194	58
DA Form 2408-2	148	28
Write easy	160	64
DA Form 2408-3---Elimination	204	28
DA Form 2408-3	147	58
	153	63
Codes	153	65
ESC	175	64
Parts changes	190	57
Requires entries only	189	79
DA Form 2408-4---keep with tube	196	29
DA Form 2408-4, update	222	62
DA Form 2408-5, disposition	222	63
DA Form 2408-5	211	1
DA Form 2408-5	147	65
Record MWO's	192	29
DA Form 2408-7--Disposition	187	62
DA Form 2408-7 Codes	153	61
	153	65
DA Form 2408-7 to PBO	155	62
DA Form 2408-8--Warranty period	193	79
DA Form 2408-8---Launcher Serial No.	204	64
DA Form 2408-10--For components	169	58
DA Form 2408-10---Record rounds fired	203	21
DA Form 2408-13--Status	166	18
DA Form 2408-13---status	201	18
DA Form 2408-14--Deficiencies	186	62
DA Form 2408-15---Aircraft	219	46
DA Form 2409 for electronics	165	61
ESC dates from DA Form 2408-8	171	41
For rail items	162	65
DA Form 2410--Shillelagh	226	18
DA Form 2410--Disposition	197	76
DD Form 314---PM symbols	222	64
DD Form 314--Rescheduling	157	64
Mailing address	149	65
EIR address change	229	81
EIR exhibits	224	64
ESC rating on DA Form 2404	218	78
Flight simulator records	223	65
Float item replacements	228	44
Forms---special uses	213	60
For trailers--not chassis	200	65
Gain-Loss Transfer Report	184	29
Log for Mil Std Generator	170	65
Logbook cover--Supply	155	65
Log cover	149	65
Lubrication Record	171	42
Military Standard Generator Logs	179	65
MWO record on DA Form 2408-5	171	37
MWO record on DA Form 2409	171	37
Identify by serial number	208	50
Julian Calendar available	160	65
Marking for shipment	208	37
Maintenance		
Commercial Vehicle EIR's	179	65
DA Form 2404--How to use	167	49

	PS	Page
EQUIPMENT RECORDS (Cont'd)		
Marine PM guide--TB 55-1900-202-12/1 (Oct 64)	153	61
Medical Equipment	191	65
MWO reports on DA Form 2407	223	1
MWO Report on DA Form 2407	223	28
Numbers for tactical vehicles	182	62
Operator forms	225	37
Record MWO's	155	1
Recording Gun tube changes	182	63
Reportable items	207	65
Retrograde requirements	226	58
Retrograde record rules	211	29
Rules for dates	181	64
Sample Data Collection	224	64
Send in EIR (DA Form 2407)	172	28
Serial Numbers--Towed howitzers and mechanized gun	143	49
Submission---revised rules	220	72
Symbol for next lubrication	184	64
Test flight, DA Form 2408-12	223	65
Towed howitzer identification	208	22
TOW system reportable items	229	81
Tube---condemn by record EFC	217	21
TM 38-750--1967 Revision	177	65
Change 2 (May 65) to TM 38-750	153	65
Change 2, TM 38-750	156	2
Revised Rules	179	58
TM 38-750----1969 edition	209	4
Usage reports on DA Form 2408-7	225	80
Warranty repair records	212	6
Weapons EIR to WECOM	225	80
EQUIPMENT RECORD SYSTEM		
Army Subject Schedule 38-1	124	65
How it works	115	6
Introduction	115	2
PS 115 reprinted as DA Pam 38-750	124	65
EQUIPMENT RECORD SYSTEM (See Also FORMS, DA, DD, SF, ETC)		
EQUIPMENT SERVICEABILITY CRITERIA		
ESC TM ratings	229	37
ESC (See PUBLICATIONS)		
EXHAUST		
Cold Weather Care	37	26
EXPLOSIVES		
Avoid enemy-set explosive areas	174	55
EXTENSION LIGHTS		
How to get explosion-proof types	107	37
EXTRACTOR-RAMMER TOOL		
Don't use it till it's been fixed	174	65
EXTRACTOR RUPTURED CARTRIDGE		
Modification of	65	62
F		
FADAC (See Computer, FADAC, M18)		
FADAC, (See Inspection)		
FAN BELT		
100-Amp--How to requisition	74	41
	90	24
Vehicle, tank recovery M74--Substitute	67	39
FAN, COOLING (NIKE)		
Drive belt adjustment	129	10
FANS, OIL COOLER		
Tanks--Check for faulty performance	38	41
FAN, RADIATOR, M151		
Check for cracks	163	27

	PS	Page
FASTENERS		
Instrument Cluster--Dashboard	40	33
FIELD MAINTENANCE (SEE MAINTENANCE)		
FIELD RANGE, MODEL 59 (M2 BURNER)		
Baking racks---FSN	215	63
Burner Unit---use right TM	204	63
Don't over-pressurize	197	80
FIELD RANGE, M59 (M2 BURNER) Cont'd		
Doors in cabinet--open when using burner	203	64
Lubes to use	217	62
Pressure Gage Assy--replace	200	64
Use and Care	180	56
Safety Precautions	190	60
TM 38-750, Change 1	194	62
FIELD RANGE, M1937		
Backing racks----FSN	215	63
Field fix to use old generator cylinders	129	59
Knob, Flame Valve Stem--New FSN	145	65
Operating tips	65	52
Preservative--Use for temporary storage	151	63
Stems--Line up with knobs	48	41
Valve Stem Body Packing Gland--How to remove	142	60
FIFTH WHEEL, STANDARD		
How to Adjust	32	17
FILLER CAP, TANK		
Pressurized fuel systems	61	46
FILTER		
Fuel, oil, & air (continunity)	205	29
Oil & Fuel for M52A1, M54A1 5-ton truck	151	14
Protect equipment from dirt	196	1
FILTER, AIR		
Cat 12--Cleaning	190	54
Cheesecloth as a substitute	161	51
Compressor--keep rain out	220	65
Differences on MIL STD -I, -II, -III; 1 1/2&3HP	196	60
Keep 'em clean	215	29
Nike Hydraulic System	98	44
Oil bath type---when dirty	201	50
proper care	190	29
Trucks--clean or replace	225	10
FILTER DISK		
Air Maze--A new way to clean	7	271
FILTER, FUEL		
Multifuel 2-1/2 & 5-Ton trucks--Service	175	2
Tactical trucks---service	216	46
FILTER, NIKE PIT HYDRAULIC SYSTEM		
Cleaning fix for better filtering	67	23
FILTER, OIL		
M38, Cuno Type--Servicing	85	15
M151 1/4-ton trucks--installation	197	25
Multifuel 2-1/2 and 5-Ton Trucks--Bar Torque	175	5
FILTER, OIL, FAGEOL BUS		
Breather Assy oil level change	36	32
FILTER SEPARATOR		
Filter Element--use one in supply	196	61
FILTER UNIT, GAS		
Collective Protector, new name, pubs	48	38
Replacing units' gas filter	158	26
FILTER UNIT, GAS PARTICULATE, M13		
(See TANK, M60)		

	PS	page
FILTER UNIT, GAS PARTICULATE, M8A2		
CV's--authorization & installation SOP	208	18
Gas particulate M8A2	158	24
M3 Heater, ON-OFF switch	207	65
No Serial Numbers	165	64
Remove When Cleaning	168	63
FILTER UNIT, TANK M8A1 (See TANK, GENERAL)		
FILTER UNIT, TANK M8A2(See Tank, General)		
FILTER, WATER PURIFIER		
Replacement procedure	112	51
FINAL DRIVE, TANK, M46-46A1-47		
Gear Boxes--Match Gear Ratio	7	278
FINAL DRIVE, TANK, M47, M48		
Parts--Mate, don't mix 'em	21	969
FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT		
Firing Scales--Handy chart for M107 thru M110 SP Weapons	181	38
M5A2 Plotting Board--Prevent warping	102	19
M65 BC telescope replaces M2 spotting instrument	101	5
M100 Panoramic Telescope		
Don't damage seal	112	14
Keep in box when not using	112	14
M115 Panoramic Telescope		
Protect it from handcranks on M107, M110's	161	22
Maint in hot, humid climate	183	12
Nitrogen needed	109	16
Purging-charging by user-See TM 750-116	183	65
Purging kit	197	55
Read TM 9-3305-2 for info	72	65
Remove batteries from instrument lights	113	13
	40	39
	49	47
FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM, M33		
Acquisition Antenna		
Antenna Assembly		
Control unit--Lubrication	46	33
	49	47
Dust filter, fiber-glass, check frequently on drive unit	31	38
Hydraulic fluid pump, remove drain plug	24	36
Painting---Use synthetic enamel	22	6
Radome		
Keep gaskets from getting beat	34	46
Lifting handles strengthened	22	9
Painting, maintenance	47	49
Patching, use caution	29	38
Patching kit, fiber glass	20	933
Personnel safety straps --protect--lifting	22	4
Sling, for hoisting radome	40	41
Tighten filler plug snug	32	49
Wave Guide assembly		
Blow dust out	36	48
Mate flanges properly	22	5
Stop arcing	32	35
Derrick--refer to Form 44-33A before using	65	28
Barbette		
All weather seal used in	17	800
Coupler, RF handy table fix	34	46
How to move onto parts trailer	29	47
Lift high when placing on coupling housing	22	4
Missing Calibrations	61	34
Modulator--New electron tube available	72	58

	PS	Page
FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM, M33 (Cont'd)		
Barette (Cont'd)		
Pressurization unit--Use right fuse	.72	41
Prevent Condensation	46	33
Service air filter with other filters	22	11
Weatherproofing	.17	800
Wrap braces	.33	48
Battery		
Adjust the charging rate	22	8
	30	38
Ventilation Unit--Radar cabinet, insulate hold-down hooks	46	41
Battle Shorts--Use care when operating	7	299
Blower Motor Impeller--Check blade angle	.70	11
Cable--Bury	52	34
Cable--Protect with plastic coating	57	49
Condenser vacuum--Put on by Field Change 262	64	38
Datum Point--How to get	60	46
Decibel Figures--In record book	32	39
Distance Between Guns--Setting up	36	38
Drain Plugs--M242, M244 Van--Open monthly	31	40
Dust		
Can foul up works	38	42
	46	32
Grease Seal--Replacing anti-freeze	25	32
Electrical Insulating Compound--Where to use	58	6
Engine--Gas supply from 55-gal drums	.22	10
Field Change 373--Ball, gap spacing adjustment after FC is applied	64	38
Filter		
Dust causes balance converter failure	22	9
Dust--Replace when clogged	.31	38
Gas (See Gas Supplies)		
Generator		
Disconnect switch jumpers	47	44
Failures	8	348
Hobart HF 30G--Sign "high voltage" needed	20	3c
Insulation Kit--To protect gas tank	17	801
Shop Truck--3-pole receptacle needed	43	49
Handling--Tips	12	540
Indicator Panel--Install plexiglass cover	.22	12
Installation--How to	48	4
Leg Braces		
Anchor against wind	48	5
Sandbag protection against	38	42
Wrap Braces	33	48
Lubrication		
Antenna control unit--How to oil	.46	33
Antenna control unit lube--Change	49	47
Clean corroded spots & lube	31	38
Don't overlook track-antenna azimuth drive-ring	22	12
Grease--Aircraft instrument	41	32
Use grease aircraft, instrument, for magnesium surfaces	22	7
Magnetrons		
Cathode connectors contact	60	35
Check weekly	.41	37
Checking power	66	2
Don't clean with steel wool	85	65
Field changes needed for use of 5795	22	7
Maintenance--Check	48	2
Maintenance Records--Show serial No. 7	54	49
Nos. 709-735--Need attention by Ord	48	6
Replacing	26	36

	PS	Page
FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM, M33 (Cont'd)		
Magnetrons (Cont'd)		
Shorted by dampness	54	37
Tune Control--Go easy with adjustment	79	15
Turn in magnetron containers	63	49
MWO--Some modifications eliminated	79	65
Oil, Preservative		
Lubricating--Use on magnesium surfaces	22	7
Operation--Hints and tips	22	2
Paint, Antenna		
Antenna Radomes--Use non-metallic	49	47
Enamel--Thinner	40	39
Magnesium surfaces	22	7
Right paint to use	70	65
Thinner needed for antenna	25	34
Use synthetic enamel on acq. antenna	22	6
Parts Failure--Return to WE Co	22	11
Parts Repair--Turn them in	41	36
Patching Radome--Calls for caution	29	38
Periscope, ID plate not necessary	219	65
Periscope--Tracking--Replacing optics	22	5
Potentiometers		
Annual check	22	7
Drain, fill annually	22	7
Insulating Oil--Bayol D	42	49
	54	35
Maintenance of	54	35
Power Measurement Reading	50	65
Radar Circuits--Check leads before replacing diode tubes 5C22	22	13
Radar Van M 33D--Receptacle strain	42	48
Radome--Painting, maintenance	47	49
Rail Guide--Failure, replacement	22	9
Rectifier		
Trouble	24	36
Tubes--Keep 'em warm	24	37
Replacement Parts--Differ from FCS T33	24	31
Safety Switch--Turn off before working on antennas	22	12
Servo System--Adjust for best results	36	39
Tracking Antenna		
Azimuth drive turntable--Water leak	31	30
Elevation-Drive--Hand lines to hoist	22	4
High Wind protection	48	6
Missing Calibrations	61	34
Modulator--New electron tube available	72	58
Spare the grease	26	36
Stow platform under radar van	22	5
Tracking Console--Changing TFI focus knob setscrew	63	49
Tracking Periscopes		
Focusing	31	38
Use plastic-type gasket cement	22	5
Trailer		
Brake buzzer fans	46	33
Keep it on level	38	43
Safe maximum speeds	36	39
Tubes 393A--How to get them started	35	47
Tubes, Electron--Radioactive--How to handle, dispose of	51	21
Vacuum Cleaner--Household model	22	9
Van		
Left side of system van is heavy side	22	4
Light--Blackout	55	49

	PS	Page
FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM, M33, (Cont'd)		
Van (Cont'd)		
Open drain plugs once a month	31	40
Spring bridging links	22	12
Tire pressure	46	33
Wheels--Rotation, marking system	22	5
Water Leaks		
Track antenna--Azimuth drive turntable, how to correct	31	30
Winterization		
Winter Operation--Dust seal greases replacing anti-freeze	25	32
FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM, M38		
Azimuth Servo-motors--Failure	38	44
Bellows--Keep it clean	56	64
Generator--Shop truck, 3-pole receptacle	43	49
Log Book--Reproduce locally	60	36
MWO--Some modifications eliminated	79	65
Parts--Repair, Turn them in	41	36
Radar, Computer--No step on seat arm	60	36
Reports--Electronic failure	41	29
Sighting System--Pull regular PM	51	49
FIRE DIRECTION SETS		
Find 'em in SC 1290-95-CL-EO1	161	65
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS		
Authority for use on vehicle	27	43
Caution on heat and shock	106	23
CF_3 Br--Won't explode	110	65
Check, weigh, refill.	89	37
Dry Chemical--New type	163	63
Dry chemical, 2-1/2 lb--Transferred to Defense Construction Supply Center	173	65
General purpose vehicles	201	52
How to weigh	114	37
Keep fully charged	101	16
Lock Wire--M103 tank	92	18
Maintenance on CF_3 Br	114	46
Muzzle (See FLAME THROWER M7A1-6)		
Quick Aid CPS2--Hold down	129	58
Testing CO_2 Cylinders	101	37
Types	158	63
Weigh every three months	111	65
Weigh with connecting head on	106	7
Which types to use	81	43
FIRE STARTER M1		
Clean glop off--Match head	70	27
FIRE TRUCK		
Centrifugal pump identification	123	55
Primer Pump--Corrosion	87	20
Walter 1500GPM--Tech Assistance	87	21
Walters 1500GM--Brake gently	113	46
Walters Model MF		
Operation	119	13
Steering MWO	120	28
FIRING ATTACHMENTS		
Small Arms	162	24
FIRING LOCK M34		
Installation on 155's and 8-inch SP howitzer	109	65
FIRING LOCK T95		
Howitzer 155mm Self Propelled M44--Gun mechanic requistions and install lock	66	65
FIRING MECHANISM, M34		
Close breechblock 'cause firing mechanism lacks safety	129	5
Don't strike the handle	129	3
FITTINGS, TUBE (See Tubing & Fittings)		

	PS	PAGE
FIRING PLUNGER, AA GUN, 90MM		
Only one up-to-date plunger can be used	35	49
FIXTURE ASSY, TRACK TENSION ADJUSTING		
New tool for track adjusting	35	16
FLAGS		
Convoy	94	28
FLAME FUEL MIXER		
Be your own inspector	71	48
Check pressure regularly	65	54
Check the O-ring	65	60
FLAME FUEL MIXER (Cont'd)		
Pressure Group--Replace as unit only	57	42
Pull Trigger--Quick, fast, hard	73	25
Refueling	103	22
Spring Case Assembly--Don't wash	97	44
Test Firing--Don't use water	93	7
FLAME THROWER		
M2A1-7-----check date on hose	211	26
M132, SP, servicing	151	3
FLAME-THROWER, M2A1		
Do not screw ball joint cap too tight	117	12
New coupler	59	43
Pressure testing gage in service kit	112	17
Semiannual pressure test	110	56
FLAME THROWER, M2A1, M2A1-7		
Care in transporting	124	7
Gun & Hose--Lock in position	124	7
M7 gun (barrel-and-inlet body assembly packings)	127	60
Waist Strap--release before firing	193	80
Watch date on M8 hose	191	59
FLAME THROWER, PORTABLE, M2A1-7		
Chevron packings--Put together right	104	42
M7 Gun, new retainers	151	2
PM tips	228	22
Removing hose from M7 gun	140	56
FLAME THROWER, M7A1-6		
Flame gun operation plate--See C3 to TM 3-1040-206-10	109	65
Grip vent hose	97	43
Rear Batteries--Use dipstick to check	99	6
Stowage Boxes for periscopes	107	65
Test Fire--Have 100 gals of fuel	101	28
Weigh muzzle fire extinguisher	97	42
FLAME-THROWER, M7-6		
Pubs--Marine Corps	48	39
FLAME THROWER MIX		
How to prepare	92	47
FLAME THROWER, SP, M132		
New SP flamethrower	141	46
Trim overhang on FC box	204	58
FLANGE, WHEELS, TRACK SUSPENSION		
Wear--Turn in worn wheels	45	8
FLASHLIGHT		
FSN's for MX-991/U parts	162	61
Infrared filter FSN for MX-991	133	62
New one for Hercules outfits	120	28
PM on MX-991/U	84	46
Souped up	227	58
Where to get explosion-proof types	107	37
FLOATING EQUIPMENT		
AR 735-35 applies	178	63
FLOATING SMOKE POT (See Smoke Pot, Floating)		
FLOODLIGHT SET--Incandescent lamp FSN	204	65
FLOOR, TRUCK, REMOVABLE		
Protects cargo body	20	951
FLUID, HYDRAULIC, BRAKE		
Use--Only on hydraulic brake systems	28	16

	PS	Page
FLYWHEEL HOUSING		
2 1/2-ton truck, M34-M35--Blind-tapped boss	23	49
FOCUSING		
Optical instruments--Diopter adjustment	20	936
FOOD CONTAINER		
Cleaning and maintenance	226	48
Gasket--proper placement	74	24
Insulated--care	134	59
Insulated--gaskets FSN's	200	61
Parts--FSN's	155	64
FOOD TESTING AND SCREENING KIT (See KIT)		
FORDING KITS, DEEP-WATER		
Can reorder single components	43	32
For wheeled vehicles	66	18
How to use	89	2
Long and short types	107	23
Vehicle idle speed	95	62
FORDING VALVE HANDLES		
Don't play with 'em	37	47
FORMS		
Signal--Basic PM Forms	107	44
FORMS, DA, DD, SF, ETC.		
Ammo Form--new (DA Form 581)	151	65
Ammunition forms SOP	202	2
Antifreeze is logged in DA Form 2408-3 or -6	145	27
Blank--Check change 6 to AR 310-1 to order	186	65
Cabinet, file--For DA Form 2765's	173	59
Cannibalizing request--use 1546	126	65
Chemical Corps Form 3938	53	44
Command Maintenance Inspection--Still used for command maintenance inspections	115	52
DA Circular 700-15, Ch 2--New and superseded forms	123	41
DA Cir 750-17	170	65
Disposition--AR 345-215	127	65
Disposition of forms	44	39
	59	25
	80	6
EIR (See DA Form 2407)		
Eng Form 1853--Depreservation guide	24	44
Equipment operation	121	40
Equipment Records	144	1
Equipment Records--ESC training package	154	65
Log book binder	124	65
Motor pool--used in	47	33
Organizational Maintenance List	97	54
Publications--send in 2028	185	64
Publications---keep with	71	65
PLL---forms & records	221	42
Punch card supply forms 2765, 2765-1	141	2
Property book page, New--DA Form 14-110(Mar 62)	125	37
Required in pocket or vehicle glove compartment	25	38
Required on vehicle protector for	64	33
Status cards---filing	159	52
TAERS Forms--Make clear carbons	145	64
TM 38-750 forms	145	1
Trailer, Separate DD Form 110 for	110	27
Qualifying official--SF 46	223	64
DA Form 5 Series		
5-22--How to fill out	40	43
5-34--Do not use with unit equipment	102	56
5-73, 5-73A, 5-77--How to fill out	75	40
5-73, 5-73A--FSC Code	89	38
5-73, 5-73A--How to use	80	46
	84	58
5-73A--Importance of	97	29
5-73A--Tech Service change	90	40

	PS	Page
FORMS, DA, DD, SF, ETC. (Cont'd)		
DA Form 9-7--Fire Control System record book.	22	6
DA Form 9-13 and 9-13-1 (Gun Book)		
Container	86	11
How to use new one	24	2
If lost check gun tube with pullover gage	15	702
Notations	59	19
Note blank rounds fired from artillery weapons	80	65
One Part II for each barrel	82	38
Put in all the facts	101	2
Record all info	76	25
Retain--With weapon	52	35
Weapon Record Book.	24	2
Where to keep	37	32
DA Form 9-68--Send with vehicle when repaired	25	17
DA Form 9-71	4	150
	22	11
	26	8
DA Form 9-75		
How to use	57	21
Keep for 2 months	57	21
Replaced by DA Form 55-169	91	40
DA Form 10-46		
MHE record	53	48
Reproduce your own for now	104	39
DA Form 10-102		
Signing	166	62
DA Form 10-103--It covers all QM SPE and SPV	83	47
DA Form 10-233 superseded by DD Form 1150.	138	65
DA Form 11-238--Use with mine detectors	105	38
DA Form 12		
Distribution	76	2
DA Form 12-5		
Entry for general type TM's	100	22
How to use	97	48
DA Form 12-11--For FM pinpoint distribution	162	65
DA Form 12-21 revised	182	65
DA Form 12-25, 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D--For ordering Army Mobility Equip tech pubs	227	28
DA Form 12-28---for ordering chemical equip pubs	223	28
DA Form 12-31		
Airdrop of equipment publications --used to order	167	65
Changed	127	38
Helicopter Armament Subsystems--write-in items	176	28
How to fill out	113	52
DA Form 12-32		
Missile pinpoint distribution	116	61
Revised	150	65
DA Form 12-33--Direct mail for rail, marine and amphibious	138	18
DA Form 12-36--Avionics pubs	144	28
DA Form 12-40--Pinpoint for Artillery & Small Arms	156	65
DA Form 12-40---Ammo pubs, use to order	223	28
DA Form 12-41--Pinpoint for Sighting and Fire Control Equipment	156	65
DA Form 14-110		
	139	60
Flagging	163	65
Related Forms	159	37
DA Form 17		
	I	24
How to fill out	97	48
How to fill out	177	60
Order--don't repeat	187	65
Pubs--how to order changes	209	65

	PS	Page
FORMS, DA, DD, SF, ETC. (Cont'd)		
DA Form 55-169		
Filled out the same as DA Form 9-75	91	40
DA Form 285--For compiling accident records	54	44
DA Form 444--PB IAR	176	53
DA Form 446--How to fill out	4	149
	21	984
	30	40
	45	30
DA Form 460		
Destroy after 6 months	44	39
Dual tech service use	95	37
Improving a mileage chart for PM	18	828
Maintenance Scheduling	100	11
Oil changes--record	83	44
PM rosters--Tech service using	46	41
Record oil changes	83	44
Scheduling equipment services	27	29
Show vehicles in limited storage	15	706
DA Form 461		
Acetate overlays	55	46
Inspection wheel, half-track vehicles	16	750
Overprint	62	64
Safety check	103	65
DA Form 462		
PM service--Inspection for full-track vehicles	16	748
Send with vehicle for repair	25	17
DA Form 464		
Recording PM Services, TI's	82	14
Use with DD 110	66	41
DA Form 464-B(R)		
PM Services, Nike elevator	82	14
DA Form 468		
Aircraft		
Communications equipment	68	52
L23 (Seminole) -- Landing Light	87	45
How to use during warranty period	80	15
No conflict with DA Form 2028	92	2
UER	2	3c
	25	41
	33	49
	45	2
	81	1
	82	1
	82	29
	83	1
	94	1
	102	1
UER, Aircraft--Digest of	65	49
UER--Batteries	55	16
UER--Chemical items--Change in address	49	39
UER--Clothing	87	65
UER--Correction to PS 94 back cover	95	65
UER--How to report defects	9	402
UER--Info on filling it out	24	21
UER--New addresses	106	43
UER--New AR	42	45
UER--Ordnance addresses	108	65
UER--Send to Ch. Engrs, Ch. Ord.	22	35
UER--Submit on Atomic Materiel	88	65
UER--Submit on transportation items	65	51
DA Form 478		
Care and keeping	100	2
Care of	93	29

	PB	Page
FORMS, DA, DD, SF, ETC.		
DA Form 479 (Cont'd)		
Fire control--Item entry not necessary	22	40
Goes with equipment to which it belongs	44	39
Organizational Equipment file	52	21
Record forms inside	94	26
Record jacket--Send with vehicle	25	17
Record MWO's	35	40
Rundown on forms in jacket	15	706
DA Form 1045		
	140	1
Continuity	181	29
DA Form 1352		
	135	65
Aircraft status	210	81
Aircraft status	211	59
DA Form 1527-R		
Keep reports for local purposes	101	9
DA Form 1543		
File for fringe items	176	55
Remarks--not DA Form 2527	141	65
Title insert	158	65
DA Form 1546		
Correct Usage	81	2
New supply forms	62	2
Requesting unauthorized or excess items	90	51
Use on TC items	84	65
DA Form 1771--How and when to use	153	58
DA Form 1890--Aircraft engine reports	69	55
DA Form 2028		
	140	1
Address for tools in 5100 group & class	215	65
AG address--use when in doubt	200	61
Continuity	181	29
Continuity	212	29
Do not send to Raritan Arsenal	163	65
For changes in manuals	123	57
	151	55
How to fill out	71	12
How to fill out	138	59
New form	145	62
No conflict with DA Form 468	92	2
Recommended changes to pubs	193	67
Suggestions for TM 38-750---address	190	64
Tool kits & sets--include UIC & TOE	213	65
Use when errors in TM's & LO's are spotted	123	24
Used for reporting unsatisfactory pubs on Atomic Weapons	97	65
DA Form 2062		
	134	28
H/R signing	151	58
H/R, sign last page	165	60
PB date	194	65
DA Form 2063-R		
For PLL	176	55
Obsolete for PLL use	130	60
Use	123	37
DA Form 2064		
Dates--from-to	195	62
Register dating	151	59
DA Form 2145		
How long to keep	82	40
Dispatcher's signature	82	39

	PS	Page
FORMS, DA, DD, SF, ETC. (Cont'd)		
DA Form 2170--How to fill out	104	22
DA Form 2400--Your new trip ticket	115	61
DA Form 2401--Your dispatch record	115	60
DA Form 2402		
DX supply	196	54
Exchange Tag	115	53
DA Form 2403--Worksheet for scheduling PM services	115	22
DA Form 2404		
CMI's	123	28
How to use	115	18
DA Form 2405--Maintenance Request Register	115	53
DA Form 2406--Equipment Status and		
Deadline Report	115	53
DA Form 2407		
	140	I
Continuity	181	29
Continuity	191	29
Continuity	212	29
EIR	192	57
EIR	226	64
EIR, send in	164	I
EIR, Send in	172	28
EIR, Send in	187	61
EIR replies	144	54
EIR's and MWO's	123	27
EIR and warranty claim	138	64
Ideas, use for	131	64
Maintenance request	115	24
Not for correcting TM errors or TAER SOP	128	48
Report M151, 1/4-Ton truck, body cracks	137	24
Send to new address	129	45
Send, Where to	127	23
DA Forms 2407, 2407-1, 2408-3-1, Appendix I		
TM 38-750 maint. code for "torn" is 947	125	65
DA Form 2408, Log Book Index	115	37
DA Form 2408-1		
Equipment Daily Log	115	37
Equipment Monthly Log	115	38
Send to new address	129	45
DA Form 2408-2, Equipment Lubrication Record	115	40
DA Form 2408-3		
	146	65
	147	58
Equip, Maintenance record	115	43
Tire entries	134	27
DA Form 2408-3-1		
Equipment Maintenance Record	115	40
Keep on selected items	123	25
Where to send	127	23
DA Form 2408-4, Weapon Record Data	115	44
DA Form 2408-5		
	147	65
Equip, Modification Record	115	44
DA Form 2408-6, Equip. Maintenance (Above		
2nd Echelon)	115	45
DA Form 2408-7		
Equip transfer record	115	45
Inventory of commercial vehicles	151	65
PBD's responsible for	189	79
Send to new address	129	45

	PS	Page
FORMS, DA, DD, SF, ETC. (Con'd)		
DA Form 2408-7 and 2408-8		
Equipment history	124	62
Where to send	127	23
DA Form 2408-8		
Equip acceptance record	115	46
Send to new address	129	45
DA Form 2408-9, Proof Acceptance Record	115	46
DA Form 2408-10, Equip. Component Register	115	46
DA Form 2408-11		
Keeps running record of repair costs	115	62
DA Form 2409		
Consolidated Maint Log	115	64
Equip Maintenance Log (Consolidated)	115	47
Electronics	165	61
Plastic cover	144	64
DA Form 2415--For reporting errors in pubs on nuclear weapons and conventional ammo	173	18
DA Form 2527		
	141	65
Entries	162	64
Figuring demands	166	60
Files	158	62
Fringe items	176	55
Heading change	162	63
Monthly review	153	62
Record of demands	136	63
DA Form 2765		
DA Form 2765--preprints	225	82
Accurate	216	62
Correct fill	211	28
Home made pre-prints	170	64
UND SOP/status cards	206	56
DA Form 2765-1--Request for issue and turn-in	156	28
DA Form 3122 replaces DD Form 1150	165	60
DA Form 3318		
"Bal Brought Fwd"	209	63
Recording tips	193	78
Trim to fit file	201	63
DA Form 3327--masks & weapons	215	63
DA Form 3328--PB page	195	60
DD FORMS		
DD Form 6		
Equip damaged by shipping	25	41
New form	178	65
Shipping damage	201	62
DD Form 110		
Bridge Truck--OVE not part of load	98	38
Dispatch--How to	57	21
Dispatching--During maintenance servicing	66	41
How long to keep	82	40
	44	39
	32	40
Trip ticket	39	21
Trip ticket--Engineer equipment	53	54
Trip ticket--One for each vehicle	38	29
Trip ticket--Road-testing a vehicle	26	38
Use with TM	40	33
Use on Nike elevator	58	42
When to fill in destination	73	38
DD Form 313--Operator's permit	25	38
DD Form 314		
For major components	166	24
Indicating type of lube service	166	24

	PS	Page
FORMS, DA, DD, SF, ETC (Cont'd)		
DD Form 314 (Cont'd)		
"L" and "S" services at same time	166	24
Pencilled entry erased	166	24
PM schedule and record	4	174
Responsibility for maintaining	166	24
"S" Service lubing	166	24
Separate responsibility	166	24
Template for non-work days	146	64
Use it same as before under taper	115	62
DD Form 317		
Change entry	87	62
PM service due	29	31
DD Form 787--Electronic failure report	41	29
	59	25
DD Form 787-1--Electronic failure report--Signal	41	29
	81	26
DD Form 1149-4--Use this to get office machine pubs	112	13
DD Form 1150 replaced	165	60
DD Form 1150-1		
When to use	108	62
Replaced by DA Form 3161	170	65
DD Form 1275 (See AIRCRAFT, GENERAL)		
DD Form 1275--How to fill out	93	54
DD Form 1397--Keep card until first service is done	129	64
Standard Form (SF) 91		
Accident report	25	38
Stays in vehicle or goes in accident files	100	38
FRAME, GENERATOR		
M8E2 Cargo tractor--Frame too large to carry	48	30
FRAME, TENT, MAINT., SHELTER		
Transportation of	51	39
FRAME, TRAILER 1/4 TON		
Cracks when old shock absorbers used	57	11
FRONT LOADER		
Clark Mod. 175A-M, 85-AM, 85-AM-23		
apply MWO's	113	45
Clark 175A-M23--Get right bucket tooth	168	64
FSN'S ON MICROFILM	185	1
FUEL		
Alcohol and diesel fuel	168	59
Combat Gasoline--Supply	142	61
Contamination---prevent	217	29
Diesel--Alcohol in cold weather	184	65
Diesel--Can be dangerous	53	61
Diesel--Keep it clean	169	62
Diesel--Must be clean	102	2
Diesel--Out of dirt and water	18	852
Don't keep in plastic container	159	65
Don't mix alcohol and diesel fuel	155	11
Engine--Keep it clean	177	1
Gasoline, etc---keep it clean	223	21
Gasoline, etc--keep it clean (continuity)	185	29
Winterize diesel and gasoline with alcohol	172	65
Winterizing diesel & gasoline with alcohol	196	65
FUEL CAN		
Drum cleaning machine--Cap bolts on can-cleaning cradles	54	40
FUEL CAN DRUM CLEANER		
BARNES Model, QM 2-28002--Hose couplings	192	28
FUEL DISPENSERS		
Don't override the governor	83	46
FUEL DISPENSING NOZZLE		
Handle notches---remove	217	61

	PS	Page
FUEL FILTER		
AOSI 895-5--Engine filter element kit	104	19
For commercial-type vehicles	59	37
FUEL FILTER (WV)		
Clean every 6 months	17	808
Emergency--Fix	64	15
FUEL FILTER/SEPARATOR, Hose--Another one needed	183	63
FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM		
Collar breakage prevention on injectors	185	65
Loose nozzles on 1790-2 engine	124	13
M-76, Otter	67	2
Nozzle-Valve Maintenance	111	43
Roosa-Master Pump Maintenance	111	42
FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM, DIESEL		
Check for contaminated fuel	18	853
Description and adjustment	67	2
FUEL LINES		
Tank M46, M46A1, M47--Quick disconnect fix to prevent battered lines	17	777
FUEL & OIL DISPENSING VEHICLES (See AIRCRAFT, ARMY GENERAL)		
FUEL PUMP		
Clogged on Dodge bus model K8-S600	95	64
FSN's multifuel, in-tank	194	41
M-Series vehicles--Output pressure	49	9
Oil in base, G741 & G758 series trucks	127	15
Refueling rate	76	27
FUEL SYSTEM		
Cold weather care	25	27
Commercial-type troubleshooting	47	5
Engine	29	23
TB Ord 529 gives adjustments, specifications	17	794
FUEL TANK		
Flame thrower	49	38
Tie down for	217	64
Truck--1/4-ton, remove annually	49	15
FUEL TANK FILLER CAP		
Gasket for M151 1/4-ton truck	145	18
Tank M41, M41A1, M42--Keep dirt out	31	16
FUELING		
Aircraft & Vehicles	112	2
Tactical wheeled vehicles--Only to FULL mark	164	18
Tank trucks & trailers---changing fuel	201	55
Tracked vehicles	93	27
FURNITURE		
Fold desk stools	117	7
FUSES		
Electronic & Electrical fuses care & use	127	4
4 basic types & purposes	192	2
TH-5/TG & TA-182/U--Never switch fuses	182	26
Voltage rating--upward variance OK	208	60
FUSES (See SWITCHBOARD SB-86/P)		
FUZE SETTERS		
M22-M23--Check Ord for MWO	31	49
M22-M23--Use with right fuzes	48	34
M23--Guns, 90mm, Turn 'em in	30	49
M26--Batteries	58	49
M26--Direction to turn fuze	54	34
M26--Operation	60	32
M27--Requisitioning	72	59
M63---check screws	203	11
M63--For new type mechanical-time fuzes	166	55
XM34--Temporary till M63's in BIIL	166	55

	PS	Page
G		
GAGE, AIR, DASHBOARD		
Check erratic readings	21	3c
GAGE, BATTERY-GENERATOR INDICATOR		
Check wiring	88	65
Readings	102	15
GAGE, INFLATOR (See TOOLS)		
GAGE, OIL, BAYONET		
Dipstick	26	29
GAGE, OIL LEVEL		
For chain--How to install	46	45
GAGE, OIL PRESSURE		
Only an indicator	58	30
GAGE, SPROCKET, M108 & M109 SPH's		
Interim Gage Info	158	22
GAGES, SMALL ARMS		
Testing---where to send	218	81
GAGE, TIRE PRESSURE		
How many authorized	133	27
How to get	65	40
How to requisition	37	19
GAGE, TIRE TREAD DEPTH		
How to use	76	37
GALVANOMETER		
FSN for battery	124	64
GAP, SPARK PLUG (See Spark Plug)		
GAS CAN (See Can, Gas)		
GAS DISPENSERS		
Fix for muffler	55	41
GAS MASK (See Protective Mask)		
GAS MILEAGE		
Truck, Dump, 5-ton, M215--Average	24	31
GAS ROCKET M55 (See ROCKET, GAS)		
GAS SUPPLY		
Underground lines from 55-gal drums	22	10
GAS TANK		
Leak check safety	198	15
Operation--Loosen cap when you park	31	12
Overfilling	39	48
GASKET		
Display board	134	43
GASKET, FLANGE, DRIVE, AXLE		
Requisition the right one	27	13
GASKET, FLYWHEEL		
Hydramatic, torus cover--How to get	45	35
GASKETS, GENERAL		
Supply--They come in packs of assorted sizes	140	57
GASKET, NEOPRENE		
Air cleaner--Used on truck, 1/4-ton, M38A1	38	20
GASKET, SOLID COPPER		
Medium tank series--Correct Stock No., type	23	13
GASOLINE		
Cold weather hazards--Condensation, prevention of.	63	47
Consumption--Increases with operation in mud	60	31
Don't keep in plastic container	159	65
Leftover gas--Get rid of it with a rope wick	85	15
Never use for cleaning	154	65
Pumping	72	28
Unleaded--Use in two-cycle engines to prevent fouling.	66	10
Winterizing fuel for gasoline vehicles	97	65
GASSING		
The right way	38	21

	PS	Page
GENERATORS		
Airesearch 70-2, 30KW		
Battery Boxes--Don't remove	147	63
AN-M4, Special lubricating oil	153	64
Battery charging polarity test	194	56
Bogue, 3KW--Covered by TM 5-6115-275 series	148	62
Breaking in (oil)	227	60
Brush tension gage	125	63
Care of standby generators	160	2
Caterpillar, D353, 150KW	147	62
Chain, retainer, for caps/cover	227	61
Class/number only at overhaul	207	65
Cooling--Positioning side doors	181	61
Cummins		
Model JS-6-G--Timing mark missing	116	53
Model JS-6-G-45KW-AC--Purge air in actuator	106	15
Model NHRSSGA-601-150--OK for fuel-oil pressure gage to read about "O" at idle	177	13
Model NVH-12-G-150KW-AC--Purge air in actuator	106	15
Model NVH-12-G-150KW-AC--Use high range thermostats	109	59
Data plate FSN	225	81
Emergency switch--Proper use	183	61
FADAC generator PM	203	13
General PM	211	4
Ground rod--need	202	80
Grounding	148	65
Grounding--Make slip-hammer	171	58
Ground Rod FSN (also radio's etc)	183	61
Ground rod kit	211	16
Hol-Gar Model CE-106AC/WK9--Capacitor FSN	157	37
Lubing auto-lite type	129	16
Lubrication--Oil bath air cleaners	35	41
Lumen--Model 2207, Purge air in actuator	106	15
Military Standard--Composition of	160	59
MIL design--get new stock numbers	216	60
Model JS-6-G, 45KW--Tightening oil filter	147	62
New TM covers several models	175	65
Operation--Reduce vibrations	124	58
Operators & maintenance use	197	81
Operator responsibility	194	1
Parts--Order from pub that belongs to generator	173	64
PE 95--TM for	76	37
Pioneer GE Motor Corp--Right model number FSN	71	58
Pouch or case for publications	155	61
Portable, General maintenance	199	52
Pre-heaters for engines	106	14
PU 107A/U--Use TM 5-5264 (56) and Eng 7,8,9-5264	171	65
PU-450/G--Mix oil with fuel	121	28
PU-619M, Tarp, anti-burn idea	198	65
Removed from tool sets and kits	148	56
Requisitioning replacement, schedule-set up	198	64
Revetment construction	211	12
Revetment roof collapse--prevent	220	78
Serial numbers---new system	214	77
Shutter lever check	133	61
Smoke gen, M3A3--MWO 3-1040-202-45/1	196	27
Smoke gen, mount-M3---MWO 3-1040-255-45/2	196	27
Starter pulley torque on 10KW & 20KW Mil Std	173	62
Stewart-Stevenson, 45KW		
4-Pole receptacle--Insulate	147	63
Synchronizing tactical/commercial power	160	8
TM change--covers many	217	65
Testing (See Testing, electrical)		

FC

PS 164 + page 2

	PS	Page
GENERATOR (cont'd)		
V-Belts--Matching set	125	59
Voltage test, WV--How to	42	15
Waterproof, Electrical system--24 volt	23	2
Waterproof--Inspection of	39	19
Waukesha, 175-KW diesel generator--fuel system	160	6
3-KW		
Intake shutter valve	229	77
3KW, Control Box--Fix for vibration control	171	60
3-KW Hollingsworth JHGV3B--Check oil level during break-in	171	60
GENERATOR, 3-KW, CONTINENTAL		
Fuel Selector Valve Handle	151	61
GENERATOR, 3KW WISCONSIN ENGINE MAENLD		
Urgent MWO	169	65
5-KW		
Crankcase drain valve--stake loose	220	77
MEP-017A--frequency meter FSN	226	52
GENERATOR, 5KW		
Fermont SF-5-MD---danger point	198	63
Jeta MG-536, Hol-Gar CE-55-AC/WK6 Identical except for housing.	103	51
PU286 A/G--Crankcase capacity	145	59
Replacing ID plates	151	60
10-KW		
Crankcase drain valve--stake loose	220	77
Gage---reading right	220	79
Hol-Gar WK/9---muffler fix	222	57
10KW--new mil design--TM series for 400-HZ	209	63
GENERATOR, 10KW		
Hol-Gar, WK9--plug FSN	197	74
Jeta MG-1018, Reiner GG-C-10-AC-2 Use same TM 5-6115-204 series.	103	51
Reporting various SF-10-0-MD makes	192	27
GENERATORS, 5-and10-KW---Clean crankcase breather	187	64
GENERATOR, 10-KW, KURZ & ROOT		
Wiring Data Plates--See TM	151	61
GENERATOR, 15KW, JETA MD151815-WA		
Excess Vibrations	147	62
Starter---new FSN	220	81
GENERATORS, 30, 45, 60-KW		
Radiator Shutter--don't disconnect automatic feature	190	63
GENERATORS, 30-KW, JETA		
Synchronizing Lamps	151	61
GENERATOR, 45-KW, 400 Hz		
Positive ground	227	60
Positive ground polarity	220	76
GENERATOR, 45KW, KURZ & ROOT		
Bearing brackets loose	91	63
Rotating Element--Out of Line	90	25
GENERATOR, 45KW, KURZ & ROOT, ALEX 1		
Battery caps overheat	98	45
Let go starter handle	103	53
Longer drain tube	114	52
GENERATOR, 150-KW, WAUKESHA 6-NKDBS-EU1		
Follow LO	145	59
Fuel Injector Pump, Drain Valve--Replace when it leaks	180	64
Fuel lines--Excess bends	123	55
New head bolt & chamber torque figures	180	64

	PS	Page
GENERATOR, 24-Volt		
24-Volt Delco-Remy		
Commutator bars	65	17
Tighten pulley	87	64
24-Volt system--Auto Lite-Delco		
MWO for spacer	180	48
Remy are interchangeable	13	561
GENERATOR, 28V. DC		
Cable set for battery charging	217	63
Cover for 4.2KW on M577	166	65
Hollingsworth 7.5---voltage regulator fix	220	71
GENERATOR, AUXILIARY		
Aircraft Starting	117	62
Engine--Grounding magneto	77	63
45KW--Roosa-Master fuel pump leaks	90	26
Maintenance	67	54
Tank--Tape positive cable when unhooked	58	15
Tank, M41--Spark plug, gap setting	41	48
Tank, M46-M47--Spring for oil-drained valves	22	47
GENERATOR, BUS		
Shield--For C-37M, ACF-Brill	40	49
GENERATOR, CHEVROLET SEDAN, 1951		
Brush tension--Change in	48	18
GENERATOR, CONSOLIDATED DIESEL 45KW		
Generator bracket reinforcement	122	63
Incorrect stock number	107	65
Overspeed Cutout Switch	92	43
GENERATOR, DETROIT DIESEL, MODEL 4907A		
Publications--How to get	66	43
GENERATOR, DIESEL ENGINE		
Cummins		
Fuel Filter	71	59
Fuel Filter--The right one	80	50
Troubleshooting	53	58
Hol-Gar, 60 KW--Shield for switches	81	46
Operating 45-KW	74	28
Safety--Guards installation	67	22
GENERATOR, ELECTRIC		
Echelon maintenance	32	42
GENERATOR, ELECTRIC, REINER		
Part No.--Commutator end bearing	33	46
GENERATOR, FERMONT 10 KW		
Sealing Out Water	180	55
GENERATOR, GASOLINE		
Homelite Model 15AD120-16--Maintenance tips	102	54
GENERATOR, HAND-RINGING		
G-42/PT--Keep handwheel screw tight	125	53
GENERATOR, HOBART		
Exhaust blast fix	26	40
Exhaust pipe--Keep clear	34	43
Installation tip	17	804
Models HF 30G and HF 30GM--Fix to eliminate draining coolant when removing magneto	69	60
Nike, FCS M-33--Local-remote operation switch jumpers	47	44
Oil filter--When to change	38	34
Publications	19	904
Spark Plug--Improvised wrench	38	34
Spark Plug--Removing	38	34
Warm Up--Before loading	50	51
GENERATOR, HOL-GAR CE-105-AC/WK8		
Drill hole in fuel filler cap	104	46
Radiator tie-rod replacement	123	52

	PS	Page
GENERATOR, HOL-GAR , CE 55AC/WK6		
Be Your Own Inspector	95	44
Lower radiator hose	116	52
Oil hose--Relocate	123	38
Prevent carbon formation	122	40
Warm-up speed	119	12
HOL-GAR, CE-56-AC--oil safety	194	59
GENERATOR, HOL-GAR CE 600		
Coupling disk stud failure	113	43
Fuel injector pump	100	65
Fuel pump--Don't time when running	122	62
Lining up the fan idler pulley	93	18
Lubing overspeed cutout switch	93	18
Lubing tachometer drive	98	42
Overspeed switch mounting	111	48
Shim the hand primer bracket	93	19
GENERATOR, HOLLINGSWORTH 3 KW		
Heat shroud removal	154	63
Hook-up with heater	116	52
Model JHGW3B--Use proper electric cable	137	63
GENERATOR, HOLLINGSWORTH, 45KW		
Model JHMX-45B--Improved relays	80	51
Use a safety stop	83	42
GENERATOR, HOMELITE		
Rod bearing--Add oil to gas to lube	43	42
GENERATOR, JETA 10KW, MG1018		
Publication--Use TM 5-6115-204-series	125	64
GENERATOR, KOHLER		
Fix and MWO--40mm AA	23	43
MWO--For parts	48	43
GENERATOR, LELAND LOE-660		
Resistor leads--Relocate	125	57
GENERATORS, PU-286A/G & 286B/G		
Sealing solenoid coil	122	41
GENERATOR SET ONAN MODEL WC4-7.5S		
Belt V--Proper size	66	39
GENERATOR SETS		
Auto-Lite and Delco-Remy--Installing pulley	164	14
Battery charge--run sets daily to keep	220	77
Bolts, mounting--Keep tight	148	62
Cover--PU 618/M & PU 619/M --tarp interchange	219	65
PM is required	176	1
Portable--Operation & Care	164	2
Removed from tool sets and kits	164	37
Start-stop method, 1 1/2-10 KW	186	56
HOL-GAR Model CE 106AC/WK9		
How to get engine start and stop switch	142	61
HOL-GAR, CE-600-AC/EG--Parallel cable	144	65
Hol-Gar WK-1 (DED)--Slave-starting 12V sets	182	59
Hol-Gar WK-1 (DED)---parts list change	210	80
Governor--use proper lube	182	59
Maintenance of generators	203	1
PU-126/U cycles per second reading	151	47
PU-286 ( )/G--Positioning of fire extinguisher	137	62
PU-294/G--Reposition extinguishers	130	59
PU-407--Switch, automatic	139	64
PU-408--Switch, automatic	139	64
PU-532 Charging procedures	139	50
PU-619/M, Tarp for	169	65
24 Volt System--Battery FSN	184	65
4.2 KW (DC)--FSN for V-Belts	185	65
GENERATOR, SMOKE (See Smoke Generator)		

	PS	Page
GENERATOR, STEWART-STEVENSON, 45KW		
Fuel tank cap/strainer fix	219	27
Load receptacles short-out---cure for	220	80
Starter, New--No cold starting heater line needed	169	65
Temperature Bulb--Relocate in battery box	98	43
45KW S&S--urgent fix	194	57
GENERATOR, SZEKELY		
Fuel injector pump	100	65
Model 501--Stop short circuits	76	42
GENERATOR, TANK		
M41--Reversing polarity	14	649
M48--Control box, change over from 150 to 300 amps	55	32
M48--Shipping tape, remove	27	49
Testing--With low voltage circuit tester	34	5
GENERATOR, TELEPHONE		
Care in checking G-42/PT	90	47
GENERATOR, TRANSPORT VEHICLE		
25-Amp system--Three wire circuit	34	14
GENERATOR, WINPOWER		
1.5 KW--Fuel Pumps	161	62
Model G0536-1A08-1	114	49
Model G1528--Clean engine fins	76	40
Model G1528--Starting	76	41
Model G1536--Remove vibration	111	46
Model D15H18Z--A good generator	167	1
GLASS--Replacement inspection	72	37
GOVERNOR		
Adjustments--TB Ord 529	17	749
Diesel engine--Overspeeding	41	42
Truck, 2 1/2-ton, Reo--Keep oil on shaft	17	767
Truck, 2 1/2-ton 5-ton M-series--		
Keep connections tight	41	12
Truck, 5-ton--RPM setting	26	48
	41	48
	45	16
Truck, 5-ton M62--Installation of restrictor	48	18

	PS	Page
GRADER		
Austin-Western 99H		
Breather, vent plug clogged	42	45
Fuel tank drain plug	76	43
How to flush blade rams	93	64
Blade circle--Don't grease reverse gear	44	45
Cat 12		
Air filter care	190	54
Center-shift rail--fix	55	45
Generator drive	116	57
Generator Regulator--Gap setting	101	41
New battery cover	81	38
Clutch--Don't ride it!	143	59
Huber-Warco--Be Your Own Inspector	110	57
Huber-Warco fuel gage	122	62
Huber-Warco Model D		
Throttle--water proffing	222	58
Huber-Warco Model 4D		
Caution Plate--Read before operating grader	163	63
Clutch adjustment	116	58
Don't idle	109	59
Handbrake spring	123	51
Oildrip--Should stop after running 300 to 500 hrs.	173	62
Operator cautions	116	59
Huber-Warco 4D (Winterized)		
Fuel shut-off valve change	123	56
Motor--Preparation for rail shipment	23	44
Squeegee--Add a homemade one	26	41
WABCO, 330HAD--Publication source	191	61
Wabco 330 HAD----pubs	214	76
Wabco, 440, Drive port holes	211	17
WABCO 440--shifting in motion	198	64
Wabco 440HA--circle reverse gear vent	227	63
WABCO 440HA	202	74
GRAPHITE		
Don't use on clutches and drums	62	53
Lubricant--For tank gun tubes	54	37
GREASE (See Lubrication)		
Sealing compound for battery terminals	162	6
GREASE, AIRCRAFT, INSTRUMENT		
Use on FCS M33	22	7
Requisitioning	41	32
GREASE, GAA (Also see Lubrication, GAA)		
All weather type	1	39
Amendments 1, 2, 3	54	18
GREASE GUN		
How to make it hold better	109	62
Cartridge	202	36
GREASE GUN ADAPTER (see Truck, 1/4-ton, M151)	211	51

	PS	Page
GREASE, SEAL		
Need some lube	25	48
GRENADE		
Container--Tape stays on	69	65
Hand, M25A1--Check for safety balls	112	17
M15WP Grenade--Change in specs	79	14
M15WP--Heave it	113	49
Respect M205 Series fuze	97	65
Safety pins	59	44
GRENADE LAUNCHER (See LAUNCHER, GRENADE)		
GRENADE LAUNCHER, M79		
High powered aircraft rounds---don't use	220	12
GRENADE LAUNCHER, M203		
Barrel latch---release	224	26
GRENADE, RIFLE		
Duds--Handle with care	36	49
Gas cylinder lock--Use right one on M1	36	34
GROMMETS		
Expedient Fix	106	64
Rubber and synthetic--split them yourself	95	15
GROUNDMAN'S EQUIPMENT (See TOOLS)		
GUIDE POLE		
Truck, 5-ton, M62 Wrecker	43	47
GUIDED MISSILES		
Don't use drill on fueled missile	89	49
Redeye--XM 76 trainer set	213	26
Schematics--See if changed by MWO	102	44
Using Equipment Record System & Procedures	115	48
GUN BACKLASH		
Tolerance--Manuals being revised	25	48
GUN BOOK (See Weapons Record Book)		
GUN BORE		
Cleaning--Cold weather care	49	32
GUN, CARRIAGE, M1A1, M2A3, 40MM		
Fix--MWO Kohler portable generator	23	43
GUN DIRECTION COMPUTER, M18 (FADAC)		
Be Your Own Inspector	185	2
GUN, FILLER, RECOIL OIL		
Faulty check valve--MWO to correct	48	49
GUNS AA		
Gun Book--Check after rebuild and before firing	29	35
Keep Recoil Oil in Potentiometer can	24	30
Outriggers use	35	35
Revetments--Installation	47	47
GUN, 20-MM		
Vulcan XM163, 20-MM AD, PM pointers	216	2
GUN, 40MM		
Ammunition Boxes--Keep rust off	33	10
Breechblock--Check	53	65
Carrier--Info on lube order	31	49
Computing Sight--Remove cover before traversing	30	37
Deflectors, Tail Pipe--Installation kit	45	6
Drive Shaft, Flexible Computing Sight--Grease rings	33	49
Elevating Drag-Link Pin	29	41
Extractors--You can switch the bushings	106	6
Flash Suppressor--Rounds limited on	48	49
	86	65
Generator--Checking output	41	49
Lubrication--Info on	31	49

GUN, 40-MM (CONT'D)
Mount--Operation 45 2
Oil Gears--Starting 29 42
Operation of. 66 48
Operation--Tips. 29 39
Periscope, Infra-Red--Included in OVM 45 49
Publication--Weapon record book 63 49
Sights--Synchronization 37 38
Silica Gel can be reused 101 64
Slew Clutches--Synchronize them 30 37
Synchronization--Computing sight 29 40
GUN, 75MM M51 (Skysweeper)
Bogie Cables--Protect from weather 53 14
Breech--Faulty interlocks 26 48
Breechblock--Original block limit 32 35
Breech Interlock--Replacement 22 3c
Breech-Ring Assembly--Check often 30 36
Control Assembly--Lubrication 53 11
Emplacing Hook--Protect 55 36
Fuses--Don't bang VT fuses 23 41
MWO--Some modifications eliminated 79 65
Plug & Cable Assembly--Do's and Don'ts 53 7
Power Junction Box--Check 53 15
Preservation
Keep it clean 23 40
Oxide finish--Prevents rust 22 3c
Rear Wedge Handle--Don't bend. 72 62
Recoil Assembly--Easy on the nipples 40 40
Recoil System--Malfunctions 30 49
Shear Pins--Preservative lube 53 10
Troubleshooting 53 6
Trunnion Tilt--Avoid excess angle 11 11
Valve Extension--Remove handles before traversing 35 35
67 57
GUN, 76MM
Protect rear followers, breech ring. 31 34
GUN, 90MM
Don't test fire 100 40
Huber-Warco Model 4D
Lube circle 103 56
GUN, 90MM AA
Batteries--Handle fix 49 44
Breechblock
Interchangeable 42 39
Platform for removing 47 37
Switching M1-M2 . . . . . 48 34
Cleaning--Use soap in certain places. 67 57
Datum Point--How to get 60 46
Detent Pin--Check alinement 29 37
Drain Plug--Check weekly for dampness 31 34
Electric brake--When to disconnect 25 35
Extractor--Modification required 37 46
Extractor Plunger
Easy on locking screws 30 49
Tighten locking screws 52 34
Firing Lock--Use all season lube 51 15
Firing Plunger--Use latest one 35 49
Fuze Setter-Rammer
Breech rammer interlock 59 65
Check w/inert fuzes 31 31
Fuze Setters--Turn in M23 . . . . . 30 49

	PS	Page
GUN, 90MM AA (Cont'd)		
Lubrication		
Correct lubes and oils	18	842
Electric motor bearings	50	65
Motor, electric--Use GL in bearing fills	50	65
Protect rear follower, breech ring	31	34
Recoil Mechanism--Correct oil	18	842
Slide, gear teeth of fuze setting, operating shaft rack, pinion	54	31
Tools		
Improvised to trip extractors	58	47
Left out of Ord SNL	18	842
Ramming-extracting	61	36
Prime Mover	63	39
Traversing Mechanism--Water in leveling sockets	30	31
Troubleshooting--Check list	43	40
GUN, 120MM		
Breechblock Removal--Make a two-section hoist	42	46
Cable Receptacles--Color coding	50	65
Cables--Hurt by high pressure steam hoses	17	797
Elevating Mechanism--How to lube	35	34
Hydraulic Jacks--Need larger oil tanks	38	43
Intermediate Gear Case--Correct oil	57	33
Lubrication		
Don't over-oil	17	797
Side cover tubes	35	34
Use GL in bearing fills	50	65
Measure hydraulic oil	57	32
Motor, Electric--Lubing bearings	50	65
Motor, 5 HP--Run at top speed	52	35
Mount--Level tolerance	27	41
New firing-plunger cap lock-nuts	76	38
Palmatex--Plugs, groves in	17	796
Recoil--Check	54	48
Recoil Oil Guns--Check valve needed	37	46
Recoil Oil, Reserve--Correct amount	44	49
Remote Control--Water, keep out	27	38
GUN, M2 AND M2A1, 155-MM		
Firing Mechanism--Use setscrew	102	19
GUN, MACHINE, GENERAL		
Ammo guide--link type & feed directions	189	33
Firing Attachments	162	24
Ground mount turn-in	213	28
Linked Ammo--Correct way to load	178	45
Mounts--Combat PM--Paint 'em, but carefully	169	20
New LO in effect	152	65
GUN, MACHINE 30 CAL		
Attachment	68	65
Barrel		
Bearing, cleaning	57	14
Locking spring	52	37
"Ring" is for expansion	96	3
Be Your Own Inspector	79	54
Blank Firing		
Attachment	43	37
	53	2
	59	65
	77	19
Two parts, one FSN	73	65
Breech Lock Cams	79	13
Break	23	41
Ord checks breech lock cam screw	79	13

	PS	Page
GUN, MACHINE, 30-CAL (Cont'd)		
Buffer Tube--Needs no stiffener	19	894
Ejector position--must match weapon feeding	201	11
Flash Hider		
Bipod Head--Check for dirt, grime	44	40
Booster Cap	47	31
Keep them	26	37
New retaining clips	29	36
Remove from M37 Machine Gun	71	65
Front Sight		
Check before opening	18	846
New MWO	38	45
Headspace--Adjusting	31	32
	77	20
Infiltration--Check-fire guns before firing	17	798
Lock Driving Rod--Look when stripping	21	3c
Lock Washer--Solenoid	52	37
Short-Round Stop		
Check opening	22	41
Needed	26	48
New one available	84	65
Shorten cotter pin on M37C	134	19
Tolerance--Too much	49	35
Trigger-- Match to gun	105	22
Trigger--Replacing	52	36
Water Jacket--Plugs get hot	19	895
Wear--Check	44	40
GUN, MACHINE, 30-CAL, M37		
Rear Sight--Damage won't 'kill' weapon	149	28
GUN, MACHINE 50 CAL		
Back plate--Adjustment	55	37
Barrel		
"Ring" is for expansion	96	3
Barrel--Check for looseness	35	37
Barrel Rotation--Check MWO 9-1005-213-30/1	118	65
Belt Link Chute--Fix	57	35
Blank Firing--No attachment in supply	76	65
Chamber cleaning brush in supply	75	65
Chamber cleaning brush--In supply	97	65
Decal		
DA Label 19	15	712
	16	752
	54	26
Headspace adjustment	19	895
Info on	51	33
Modified gun	13	572
MWO info	15	712
	28	21
Headspacing		
Assembly--Order right one	17	798
Check barrel locking spring hole	48	35
Check it often	111	65
Right way to headspace	81	18
M2--headspacing and timing	197	48
Oil buffer--Don't mix old and new	118	26
Oil buffer--Gets no oil on M2	114	42
Oil Buffer Tube--How to replace	32	38
Oil buffer tube--Install tube with slot vertical	127	61
Operation--Maintenance	30	34
Tank Mounted		
Back plate--Put on right	53	21
Solenoid protection	53	20

	PS	Page
GUN, MACHINE 50 CAL (Cont'd)		
Timing		
Assembly--Order right one	17	798
How to check	35	36
With M41 & M41A1 OEM--Not M17 trainer	121	65
GUN, MACHINE, 50-CAL, M2		
Be Your Own Inspector	168	2
Be Your Own Inspector on M55 Quad 50's	176	2
Breech locks & bolts---use heat treated	215	23
Cupola Mounted		
PM Jobs--Do 'em right every time	169	16
Headspace according to -10 pub	204	27
Headspacing and timing procedures all types M2's	165	20
M2--compatability chart	206	20
Spare Bolt--Be sure it'll work	161	24
Timing adjusting nut	182	37
Tripod Mount--Easy on the telescoping leg	161	26
GUN, MACHINE, 50-CAL, M85		
Be Your Own Inspector	146	2
Chatter	192	52
Link guide for left or right hand feed	206	24
Linked ammo--Correct way to load	180	65
Loading cautions	209	51
Loading see TM 9-2350-215-10	186	25
GUN, MACHINE, 7.62-MM, M60		
Ammo Belt--Feeds certain way	98	5
Barrel change	201	11
Barrel Lock Check--Night	178	43
Be Your Own Inspector	116	2
Bipod--Handle with care	99	65
Bolt and operating rod yoke--Repairs by armorer	149	24
Bolt extractor tools--How to make it and use it	114	2
Bolt--Pull back before closing the cover	98	4
Bolt--Replace when worn	143	47
Buffer assembly cover should be in right position	167	9
Buffer Group--Don't take apart	98	3
Buffer retaining yoke--trim corners	110	5
Butt stop--be sure it's seated	190	37
Carrying case--Use it right	147	54
Cleaning--Keep gas cylinder up to prevent carbon buildup	155	27
Cover, opening, latch lock, care	110	5
Dry-Firing--Never do it with barrel out	149	22
Elevation sight scale-how to protect it	187	40
Gas cylinder--Don't raise tabs on washers	116	10
Gas cylinder plug--How to keep from losing it	147	54
Gas cylinder plug--Keep it tight	124	3
Gas Piston--Don't overclean it	124	2
Gas Piston--Don't use steel wool on it	151	11
Gas Piston--Head always faces the rear	154	27
Gas piston--Put it in right	116	10
Grip Points--Wipe clean and dry	98	2
Headspacing--You don't do it	98	3
Homemade tool for cleaning piston grooves	178	43
Kit to reinforce blank firing attachment	128	65
Leaf spring position	211	25
Loading--Correct way	116	11
Lock Spring--Now in supply	150	65
Lock springs--How to prevent loss	144	38
LSA--where and how to apply	194	24
Magazine bracket guides--rough handling bust 'em	201	10
Maintenance hints and tips	172	2

	PS	Page
GUN, MACHINE, 7.62-MM, M60 (CONT'D)		
Maintenance tips	184	6
Mount--Convert MG M2 to MG M122 and apply new serial number	142	41
MWO reduces breakage	135	37
MWO 9-1000-232-30/1 helps prevent misfire	161	23
MWO 9-1005-224-20 installs pin in cover assembly	120	28
New TM consolidates poop	161	64
Open Cover--when loading	111	65
Operation--See training film TF9-2971	98	5
Pinpoint lube guide	194	20
PLL--Now added to parts manual	149	28
Safety--Gun won't cock when on	98	5
Spare Barrel--Carry it in plastic bag	154	27
Stock and handguard--Keep hot barrels of other guns off 'em	141	50
Stop screws and trigger guards--Cut to 2-in after MWO applied on jeep-mounted guns	141	50
Tool to remove trigger housing	111	2
TM's, New--TM 10 & TM 25	185	65
Trigger--Hold it back when firing	122	23
Trigger--Right use saves trigger wear	98	2
GUN, MACHINE, 7.62-MM, M60C		
Weapons System (M2)--Mount properly	152	41
GUN, MACHINE, 7.62-MM, M73		
Be careful of the tabs	134	18
BY01-M73 MG	200	13
Be Your Own Inspector	130	2
Be your own inspector	200	13
Blank Firing Attachment--None authorized	175	27
Blank firing attachment installation	144	40
Different Tank, Different flash hider	184	6
Don't switch solenoid assemblies	116	65
Flash hider--Damage from stepping on it	153	26
No firing attachment authorized	162	25
Patchcord needed on early models	110	4
Removal of ruptured cartridge case	126	2
GUN, MOTORIZED, M65, 280-MM		
Breechblock--Operate carefully with M34 firing mech	122	65
GUN, SELF-PROPELLED, GENERAL		
Watch for water damage	141	43
GUN, SELF-PROPELLED M42		
Grill handles not needed	134	9
GUN, SELF-PROPELLED, 90-MM, M56 (SCORPION) (SPAT)		
Adjusting mechanism failure	81	41
Airborne Anti-Tank	76	44
Breech cover--Make holes	79	62
Correcting adjusting mechanism	81	41
Counterweight dosen't tighten	102	38
Description and adjustment	67	2
Drive Sprocket Carrier--Torque	79	14
Driver's seat fixed	78	25
Engage lock before moving	86	11
Engine--Testing outside vehicle	88	19
Fuel expansion space	91	25
Fuel nozzle injector FSN	81	65
	85	65
Gun Travel Lock--fix	77	18
Locking the traverse	101	10
Lockwasher for hand throttle and accelerator	81	65
Lube fitting	78	25
Lubrication notes	139	27

	PS	Page
GUN, SELF-PROPELLED, 90-MM, M56 (SCORPION) (SPAT)		
Muzzle brake lock--Fastening brake lock	66	49
New track nuts and bolts	81	13
Primer pump--Fuel line fix	86	10
Recoil Mechanism--Exercise mechanically	89	12
Recoil System--Drain recoil mechanism weekly	107	27
Stud--Dust-screen support	94	10
Telescope eyepiece cover not needed	82	65
Torsion bar chart correction	84	54
Track removal	109	63
Track removal and adjustments	102	6
Traversing System--Water in	99	10
Worn sprocket & sheared bolt "warning"	139	23
GUN, SELF-PROPELLED, 155-MM, M53		
Air-cylinder filter--Drain after towing	18	841
Be Your Own Inspector	90	52
Brake release control	103	11
Breechblock--Operate carefully with M34 firing mechanism	122	65
Checking hydraulic power pack lube level	104	20
Cover--Canvas	42	49
Cylinder, slave--Right way to fill	86	12
Equilibrators		
Must be right	28	49
Prevent level bubble breakage	65	20
Filling--Equilibrator System	90	65
Loose headspace--Take time to fix	8	349
Operation, servicing--Follow TM	8	344
Power selector lever--Operation of	69	48
Prime mover	63	39
Publications--Change weapon record book on reproofing	65	65
Raising spade cable	129	2
RAM Groove--Safety fix	80	16
Recoil Cylinders--Check for loose nuts	99	65
Recoil mechanism--Some have nitrogen leaks	84	8
Replacing telescope cover	84	55
Road wheel disks--Flange area wear	65	65
Shift levers--Proper operation	56	26
Stud nuts--Tighten on hub	26	46
Weapon record book--MWO provides container	69	65
Wheel--Relief lube fitting	94	11
Wheel spindle nut wrench--Cut, grind to fit	40	39
GUN, SELF-PROPELLED, 175-MM, M107		
Air filter element--Correct FSN for	138	39
Artillery PM tips	203	22
Autofrettage tube--M113E1	208	23
Auxiliary drive, new	225	79
Be sure to stake the final drive coupling locknut	150	22
Collimator power source	228	28
Drain plug function	175	22
Drill drain holes	177	8
Electric motor driven pump--New FSN	134	65
Elevation handwheel danger	132	56
Elevation quadrant not accurate	139	17
Engine Detaiments--overheating, poor lube, bad air	189	58
Fire control rheostat care	166	54
FSN changes in -20P	140	65
FSN for radiator cap	169	6
FSN's for starter relays	169	14
Gripper, hand crank	135	65
Handcrank adjustment	160	20
Handcrank can damage different gear	183	17
Hydraulic pump--How to care for	135	45

	PS	Page
GUN, SELF-PROPELLED, 175-MM, M107 (Cont'd)		
Maintenance tips	228	18
Matching T and M numbers	140	18
M115 panoramic telescope--Protect it from traverse handcrank	161	22
New idle rate	132	59
Oil reserve--how to establish it	195	25
Operational Tips	175	18
Operating recoil spade locks	133	18
Parking Brake Ass'y--Plate retaining rings are easily busted	177	8
Power Pack Sling	143	14
Primary & Secondary filter assy and element FSN's	139	18
Rammer chain	132	58
Rammer chain--How to correct timing sequence	153	22
Ram depth gage	218	75
Rammer precautions	224	20
Rammer trough--Keep paint off it	159	27
Tools--5 additions to BIIL	139	16
Torsion bar FSN's	145	16
Track pad FSN	222	28
Traversing Final Drive--Check the nuts	163	65
Traversing Mechanism--Pull drain plug monthly	159	26
Tube wear--M113E1	210	81
GUN, SUBMACHINE		
M3 and M3A1--Use care when cleaning with M5 brush	140	53
GUN, SUBMACHINE 45 CAL		
Barrel--Keep them tight	18	848
Bolts--Use hard ones	24	34
Maintenance check list	65	56
Muzzle brake lock--Fastening brake lock	66	49
Ratchet		
Reverse notches	50	18
Tighten tension	35	38
Use stock right for cleaning	71	65
GUN, SUBMACHINE, XM177E1, 5.56-MM		
Introductory Article	174	17
GUN, TANK		
Clean muzzle brakes, blast deflectors, etc	54	37
Cover muzzle--Use duffel bag	50	17
Pullover gage used to check tube	15	702
Recoil mechanism--Test indicator tape	23	39
Replenisher, cylinders--Oil every six months	30	36
Right lubricant--For M41-M47	41	36
Various ways to exercise	87	2
GUN, TANK, 76-MM M41 SERIES		
Bore Evacuator--Wrench used in removing	57	46
Bore sighting--How to	44	43
Elevation quadrant--Not needed	60	29
Hand-Firing Handle		
Release while firing	27	40
Stick in fire position	14	611
Hydraulic System--Bleeding	14	611
Lubrication		
Rear follower and breech ring	31	34
Right lubricant	41	36
Mount--Balance it	25	35
Replenisher Cylinder--Bleed hole open	14	608
Travel-Lock Saddle--Lube	50	17
GUN, TANK, 90MM M47		
Bore Evacuator--Wrench used in removing	57	46
Boresighting		
Lining up instruments	15	693
Short-cuts to zeroing in	15	690
Cover, Muzzle--Blast deflector, OVM	53	27

	PS	Page
GUN, TANK, 90MM M47 (cont'd)		
Displaced-Target Sighting Elevator Cable--Keep free	30	35
Lubrication		
Rear follower and breech ring	31	34
Right lubricant	41	36
Muzzle brake lock--Fastening brake lock	66	49
Range finder--Up dating ammo data sheet	66	49
Tension Idlers--Removing	99	40
GUN, TANK, 90-MM, M48 SERIES		
Bore Evacuator--Installation, removal hints	51	4
Bore Evacuator--Wrench used in removing	57	46
Boresighting--Tighten range finder knobs	59	18
Breechblock		
Keep crank stop in place	51	6
Proper removal	51	6
Shorten lifting eye	73	26
Breech Ring Assembly--Double check	30	36
Cocking Lever--MWO, Gives a new one	32	34
Cover, Muzzle--Blast deflector, OVM	53	27
Hand Firing Mechanism--Broken bracket	53	19
	68	21
Lubrication		
GAA--Use on shaft weekly	54	31
Rear follower and breech ring	31	34
Muzzle brake lock--Fastening brake lock	66	49
Range Finder--Knobs missing	49	34
GUN, TANK M103		
Bore Evacuator--Wrench used in removing	57	46
GUN, TUBES		
Issue of new tubes	29	37
M24 Tank-Condemned tubes--Serial Nos.	17	799
M24 Tank--Junk "D" series	11	490
Tank--Remove and clean	54	37
GUNNER'S QUADRANT		
Spare for artillerymen	55	37

H

HAMMER, ELECTRIC (SEE TOOLS)		
HANDBRAKE		
M-Series wheeled vehicles--Cautions	63	30
M-Series vehicles, adjustment	59	20
M-Series vehicles--Caution	93	39
Not a complete safeguard when parking	10	441
1/4-ton vehicles--MWO holes for lube	47	19
Strap retaining	79	62
HANDSET		
Cradle for nike cabinet	103	19
Dowel use for retractile cords	138	49
FSN for O-ring	166	8
H-33/PT		
Care for CX-1574/U cable	169	52
Don't disassemble it	141	62
Moisture shield expedient	144	47
Relieve pressure on transmitter cap	94	57
Treat it easy	117	46
H-60/PT--Use caution & security decals	190	22
H-90/U--Hang at angle on R-417/TRC	97	25
H-90/U--Overheats on AN/TRC-24	86	22
H-138--Belt clip FSN	163	54
H-138--Put tape on strain	149	59
H-138/U--FSN's for parts	179	45

	PS	Page
HANDSET, (Cont'd)		
H-138/U--General PM	143	40
H-183/U--Repair by replacement	136	65
H-138/U, H-207/U--Dull shiny finish	171	65
H-189--shorted elements	210	53
H-207--Relief boot	149	59
H-207--Tape to protect	179	45
Handset, headset cords--How to unkink them	128	61
Proper clip for H-33 ( )/PT	111	23
HANDSET--HEADSETS		
Care of audio connectors	113	28
Operation of H-144/U and H-81/U	124	46
HAND SIGNALS (See Signals, Hand)		
HAND TOOLS		
TM 5-461 for information	102	65
HARDWARE		
Identify by markings	86	16
Identifying small items	100	63
HARDWARE, Chain, retaining, bulk--for covers	227	61
HARDWARE KIT (See PUBLICATIONS--SM 9-4-5180-A20)		
HAWK		
AN/MPQ-34		
Cradle assemblies--don't hold	220	14
Pedestal connector use	220	14
AN/MPQ-35, Radar set, Frequency meter--correct	215	25
AN/MPQ-35, Radar set, Frequency meter --reading	217	65
AN/MPQ-37, Radar set---cable pinching	225	32
AN/MSM-43 OMSE---Filter elements	192	63
AN/TPQ-21 Simulator Station		
Armature Relays--Handle with care	186	53
Batteries --Check for leaky one	186	52
Gears-Dirty--causes trouble in comparators	186	52
General PM	215	26
Stencil warning on power distribution panel	176	17
Use right lubes	186	52
Ways to beat condensation	176	16
ASI headset	152	10
TSW-2, Wiring harness	220	15
HAWK, GENERAL		
AN/MSW-9, PCP--antenna pedestal-may seep F-50 oil	207	20
AN/TPQ-21, Simulator Station--burn spots on tube	207	20
Assault fire command console		
Fold legs before moving	118	44
Battery Control Center		
Close shelf cover	189	54
Ground BCC when running air conditioner	129	9
Keep air conditioner filter clean	169	27
Lifting info	148	11
TCC--protect C5 capacitor	192	64
Cables--Assemble LCU cable connector right	148	8
Call support when starting level is balky	103	21
Cathode Ray Tube--Replace when burn spot's in radar effective zone	138	40
Chassis--Get unserviceable ones back to support	162	65
Control potentiometers--Loosen locking rings before adjusting pots	123	24
Coolant--Ready mixed type now in supply	141	53
Correct desiccant	120	65
Crew Chief Junction Box		
Call support if DSI indicating light doesn't work	123	23
Crew Chief Junction Box--Water can get in six ways	130	15
Fire Control--Don't fake battery alinement	137	39
Get Chassis repaired	176	19
No set time for overhauling major items	137	40
Wash salt water from equipment	128	6

	PS	Page
HAWK, GENERAL (cont'd)		
Magnetrons--Give maggies added life	113	65
Modulator-Oscillator		
Only certain ones get UER	113	65
Misc PM	225	34
Multimeter, AN/PSM-6--Go easy with test probes	123	16
Painting--Semi-gloss replaces lusterless lacquer	141	52
Pallet--Keep missile anchoring device stud tight	130	14
Pallet--You can get plug for stud		
in missile anchoring assembly	134	23
Pallet, Trailer--Keep from tipping	103	20
Plastic caps for pressure & exhaust ports-no longer needed	141	53
Publications		
Pubs	225	32
TM lists repair parts and special		
tools for all-weather shelters	131	65
Urgent MWO for loader-transporter	111	65
Use DA Form 2028 when errors in		
TM's and LO's are spotted	123	24
Sealing Compound--Keeps water off electronic chassis	117	65
Test Set--Get help when lifting it	140	47
Test Set, Receiver--Handle with care	133	48
Tools		
FSN for socket wrench adaptor used when		
torquing wing bolts	123	17
What you need for the high power illuminator	127	43
TRAILER, M390		
Brake cables need lubing	134	24
Don't paint inner tubs on support jack	192	62
Trailer, M514--Brake cables prepacked with grease	134	24
Training films	124	10
Training guide for crew	145	65
Transmitter Set		
Don't fool around with signal comparator	137	39
Use right cleaning material	161	54
Warhead handling fixture	192	58
Warhead-Look for cracks around four bolt supports	141	52
XI items	225	33
HAWK, LAUNCHER		
Accumulator decal correction	220	16
Aft outrigger pivot pin--Right one needed	186	51
Boom assembly lube	220	16
Don't use LCU as step	161	55
Doublecheck inside downstep switch housings	139	8
Drain water from boom	123	20
End fuel cover troubles	113	17
End sway brace link breakage	113	65
Follow cleaning, lubing instructions in TM	117	16
Get base plate in right position before emplacing	137	38
Get water out of cooling duct	141	54
Handcranks--See that override		
mechanism's not stuck	138	40
Heat Exchanger--Check it while cleaning	140	47
Heat exchanger blanket---not needed	220	16
Keep compartment lock nuts in place	124	11
Keep off suspension lockout assembly	123	19
Keep water out of compartments	124	11
Line on each forward rotating sector tells if hook		
is out of adjustment	123	19
Look for shock absorber leaks	182	41
Look for water in turret latches	123	19
Lube oil in motor pump gear case--How		
to fill to right level	141	54
M78E3--Correct serial number	113	16
M754, Self-Propelled launcher PM	229	32

	PS	Page
HAWK, LAUNCHER (Cont'd)		
Launcher Control Unit		
Handle door with care	123	22
Keep moisture level down	123	22
Loader		
Change 1 to TM 9-1450-500-10 has important scoop	123	21
Check set screw in main lifting cable swivel hook	135	38
Drain water from loader arms	128	7
Hydraulic lines can get caught on azimuth cylinder bracket	129	9
Hydraulic pump drive belt listed	130	65
Make sure missiles are released	103	19
Prevent damage to missile	123	17
Put circuit breakers ON when operating loader	133	47
Rotate superstructure when carrying loader on truck	126	8
Scuff plates--Use 'em to protect ramps	141	56
Tape cracks in air breather hose	123	20
TM lists tool for removing, replacing tracks	137	39
Track Blocks--Watch for wear	140	46
Use OHA in loader's hydraulic system	125	64
Use OHC in hydraulic system	106	4
Loader-Transporter		
Beam Pins FSN	165	65
Check transmission oil level with drive selector in neutral	152	10
Checking final drive oil	117	15
Decal---PSIG	222	37
Hoist beam adapter shackle--Use it on M18 hoist beam	138	41
LO Change 1 (7 Feb 64)	148	9
LO--put under rear compartment cover	186	51
LO is final, correct word	192	60
No paint on cooling Duct	192	63
Nomenclature plate--not needed	220	17
Number of Track Pads	192	60
Road wheel hubs get OE	109	65
Suspension system--saltwater problems	207	21
Use protective Halo	189	55
Watch that battery cover plate	109	42
XM501E2--Make sure transfer arm limit switch wiring is correct	169	25
XM 501E2--Oil missile latch & release mechanism	161	57
XM501E2--Spring pins for universal joints are in -20P	169	25
XM501E2--Starter lever linkage setscrew should be tight	169	24
XM501E2 & E3--cushion replacement for seat	175	65
XM501E3--hydraulic hose elbow---new position	215	27
Missile		
Aft wing bolts--How to install	140	48
Antenna stub plastic cap is for shipping	123	15
Be careful with warhead support bolts	128	5
Cap plugs are listed in TM	182	44
Check captive nuts to see if wing attachments are misalined	123	18
Colloidal Graphite--Don't use	192	58
Container--Keep doors closed, in good shape	186	50
Cover hoist holes with tape	123	15
Cover holes in warhead shell with tape	123	18
Don't paint rokhide coating	113	16
Don't remove cap from bracket that holds umbilical plug	134	22
Don't try to shine	100	49
Dust cap stays on hydraulic exhaust port	124	8

	PS	Page
HAWK, LAUNCHER (Cont'd)		
Missile (Cont'd)		
Electrical Power Unit--keep it clean	189	57
Elevon follow-up cable--connect right way	186	50
Faring Fix	192	59
Follow TM when purging	182	42
Four things to remember	182	43
Grind off part of old shorting plug	127	47
Guidance section outer shells in short supply	176	18
Handle radome with care	123	65
Igniter connector--may have missing wire	207	19
Keep gimbal ring electrical connectors in shape	127	46
Metal strip on wings--Let support tighten it	140	48
Missile power switch on LCU does nothing	182	41
Module replacement	213	64
Moisture in LCU means trouble	186	51
Motor pump assembly needs oil	124	10
MWO lets you stow sway braces	123	21
MWO waterproofs launcher controls	137	38
preserve rubber seals	189	56
No way to drain hydraulic lines	124	9
Prepare exit nozzle for painting	123	17
Radar AN/MPQ-34---magnetron operation tips	207	18
Remove all turret latches before raising boom sup	134	25
Remove battered air duct honeycomb element	169	26
Reverse swivels for forward outrigger assemblies	123	19
Remove S&A Device, initiator	113	18
Remove salt water spray from missile components	135	40
Replace tape, not elevon	182	42
S&A device plastic disks should be fastened	123	16
Some tunnel sections are too long	161	56
Stencil warning on cover	113	17
Storage-rack---correct position of anchoring plates	215	25
Support unit finds cause for low accumulator	123	16
Support unit helps with radome lock key problems	124	9
Suspension lockout assembly--Keep it clean	141	55
Tape destructor plug access door shut	127	47
Tape hull main harness	113	18
Test-Set--flip standby switch first	189	56
Test set--No authorized spare parts	114	65
Time needed to fire or return to standby	123	24
Transmitter test set B--Turn knobs slowly	182	45
Use aperture sealing fixture to plug breather port	123	18
Use boot on missile cooling blower toggle switch	123	20
Use GAA on some components	117	17
Use GAA where motor and actuator join	124	8
Use gage to check rokhide liner	127	45
Use OGR in motor pump assembly's gear case	133	49
Use right tool for radome removal	117	14
Use rope to trip forward rotating sector	117	17
Use shorting plugs	182	44
Use shorting plug to short accumulator squib	123	18
Wing covers	192	59
Missile Container--Remove missile carefully	152	11
Missile Handling Equipment--No procedures for user to load test equipment	128	7
Missile Test Shop		
File latch on access door	128	6
Handle electronic packages with care	123	23
Missile Test Stand		
Don't drag--and use leg locking knobs right way	129	8

	PS	Page
HAWK, LAUNCHER, (Missile) Cont'd		
Radar, AN/MPQ-33		
Coolant--Use OS45 coolant only	138	37
Keep elevation & azimuth drive unit screws tight	123	1
Seal to keep out water	127	44
Slide electrical rack with ease	123	24
Radar, AN/MPQ-34		
DSU should clean slip rings	156	25
Leveling jack pads-tips	192	64
Mounting bolts--Safety wire 'em	156	25
Keep elevation & azimuth drive unit screws tight	123	1
Slide electrical rack with ease	123	24
Turn handle carefully when locking compartments	123	23
Radar, AN/MPQ-35		
clean & lube ring gear	189	55
clear shorting bar	189	54
Don't step on cables or connectors	127	44
Drain pump coolant	192	61
Filter info	192	61
Go easy when lubing bearing clamp ring	123	22
Keep petcocks open except when fording	123	23
Low voltage power check--Change in step 1d in table 19 of TM(delete last 3 para of PS article)	141	53
Low-voltage power check--error in PS 141	142	64
Mounting pulse forming network	114	65
Oscillator cover-moving coolant line, prevent damage	152	11
Pulse Acquisition Radar	176	17
Water & Coolant mixture is flammable	156	27
Radar Set AN/MPQ-37		
Antenna Assembly--Hands off	156	27
Check power distribution panel for right circuit breaker	176	19
check J2 & J5 connectors	189	57
leveling jack pads--tips	192	64
Radar, AN/MPQ-39		
Coolant--Don't ever use OS45	138	37
Go from Radiate to Standby, then off	186	53
High Powered Illuminator		
Keep radiator clean	182	45
Pressure below 90 PSI-disconnect coolant lines	176	18
RF energy can cause DTU lock	156	26
Remove rotary pump drain plugs	161	56
Remove shipping plug from rotary pump	152	10
Radar, CW		
Be careful when coolant line is disconnected	117	16
Use handles to move	118	44
Use right console tent	139	8
Radar, CW acq and illuminator		
Don't use power and data cables as steps	134	25
CW illuminator maggies are all alike	138	37
CW illuminator--Don't use transmitter antenna horn as hand hold	135	40
HEADLIGHTS		
Driving at night	12	532
How to adjust	3	94
	36	21
Incandescent--Unsatisfactory	52	17
M46, 47 Tanks--Aim and adjust	11	474
Plastic-Lens--Drill hole in bottom to let out condensation	22	32
Sealed Beam--Used as trouble light	17	807
Trucks, 2 1/2-ton Reo--Headlight circuit switch circuit breaker	14	32
Use in Convoy	54	29

	PS	Page
HEADSET		
Cleaning cushions	112	23
Handset, headset cords--How to unkink them	128	61
Proper handling	191	5
H-63/U--General care and cautions	116	20
H-63/U--Hard to replace	166	8
H-75, H-101, Earcap covers for	125	41
H-81/PT, H-91/U, H-144/U--How to remove headband mounting ring	144	48
H-161/U--Correct FSN	156	11
H-161/U--Tape the cord	146	55
H-189/GR---contact pin slippage	196	50
TDH-39 replaced by H-144A/U	148	65
HEADSET-MICROPHONE KITS		
CX-8655 Cable--Tape it	146	54
MK-1039/G-field fix kit	191	8
MK-1039/G--mike plug wedge kit	210	54
HEADSPACE (See major item)		
HEATER		
BT 400-40&400-40-1, Engine exaust--replace spring	194	55
Deflectors save windshields, speedometer heads	50	6
HEATER, 250,000 BTU		
Be Your Own Inspector	97	11
Fuel metering and shut off valve dials--How to replace	108	38
HEATER, 250,000 BTU & 400,000 BTU		
Care and use in extreme cold climate	120	40
HEATER, AMERICAN 400,000 BTU		
Hook-up with generator	116	52
HEATER, HOT OIL		
HOPKINS MODEL 200S--type oil to use	190	57
HEATER IGNITER		
Fix--Correct out-of-line igniter	36	44
HEATER, IMMERSION		
Add hangar backing plate	134	60
Adjust to fit 24-gal can	80	62
Draft Gate--use nut & bolt	204	59
Flue partition---may have cracks	207	64
Hinge pin---FSN 5340-124-9205	224	64
Lighting--procedures	194	60
Mirror--Install to see flame	183	63
Model 447-2EX---wick retainer spring FSN	214	76
Operating and PM tips	117	26
Right way to light	48	40
Safety in lighting	68	62
Wick---FSN	202	79
HEATER, PERFECTION, MODEL MF510		
FSN for parts kit	169	15
HEATER, PERSONNEL		
Fuel for Hunter UH-68	118	39
H19 Aircraft--Care of	64	3
How to operate, maintain	40	35
Igniters, parts kits	180	50
Keeping M1941 clean	71	19
Multifuel--for M109A2, M109A3, M185A2, m185A3 vans	166	62
Start heat low, windshield won't crack	37	18
Stewart-Warner--Prevent CO leakage	41	49
Vehicle heater assembly FSN	136	42
HEATER, PERSONNEL, MODEL E510		
Igniter Parts Kit	154	65
HEATER POWER PLANT		
Kits, converted WWII	49	13
Secondary--M109-M220 Shop vans--Braze hole in elbow	30	5
Water shorting flame switch	17	808

	PS	Page
HEATER, SPACE		
Burner Assembly--FSN's	155	64
Flame spreader--FSN	190	62
Guy Lines for Flue Cap--FSN	171	65
PLL info-TM 10-4520-202-25P	196	59
15,000 BTU Hupp---change tabs	212	63
HELMET, APH-5, FLYING		
Be Your Own Inspector	99	27
FSN for carrying case	104	65
FSN's for replacement parts	119	51
Nape Pads--not to be used as chin pads	206	33
Oxygen masks for OV-1 aviators	119	65
Paint FSN	188	27
Painting--DA Cir 750-13 authorizes white	140	42
Reflective tape--how to use	196	37
Tape in liners	122	54
TM 10-8415-202-13--Change 1 lists parts	182	65
Visor applied by MWO--Round the edges	173	64
HELMET, CREWMAN		
Cords not for swinging helmet	187	49
CVC---don't sit on	207	52
FSN's for cables	161	64
MK-1039/AIC Kit--use clothes clip	229	71
Slight issue delay	68	65
HELMET, CREWMAN'S (See INSPECTION)		
HELMET LINER		
Suspension System--Two types not interchangeable	169	64
HELMET, MI		
Care	181	63
Chin strap--Quick clip	56	45
Painting Liner	181	63
Use enamel OD paint	48	43
HELMET, WELDER'S		
Use right shade of lens	97	41
HITCH, KOREA		
Use with disabled trucks	54	12
HOISTING		
Loading/Unloading transshipped trucks/vans	173	28
With tank recovery vehicle, M74	16	724
HOISTS, SERVICE, FUEL OXIDIZER (See Nike)		
HOLMES GROUND ANCHOR (See Anchor)		
HONEST JOHN		
Adjust to stop sparking	89	47
Blast hood on main junction box	124	28
Check launching beam	127	49
Don't dent rocket skin surface	101	5
Flight and shipping caps--Tools for removing caps	72	17
Generator M25--Needs exercising	101	5
Generator Set, M25--Turn off fuel supply	106	5
Generator Set, M25		
Keep stack cable in place	94	22
Keep starter rope from breaking	94	24
Use the right air	92	2
Get right thermometer	101	4
Heavy rocket crewman MOS	67	65
Launcher M386		
Adapter assembly on handling beam may need machining	125	8
Check setscrews in stabilizing jacks	92	4
Check the alinement plates	127	50
Don't use welded parts on folding beams lock	125	7
Folding beam lock--Make sure it does	139	12

	PS	Page
HONEST JOHN (con'd)		
Stabilizer jacks shouldn't pop up when raising	125	8
Stop firing failures because of firing cable shorts	125	64
Truck frame & cross member at rear of vehicle need to be bolted	125	9
Use restraining assembly with XM50 Rocket	92	4
What you must do after MWO's applied	140	45
Make sure rocket squib cable breaks	73	44
M405 Handling Unit		
Adapter assembly--Check lock handle when lifting XM66 motor	140	44
Be sure hoist hook's free before pumping	127	51
Change in filter FSN	105	65
Fix snubber plate	93	41
Go easy when washing	127	49
LO calls for GAA	140	44
Reservoir--Drain water	101	4
Stencil stowage boxes	106	4
Use hydraulic pump handle with care	127	51
Use the right fire extinguisher	117	42
MWO puts rectifier on different major items	125	65
Need gage for M31 series rocket	101	4
Rocket		
Get right multimeter adapter	105	26
M31--Go easy when tightening latch pins	148	10
Remove straps before firing	102	45
Torque all components	102	44
Use 5/8-in fin attach screws	105	24
Rocket Launcher M289		
Check front elevating screw bearing block	94	23
TB tells about rail alinement	102	39
Use care in raising, lowering beam	94	22
Rocket Launcher M386--TB tells about rail alinement	102	39
Rocket Motors--Use right ignition handles	129	15
Tools		
Get new socket wrench extension	92	4
Treating for corrosion	92	65
Urgent rocket MWO's	67	65
Use handrail	127	48
Warhead, XM-72--Use right guide pin	106	65
Warhead, XM-72--Use right mating bolt	106	65
HONEST JOHN, LAUNCHER M33, M289, M386		
Socket head screw key--in supply system	188	16
Launcher M289 and M33		
Stop firing failures because of firing cable shorts	125	64
HOOD		
Chevys--Hook in place when up	46	48
Stencil warning under hood	136	43
Truck, side panels--Replace in Reos	49	45
Trucks--Fabricate, install handle	45	47
HOOD, TRUCKS, GENERAL		
S-Hook attachment to MG turret	111	62
HOOK, LASHING, TARPS		
Replace, weld on M135-211 trucks	52	48
HORNGUARD (See Tank, M48)		
HORNS--Trucks, 2 1/2-ton--Air or electric	51	14
HOSE		
Cargo trailers, prevent cutting	48	32
Cooling System	150	8
Cooling System--How to install hose	33	14

	PS	Page
HOSE (Cont'd)		
High pressure, air		
Keep away from equipment	30	26
Use with hydraulic dozer	24	41
High pressure, steam		
Air damages instruments	47	16
No place in tanks	20	915
Hydraulic--Replace when worn	55	19
Hydraulic, Dozer--Additional fitting keeps hose out of way	25	42
Trailer, fix to stop cuts	167	39
HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE, AIR		
For capping compressors	104	47
HOT WEATHER CARE (SEE SEASONAL OPERATION)		
HOURMETER		
Caterpillar--Correct reading	76	43
Fix for glass fogging	40	42
Heavy equipment--Usage	58	44
Put those lead wires back right	84	7
HOW TO GET PS	133	65
HOWITZER		
Firing lock, maintenance	57	34
Preservative--Cleaning from tube	55	35
Rammer-lever--Operation	55	35
HOWITZER, GENERAL		
Replenisher--check often	194	27
Sliding Wedge Breechblock--2-Man check using TB 9-1000-235-12	169	18
Watch for water damage	141	43
HOWITZER, 8", M2		
Be Your Own Inspector	90	52
How to measure oil in replenisher	117	41
Loader-rammer M7--Authority for requisitioning	20	3c
Wheel bearing oil seal--Let Ordnance replace	23	32
HOWITZER, M1 AND M1A1, 155-MM		
Firing Mechanism--Use setscrew	102	19
HOWITZER, M2 AND M2A1, 8-INCH		
Firing Mechanism -- Use setscrew	102	19
Recoil Cylinders--Check for loose nuts	99	65
HOWITZER, 105MM		
Carriage, M2A2--FSN for direct fire info plate	63	37
Cradle--Has plugs for draining	106	9
Flipping over--Slow down	23	32
Follow TM rules when travel-locking	134	16
Reel bracket--Use for string wire	21	1000
Respirator Loose--Use new copper washer	108	65
Telescope, M41A1 replace M41A2	18	840
Traversing mechanism--Check screw-type seal	62	25
HOWITZER, SELF-PROPELLED, 105-MM, M52 SERIES		
Brakes--Do not use OHC	64	34
Crew compartment--Bilge pump	69	50
Cylinder, slave--Right way to fill	86	12
Exhaust stacks--Cover when washing	62	65
Gate valve assemblies--Install right way	103	9
Head lights--Out of order	68	25
Hubcap--Repair	64	8
Junction Boxes--Waterproofing	54	34
Muzzle brake lock--Fastening brake lock	66	49
Publications--Change weapon record book on reproofing	65	65
Replacing telescope cover	84	55
Shift linking adjustment	71	23
Track--Dead link	110	40
Track shoes	67	41

	PS	Page
HOWITZER, SELF-PROPELLED, 105-MM, M52 (cont'd)		
Valve gate and leaf spring--How to install	89	39
Valve gate and leaf spring--Install right	117	40
Weapon record book--MWO provides container	69	65
HOWITZER, SELF-PROPELLED, 105-MM, M108		
Accelerator pedal bending	211	54
Be Your Own Inspector	173	2
Be your own inspector	195	2
Be your own inspector	196	2
Breech Firing Mechanisms-GR is not a lube	192	56
Ear Plugs Needed	158	21
Exhaust Flapper Valve	158	64
Fire control rheostat care	166	54
Heater-Igniter life VS voltage regulator setting and igniter FSN	144	16
Log Book Numbers	171	4
Maintenance facts	215	18
Maintenance Tips	160	22
Master warning light	209	52
Matching T and M numbers	140	18
MWO ends premature firing problems	183	65
New idle rate	132	59
Percussion Firing Spring--In pinch, use one from other 90-mm gun	149	28
Rectifier cooler motor	150	23
Track chevron direction	140	19
Tube & breech areas--PM reminders	188	14
Turret Traversing Care	158	20
Using Sprocket Gages	158	22
What the numbers mean	145	15
HOWITZER, SELF-PROPELLED, 105-MM, M108 AND 155-MM, M109		
Batteries--How to disconnect	139	19
Cooling fan caution	136	15
Cooling fans--danger to fingers	135	65
Elevation quadrant not accurate	139	17
Fire control rheostat care	166	54
Firing--Sliding shaft must return before you insert round	176	15
Keep breechblock closed when parked	137	37
Testing warning light	136	38
HOWITZER, SELF-PROPELLED, M108 & M109		
Nylube 150--substitute	222	65
HOWITZER, SELF-PROPELLED, 155-MM, M44		
Brake adjustment	70	28
Breechblock--Operate carefully with M34 firing mechanism	122	65
Carriage M1A1 and M1A2 You're allowed handspike	97	65
Cylinder, Slave--Rusts, piston sticky	54	47
Cylinder, Slave--Right way to fill	86	12
Firing lock--Maintenance of	57	34
Fuel tank--Replace filler collar bolts for safety	56	28
Gear boxes--Lube every 6 months	53	28
Gunner's control box--Relocation	68	61
Headlight Assy--Hold onto	51	49
Hoist--Nix on dragging projectiles	67	25
Hubcap--Repair	64	8
MWO shields--MWO says remove them	46	30
Oil reservoir drain pipe--Saving the drain pipe	74	62
Operation--Rammer-Lever, right or left-handed	55	35
Rammer throwing arm--Check gaposis	55	34
7 Turret support lube fittings	128	12
Special tools--Check changes when requisitioning	43	38
Steering--Slow down to turn	36	9
Telescope, Elbow M118--Level vial should be sealed	177	9

	PS	Page
HOWITZER, SELF-PROPELLED. 155-MM, M44 (cont'd)		
Telescope--Lube mount bearing	43	38
Telescope, Panoramic, M117--Paint rotating head OD	177	9
T95 firing lock--Gun mechanic requisitions and install lock	66	65
Woodruff key--Pin shears off	54	47
HOWITZER, SELF-PROPELLED, 155-MM, M109		
Accelerator pedal bending	211	54
Be Your Own Inspector	173	2
Be your own inspector	195	2
Be your own inspector	196	2
Breech ring threads--Rear-most one not critical	182	39
Breechblock closing spring FSN	161	22
Cam Tension Spring--Allow 4-in between cap ends	142	41
Ear Plugs Needed	158	21
Equilibrator Cylinder--Newer models require different PM	181	37
Elevating cylinder kits	206	18
Elevating Cylinder Assembly--Check setscrews for tightness	159	26
Evacuator Key & Valve--PM reminders	188	14
Exhaust Flapper Valve	158	64
Gas check pad--Get new type	173	8
Heater-Igniter life VS Voltage regulator setting and igniter FSN	144	16
Log Book Numbers	171	4
Lube--Tube points that need it	181	49
Maintenance facts	215	18
Maintenance Tips	160	22
Make temporary graphical firing scales	151	7
Master warning light	209	52
Matching T and M numbers	140	18
MWO for plunger guard	158	22
New idle rate	132	59
Nitrogen pressure--keep an eye on it	188	17
Rammer over-ride button	150	20
Rectifier Cooler Motor	150	23
Reticle selection	198	20
Remove screw from rammer tray	151	7
Telescope, Elbow, M118--Level vial should be sealed in place	177	9
Telescope, Panoramic M117--Paint rotating head OD	177	9
Track chevron direction	140	19
Tube to breechring assembly	194	27
Turret Traversing Care	158	20
Using Sprocket Gages	158	22
XM 454 projectile	224	25
HOWITZER, 8", SELF-PROPELLED M55		
Ammo Hoist Hooks--Use jeep jack for spreader	85	16
Brake release control	103	11
Breechblock--Operate carefully with M34 firing mechanism	122	65
Checking hydraulic power pack lube level	104	20
Cylinder, slave--Right way to fill	86	12
Filling--Equilibrator System	90	65
Fire Control System--Preventing equilibrator level bubbles breakage	65	20
Firing lock--Maintenance of	57	34
Operation--Shift lever	56	26
Power Selector Lever--Operation of	69	48
Preventing equilibrator level bubbles breakage	65	20
Raising spade cable	129	2
Road wheel disks--Flange area wear	65	65
Wheel-Relief lube fitting	94	11

	PS	Page
HOWITZER, 8" SELF-PROPELLED, M110		
Air filter element--correct FSN for	138	39
Artillery PM tips	203	22
Auxiliary drive, new	225	79
Be sure to stake the final drive coupling locknut	150	22
Collimator power source	228	28
Drill drain holes	177	8
Electric motor driven pump--New FSN	134	65
Elevation handwheel danger	132	56
Elevation quadrant not accurate	139	17
Engine detainments-overheating, poor lube, bad-air	189	58
Fire control rheostat care	166	54
FSN changes in -20P	140	65
FSN for radiator cap	169	6
FSN's for starter relays	169	14
Gripper, Hand crank	135	65
Handcrank adjustment	160	20
Handcrank can damage different gear	183	17
Hydraulic pump--How to care for	135	45
Lube for magnetic clutch	186	27
Maintenance tips	228	18
M115 Panoramic Telescope		
Protect it from traverse handcrank	161	22
Matching T and M numbers	140	18
New idle rate	132	59
Oil reserve--correct way to establish it	195	25
Operating recoil spade locks	133	18
Operational Tips	175	18
Parking Brake Ass'y--Plate retaining		
rings are easily busted	177	8
Power Pack Sling	143	14
Primary and Secondary filter assy		
Rammer chain--How to correct timing sequence	153	22
Rammer trough--Keep paint off it	159	27
Spade storage box	186	27
Sprocket Rebuild	175	13
Tools--5 additions to BIIL	139	16
Torsion bar FSN's	145	16
and element FSN's	139	18
Track pad FSN	222	28
Traversing Final Drive--Check the nuts	163	65
Traversing Mechanism--Pull drain plug monthly	159	26
HOWITZER, TOWED		
M101 or M101A1---BYOI	210	2
M101A1--serial number	208	22
M114A1, 155-MM, Firing position--careful when jacking	196	65
M123A1--breechblock driver	206	25
155-MM, Pan telescope rework	196	23
Rammer--be sure you have proper	208	20
HOWITZER, TOWED, M101 & M101A1, 105-MM		
Be your own inspector	131	37
Change to TM doesn't affect model designations on data		
plates for major components	123	38
Chart available	217	17
Recoil Oil Gun--Order entire item		
if part gives out	149	25
HOWITZER, TOWED, M102, 105-MM		
Correction factor	211	26
M37 recoil mechanism--oils for tropical operations	206	19
M102--telescope cover	194	26
Field PM Tips	174	2
Instrument light caps	186	27
Lifting--Mark the spots	174	10
Panoramic telescope--protect it	188	18
PM wise---special	217	2
Stakes--extra-long	218	

	PS	Page
HOWITZER, TOWED, 155-MM, M114A1		
Breech mechanism reaming prevents fouling	209	54
M114/M114A1--breechblock driver	206	25
HUBS (WV)		
Bearing--Correct inner oil seal FSN for WV	66	65
Grease--Give light coating	27	49
HULL, TELEPHONE BOX, TANK		
MWO--To prevent condensation	31	29
HYDRA-MATIC TRANSMISSION (See Transmission)		
HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEMS		
Keep 3/4 full	62	17
Non-petroleum base fluid only	127	21
Use only hydraulic fluid in system	28	16
HYDRAULIC FLUID		
Batch 5264 condemned	152	65
Brake lines should be steel, not copper, tubing	171	10
Different kinds and uses	105	44
Different kinds and uses	162	26
Do not store in plastic jug	154	41
M47-M59 2 1/2-ton dump trucks--Checking level	15	670
Mil Spec data	120	65
Uses, symbols	81	32
HYDRAULIC JACK--Exercising a hydrospring	23	37
HYDRAULIC-JACK HANDLE--Modification to	20	913
HYDRAULIC OILS		
Don't mix with OE	28	29
Symbols---meaning of	210	26
HYDRAULIC OIL PUMP--Exercising, hydrospring	23	33
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK, CRANE		
Tank--Capacity	24	14
HYDRAULIC PUMP, ENGINE		
Power steering trucks--Hard steering	23	17
HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS		
Keep 'em clean	34	42
Limber 'em up in cold weather	85	9
Sleeve type fittings	198	19
Theory of	81	29
HYDROMETER, ANTI-FREEZE		
How to use	98	60
HYDROMETER TEST, BATTERY		
Specific battery--Temperature correction	65	42
Specific gravity	42	6
HYDROPNEUMATIC RECOIL MECHANISM--Exercise, how to.	23	33
HYDROSTATIC LOCK		
Avoid--In air-cooled engine tanks	28	13
Symptoms--What to do	28	8
I		
IDENTIFICATION PLATES		
Clean--Keep on equipment.	59	60
Incorrect stock number	107	65
Right way to use	202	73
Take care of	84	57
IDLER, TENSION, TANK		
Lube--Use GAA at each "C" service	31	49
IDLER, WHEELS, COMPENSATING		
Stops--Not interchangeable	36	29
When lubing arm, clean filler plug	37	18
IGNITER (See Distributor)		
IGNITERS, NIKE HERCULES ROCKET MOTOR		
Don't mix igniter models on rocket motor	111	39

IGNITERS, PERSONNEL HEATERS
Replacement Stock Numbers 48 31
IGNITER, SW, PERSONNEL HEATER
Paint the barrel, use in correct heater 171 65
IGNITION
Cold Weather care 25 22
37 22
Commercial vehicle--Troubleshooting 47 8
Engine--Troubleshooting 29 27
Function in waterproof electrical system 29 4
Magneto (WV)--How it works 59 12
Timing M-Series 66 54
Timing, M-Series vehicles (See timing, ignition). 45 10
IMPREGNATING SETS, CLOTHING
Keep agitating 63 40
IMPREGNATOR UNIT, M2A1
Careful operation of 50 44
IMPULSE STARTERS
Used on magneto ignition 59 17
INDEX, DA PAM (SEE PUBLICATIONS)
INDIVIDUAL CLOTHING & EQUIPMENT
Load-carrying harness 117 2
INFRARED DETECTOR SET
AN/AAS-14A----correct gas 201 43
INFRARED SIGHTING EQUIPMENT
ECOM responsible for infrareds 166 63
INSPECTION
Be Your Own Inspector
AN/GRC-3,4,5,6,7,8 . . . . . 94 50
AN/GRC-46( ) 188 37
AN/PPS-4 . . . . . 170 54
M11 Decon--BYOI 228 24
PMD (Rotary Wing) . . .BYOI 229 46
Bath unit--8-showerhead 126 60
Battery Charger 96 44
Camera equipment 105 48
Can, gas 100 45
Can, Gas 163 60
Carriers, Cargo, M416 1/4-ton 150 15
Cayuse, OH-6A 180 2
Collimator, M1, ... 183 2
FADAC, M18-Gun Direction Computer 185 2
Field Range, M-1937 . . . . . 104 57
Generators, portable field electric 164 2
Generator Sets, Hol-Gar, CE 55AC/WK6 . . . . . 95 44
Gun, Machine, Browning, 30-cal M1917A1 . . . . . 44 40
Gun, Machine, 30-CAL 79 54
Gun, Machine (50-cal) M2 . . . . . 168 2
Gun, Machine , M60, 7.62-MM 116 2
Gun, Machine, M73 . . . . . 130 2
Gun, Machine, M73 . . . . . 200 13
Gun, Machine, M85 . . . . . 146 2
61 2
Grader, Huber-Warco. 110 57
Heater, 250,000 BTU 97 11
Helmet, Crewman's 146 24
Helmet, Flying, APH-5. . . . . 99 27
Howitzer, SP, M108 & M109 . . . . . 173 2
58 32
Howitzer, 8-Inch & 155-MM Gun 90 52
Howitzer M110 & M107 Gun 166 37
Howitzer, Towed, 105-mm 131 37
Launcher, Grenade, M79 . . . . . 125 2

	PS	Page
INSPECTION, (Cont'd)		
Be your own inspector, (Cont'd)		
Mask, Protective, M17	123	62
Mask, Protective--M17	193	28
Mask, Protective--M17A1	193	35
Missile Body Truck	111	11
Mortar, 81-MM, M29	87	8
Nike-Ajax guidance and control section dolly	106	3
Paint spray respirator--M5	131	58
Pistol, 45-cal general	198	22
Pistol, 45-Cal	35	39
Quad 50's, M55	176	2
Radar Set AN/MPQ-4A	91	41
Radiacmeter, IM-108/PD	93	8
Radio Set AN/GRC-9	96	52
Radio Set AN/GRC-19	99	18
Radio Set AN/GRC-46	101	54
Radio Set AN/PRC-6	104	24
Radio Set AN/TRC-24	98	50
Redeye	177	2
Rifle, M14	109	2
Rifle, M1	98	6
Rocket motor cluster truck, M442	112	43
Rough Terrain Forklift	214	58
Switchboards, Telephone		
SB-22/PT	152	50
SB-86/P	110	52
SB-86/P	172	60
Safety belt and strap	98	26
Searchlight, Tank-Mounted	101	49
Shelter, S-56A/G	103	25
Shelter S-141/G	112	24
Tank, M48A2	91	10
Tank, M60 & M60A1 (Part I)	163	2
Tank, M60 and M60A1 (Part 2)	164	52
Tank & Pump Unit	224	8
Telephone Sets		
TA-1/PT	92	6
Towed Howitzer, M102, 105-MM---BYOI	217	2
Transporter trailer, M261	119	24
Truck, Forklift--All models	87	52
Truck, Rough Terrain 10,000 lb	119	52
Truck, 1/4-Ton, M151	122	4
Truck, 1/4-ton, M151A1	193	2
Truck, 2 1/2-Ton G742 series	170	2
Truck, 5-Ton, G744 Series	96	4
Truck, 5-Ton, G744 Series--PM Guide	178	2
Xenon Searchlight	163	14
INSPECTIONS		
AR 750-8, New	121	65
Cannon tubes must be inspected	118	38
Carbine	36	36
Chemical Corps Equipment--Rating	99	38
CMI's--Use DA Form 2404	123	28
CMMI	202	1
CMMI--AR 750-8, Ch 3	209	65
CMMI Handbook, DA PAM 750-10	168	65
CMMI ends, MAIT starts	221	28
Cooling system--liquid & air-cooled	199	2
Decon Unit M3A3	64	18
Engine--engineer equip	57	38
First Echelon	117	4
Flame Thrower M2A1	71	48

	PS	Page
INSPECTION (Cont'd)		
Gigs--how to prevent	96	42
Glass	72	37
Jeeps, M38 & M38A1	63	9
Mask, Protective	70	22
M38A1	10	414
Power Supply--PE-75	83	14
Rifle, M-1	34	12
Rocket launchers, 3.5	48	37
Spot check	102	65
Supervisor's	78	1
Towed Howitzer, 105MM, M101	210	2
Tractor Crawler, Cat D8	79	42
Truck, 3/4-ton	82	42
Truck, 2 1/2-ton	55	2
Vehicles--Proper use of oil	64	9
Wrecker, M-62	13	554
What are the things that count?	105	1
INSPECTION WEAPONS--Team method	46	1
INSPECTOR		
Put yourself in his shoes	105	1
INSTRUMENTS, FIRE-CONTROL		
Purging kit	212	48
INSTRUMENT PANEL		
Mounting plate hardware	55	20
Operation--How they work	4	137
INSULATED FOOD CONTAINER		
(See FOOD CONTAINER, INSULATED)		
INSULATING COMPOUND, ELECTRICAL, DC-4		
For leakage, seepage	58	6
Latest FSN	66	5
Prevent discharge, arcing	42	39
INTERCOM SETS		
C-1611---clean toggles with soft brush	212	58
INTERROGATOR SETS		
AN/TPX-26, -27, RT-211()..encasement	229	65
INTRENCHER, WHEEL MTD, LADDER TYPE		
Bucket drive clutch release	113	44
INTRENCHING MACHINE		
Barber-Greene Model 750		
Open hydraulic valves	109	60
Foot shaft bearing lube need	205	62
Unit Rig--Positioning shift lever	105	61
Unit Rig Model 4262		
GH grease	149	64
Replace worn teeth	109	61
Stencil tanks	109	60
IROAN		
Maintenance	94	29
IRRITANT DISPERSER M4		
When loading or operating wear protective clothing	113	48

J

JACK--Hydraulic Roller type--Description, use	39	38
JEEP (See TRUCK 1/4-TON M38 AND M38A1)		
JULIAN DATES (See CALENDAR)		

K

KEY, REAR AXLE SHAFT		
Trucks--1/4-ton, M38-M38A1, put hub on shaft first	42	20

	PS	Page
KIT		
AN-M2--Water-Testing	163	65
Carbon monoxide detector kit	202	65
M13 Decon & Reimpregnating---short wiping pad	208	51
Highway warning	201	52
Save the instructions	135	6
Tubeless tire, repair	131	65
Winterization--Requisitioning	152	65
KIT, BRAKE, ELECTRIC--Install on prime movers	**58**	**49**
KIT, CANVAS CLOSURE		
M38A1--Winterization	78	39
KIT, COLD START, M40 (SLAVE)		
Operation	120	16
KIT, ENGINEER MWO'S		
Milstrip numbers	119	11
KIT, FOOD TESTING AND SCREENING ABC-M3		
Change in content	111	16
New Packaging	78	26
KIT, GAS PILOT CONTROL		
For all gas fired mess equipment	102	64
KIT, HARDWARE (See PUBLICATIONS--SM 9-4-5180-A20)		
KIT, INSTALLATION, RADIO POWER		
To supply power between battery and radio	56	20
KIT, M2A1		
Portable Flame Thrower Service Kit		
Trim the pressure gage pin	112	17
KIT, M5A1		
Remove from M14 series mask carriers	128	65
KIT, M5A1, PROTECTION AND TREATMENT		
Toss out BAL ointment	112	18
KIT, M13 DECON AND IMPREGNATING		
Fit into carrier pocket	171	62
KIT, PROTECTIVE, M5A1	148	61
KIT, PROTECTIVE CLOSURE (COVERED WAGONS)		
Their application and use by the units	138	17
KIT, RUBBER TANK REPAIR		
900 and 3000-gal fuel tank	89	40
KIT, SUPPLY--Separate parts stocked as kits	**21**	**999**
KIT, TENTAGE REPAIR (See TOOLS)		
KIT, WATERPROOF ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR REPAIR (See ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR)		
KIT, WATER TESTING, AN-M2		
Chemical tablets--One in wrapper	107	28

L

LABEL		
"NO ZAP" decal	199	65
LACQUER (See PAINT)		
LACROSSE		
Missile		
Don't try to shine	100	49
Empty all electrolyte	98	65
LAND CLEARING		
Rome plows	207	54
LANDING CRAFT, LCM6, LCM8, LCU-1466 (See WATERCRAFT)		
LANTERN, ELECTRIC		
Parts	116	37

	PS	Page
LANTERN, GASOLINE		
Auto-Fab make---exchange it	197	79
Be Your Own Inspector	74	22
Burner Assembly--Check Pipe Nipple	146	61
Globe conversion	66	59
More light with aluminum reflector	109	40
New TM	70	25
Repair parts	211	18
Special tool to remove check valves	73	64
LARC, LIGHTER		
Fuel handling precautions	197	78
LARC-LX (See PUBLICATIONS)		
LARC V		
Brake adjustment	202	78
Fuel filters--use brass drain cocks	196	60
Radiator grille--cover with screen	181	62
LARC V AND XV (See AMPHIBIOUS)		
LATEX, COVERING--Keep oil, grease away	43	39
LAUNCHER, 4.5 IN		
Steer clear of steel wool	101	65
LAUNCHER, GRENADE, 40-MM, M79		
Ammo bag available	184	5
Be Your Own Inspector	125	2
BYOI	210	32
Cocking lever jams	211	24
Combat PM for Receiver Group Springs	178	44
Lubrication-LSA is OK in place of PL special	190	38
Plastic Stock--brown #30045 for touchup	207	28
Plastic stock-where to get enamel	190	37
Pyrotechnic cartridges--use authorized rounds only	208	23
Repair Parts--Now in your -12 TM	178	65
Sights & stocks---PM hints	204	24
Stock--Don't split it.	124	2
Stock--PM for plastic type	184	2
Tool--Wield the wrench gently	154	26
LAUNCHER, GRENADE, 40-MM, M203		
M16A1 rifle---new launcher	221	2
LAUNCHER, GRENADE, XM129, 40MM		
Ammo--use right link to keep straight in belt	216	18
LAUNCHER, GRENADE, XM148		
Introductory Article	174	11
LAUNCHER, ROCKET M91		
Pull out safety plug	129	6
LAUNCHER, ROCKET, M289 LITTLE JOHN		
Elevating shafts--Correct operation	57	36
Use GAA on launcher rails	81	40
LAUNCHER, ROCKET, HONEST JOHN 762MM (See HONEST JOHN)		

	PS	Page
LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5"		
Anti-flash mask (See PROTECTIVE MASK)		
Barrel, front hooks--Prevent damage	32	34
Barrel, raised spots	54	36
Boresighting the Bazooka	30	21
Conductor Latch Assembly--Cover added	15	698
Electrical Firing Mechanism--Double click	93	38
Electrical output--Requirements	30	30
Eye Shield--Reflecting sight	35	49
Keep contact latch group clean	133	51
Maintenance--Treat tube with care	48	37
M39 Sight--Info in TB	68	65
Muzzle deflector, breech guard get painted	107	25
MWO--New contactor latch-group assy	37	46
Painting blast defector & breech guard	194	26
PM--Be careful how you do it	160	14
Reflecting sight--Turn in for repair if too loose	42	49
Steer clear of steel wool	101	65
Tube--Don't dent	34	49
LAUNDRY UNITS		
Don't force safety lid	86	49
Fuel Lines--Loose	53	49
M532--tumbler drive motor coupling spider	195	59
Trailer Mounted---use additional locknut	209	61
LEAKAGE, COOLING SYSTEM, WV--Causes and fixes	31	26
LEAKS--How to patch metal containers	21	970
LEATHER		
Cleaning, preserving	7	298
	59	8
LENS		
Care, cleaning	10	445
	59	3
Optical--How to maintain	10	445
Plastic--Handling, cleaning	5	213
Tissue--Dope on	44	49
LENS TISSUE		
Don't use silicone tissue	151	8
LICENSE		
Engineer	120	28
LIFE PRESERVERS		
Ask for right one	161	61
CO_2 cartridges for underarm & vest-type	196	59
LIFE PRESERVER, VEST, PNEUMATIC		
B-7 and underarm model CO_2 cartridges	164	28
CO_2 Cartridge list by types	168	59
"Mae Wests" for M59 vehicles	48	33
LIFTER, ROADWHEEL--M47-M48 Tanks--Don't mix them	41	18
LIFTING		
Wheeled vehicles	93	41
LIGHTS		
Rotating, amber--for wrecker truck	201	65
Warning--5-ton wrecker	200	65
LIGHT, BLACKOUT		
Lens reversed	94	9
M-series vehicles--How to use	65	29
Nike & FSC M33 Vans--Stock Number	55	49
Resistor--The right one with 6-volt bulbs	58	20
Truck 1/4-ton M38A1--Correct marker lights	65	65
LIGHT BULBS		
FSN for "Rough Service" bulbs	130	50
Safe removal	107	63
Voltage too high	22	16
12-volt and 25-volt extension light	161	9

	PS	Page
LIGHT, EXTENSION		
Extension Light in common tool Kits--FSN	189	36
FSN for bulb	161	9
Make bracket to prevent plug from being pulled out	151	64
LIGHT SET, EMERGENCY		
Anti-Corrosion Method	177	26
LIGHT SET, GENERAL PURPOSE		
Generator set, 1.5KW	143	61
LIGHT SWITCH		
Truck, blackout--How it works	31	4
Truck, dashboard--How to operate	31	2
LIGHT, TROUBLE--Improvised	17	807
LIGHTS--Trailer	99	17
LIGHTS, Warning--5-ton wrecker	200	65
LINE ITEM NUMBERS (See PUBLICATIONS)		
LINEMAN's BELT		
LC-23---includes safety strap	208	59
LINEMAN'S CLIMBERS, LC-240/U		
Stock numbers for component parts	181	25
LINEMAN'S TOOLS, TE-21 (See TOOLS, Signal)		
LINKAGE, TRANSMISSION BRAKES CD-850--Inspect & adjust	16	739
LISTER BAG (see Bag, Water Sterilizing)		
LITTLEJOHN		
Launcher		
Bent cam chatter	128	9
Elevating Handwheel Warning	128	8
Rocket container--Drain condensation	114	15
Rocket, Training		
Check electrical connections	128	9
Wear pieces--How to replace them	126	10
XM31 hoisting unit tripod--turn it in if you've got an M572 handling unit	148	11
Rocket		
Bad fuse can mean a dud	109	43
Don't squeeze elevating mechanism	126	12
Install shorting plug right way	111	10
Mate the right way	109	43
Mating and blanketing on M572	138	47
No lube for thrust bearings	109	43
Remove tape before firing	111	10
Thrust neutralizer is heavy	109	42
LIQUID STORAGE TANK		
Top---paint with non-slip compound	212	64
LIQUID OXYGEN TANK		
Cambridge 217-30, landing jacks	118	49
LOAD BANK (See Testing, Electrical)		
LOAD-TESTING		
Stencil hourmeter reading too	107	63
LOADER-RAMMER--Internal thread needed	44	42
LOADER, SCOOP TYPE		
H-90CM----sediment trap	226	53
Hough hydraulic oil/filter	201	60
LOADING		
Signal for overhanging loads	133	62
LOADING, TRUCKS		
Balancing a load	1	14
How to stow properly	35	21
LOCK		
76mm Tank gun muzzle brake--Fastening brake lock.	66	49
Brake, 76mm M47--Fastening brake lock	66	49
Gun, self propelled 90mm-M56--Fastening brake lock.	66	49
Gun, Tank M48-90mm--Fastening brake lock.	66	49
Gun Tank M103A1, 120mm--Fastening muzzler	66	49

	PS	PAGE
LOCK, FIRING (See Firing Lock)		
LOCK RING, TIRE--Care in using	47	17
LOCOMOTIVES--Spark Arrestors	104	65
LOGISTICS---NCO logistics program	226	1
LOGISTICS MAGAZINE	195	65
LOGISTICS OFFENSIVE		
	209	2
Closed loop/DX	218	1
Echelonment of Supply	217	1
Inventory in Motion	213	1
Maintenance support positive	215	1
Quick-Reaction Maintenance	216	1
LOUDSPEAKER		
Installing LS-166/U	84	45
Keep Water Out	158	40
LS-103--Keep tripod steady	111	27
LS-166 tightening anchor bolts with tool	124	48
LS-166/U--Don't stretch cable	129	50
LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER--Training Film 9-3536	157	65
LUBRICATION		
AA Wheel Bearings--Take Super GAA	27	39
Air Compressor--Change in LO	20	949
Angle Grease Fitting--M59 Personnel carrier prop-shafts	31	7
Armament--Lubes--When and where	24	35
	34	39
	67	56
Bearings--How to lube	32	8
Brake--Power Unit M135-M211	36	32
Chart--lubes for commercial type vehicles	112	54
Chevrolet Pickups 1/2 Ton--Use commercial chassis grease on steering gear assemblies	59	23
Chevrolet Sedan, 1956--Use commercial chassis grease on steering gear assemblies	59	23
Chain Case--M74 Vehicle--Install oil level gage	46	45
Clutch-Release Sleeve--Over-greasing causes clutch slippage	45	15
Cold Weather		
Crankcase	91	64
Lube for	25	22
What lubes to use	50	8
What lubes to use	17	789
Cold Weather Procedures--Proper planning and methods	63	44
Commercial lubes--army equivalents	229	24
Continental Engine--Use ball-bearing lubricant	32	43
Crane, Wrecker M62--How to lube	21	982
Crankcase Oil Level--Too much oil	42	19
Data Plates--Correct Info	16	760
Differential, transfer case and transmission oil level	145	19
Dirt, Sand--Keep away while lubing	30	16
Discontinued red markings on fittings	146	18
Distributor		
Excess oil on points	41	35
Rundown on those installed on newer type vehicles	16	742
Use general purpose grease on lobes of breaker cam	15	673
Engine--Crankcase oil level	164	16
Engine--Oil, Break-in-Good for 500 miles	23	49
Engine oil changes	145	22
Engine--Pre-lubrication	102	18

	PS	Page
LUBRICATION (Cont'd)		
Engineer Equipment		
Cold weather operation--Right lube	37	35
Converting LO symbols to operating hours	93	23
Lube guide kits	39	45
Lube orders mandatory	42	45
Reading diesel engine dipstick	61	42
Standard, special lubes and their uses	25	44
Engineer Rotary Compressor	78	57
FCS M33--Winter operation--Dust seal grease replacing anti-freeze	25	32
Fight Friction--how to use lubrication	193	68
Fitting--Tractor, crawler, Caterpillar-Clutch drive plate bearing	42	43
5-Ton truck winch	151	15
Forms		
DD Form 317--Change "OIL CHANGED" line to "OIL CHANGE DUE"	87	62
Function of oil	42	32
GAA		
Amendment 1, 2, 3	25	15
	47	49
	54	18
MIL-Spec MIL-G-10924A is an all around grease	66	65
General		
Care and use of POL products	76	4
General Article	76	29
General tips	226	29
Generator		
Air bath cleaner--Take good care of	35	41
Homelite 1 1/2KW--Add oil to gasoline	43	42
Lubrication, Auto-lite	129	16
Tachometer Drive--Hol-Gar CE-600	98	42
GH (high temperature) grease	149	64
Grease gun points--hit 'em all	188	10
Grease gun pressure too much	153	52
Grease Seal--Needs good lubing	25	48
Greasing wheel bearing hubs	129	17
Gun 40MM--Carrier--Lube order	31	49
Gun 76MM, Tank M41A1		
Rear follower and breech ring need protection	31	34
Travel lock saddle	50	17
Gun, 90MM		
Calls for PE	18	842
Lubing slide, gear teeth of fuze setting, operating shaft rack, pinion	54	31
Protect rear follower, breech ring	31	34
Use GL in bearing fills	50	65
Gun, 120MM		
Use GL in bearing fills	50	65
Use oil can on side cover tubes	35	34
Handbrake, Truck 1/4-Ton Ambulance		
MWO--Drill holes for lube	47	19
Handling--Lubes	53	46
Hydramatic System, M51 Dump Truck		
Use OHA or seasonal grade OE	18	816
Hydramatic Transmission		
Check lube level	44	4
How to check fluid level	16	731
Use OE 30 oil	25	30
Hydraulic Brake Fluid(Cherry Juice mixup)	193	16
Idler Wheels--M48-M48A1--Use GAA	56	27
Importance of Lubing	187	1

	PS	Page
UBRICATION (Cont'd)		
Leak, Seep--The whole story	73	22
Leakage, Seepage	27	21
LeTourneau PCU'S--Overlubing	58	45
LO 9-2320-212-12 should be dated 14 Dec 62	129	45
LO and TM--Go by latest LO published separately	133	65
Lube Level--Transmission, differential	23	29
Lube level-MLT6 & 6CH forklift wheels	215	62
Lube Order		
Change crankcase oil every 6000 miles	32	30
Commercial vehicles--Not published for 1950-53 models	35	30
Lube oftener if necessary	41	28
Requisition on need-to-know basis	45	30
Magnesium Surfaces--Keep lubed	22	7
Materials--Used for lubing small arms	34	39
Military-Commercial Lubes	58	16
Mixing Grease	49	40
Mobile service unit	224	8
Mount M23A1, Mortar 81MM--Oil recesses--		
Fouled with grease	31	34
More often in mud	211	38
OE vs OES as crankcase lubes in extreme cold	120	37 & 39
Oil		
Function of	42	32
How it lubes	22	23
Oil can carrier	67	63
Personnel Motor Blower FCS M33		
Sealed bearings--Don't need grease	24	37
Preventing, fighting corrosion	151	48
Replacing PE-Oil	172	65
Right Amount	28	19
Roadwheel Hubs--How to lube	28	2
Rotary Lawn Mowers--Install grease fittings	46	43
Rotary Wing, H23D		
Correct FSN for grade L or M lube oil	104	50
SAE 20 Oil--Use OE 10, 30, 50 instead	52	18
Screws--Stop seizure	96	64
Skysweeper, Control Assembly (See Gun 75mm)		
Small Arms		
Guide	208	29
Lube--remove excess	18	847
PL-S 2oz cans, No more	209	65
Sprayer--Use for light oil	34	46
Tank, Light--Suspension bearing reservoirs	17	773
Tank, M41		
Instructions on	14	612
Know oil weights and temperatures	14	624
Tank, M48		
Arm--Compensating idler wheel	37	18
LO published	22	18
Tank, M48		
Tension idlers--How to lube	38	39
Tension idlers--Use GAA at each "C"	31	49
Track Recovery Vehicle M74--Servicing	16	726
Track Vehicle--Rundown on lubes	27	16
Tractor-290M---hidden fitting	219	27
Tractor, Crawler, Caterpillar D8		
Right transmission oil	22	42
Some lube fittings hard to spot	29	44
Two lube fittings hard to find	29	43
Tractor, High Speed (Ordnance)--Lube when scheduled--		
Convert hour-to-mileage interval	48	32
Tractor, High Speed (Ordnance)		
M5A4--Auxiliary transmission	35	31

	PS	Page
LUBRICATION (CONT'D)		
Tractor, Wheeled--Important lube points	21	994
Trailer, M104--Lube handbrake cable	28	18
Trailers XM527, XM539 landing gear ratchet handle	148	28
Transmission		
Lube level--Tolerance	23	29
Shift lever--Oil leakage	55	33
Truck, 1/4-Ton		
Ambulance M170--MWO, holes for lube	47	19
Bellcrank--Keep well lubed	32	49
Clutch levers--Need regular lubing	29	47
M38A1--Universal joint greasing changed	15	670
Steering knuckle--Fix for leaking seal	57	30
Truck, 2 1/2-Ton		
G742--Front wheel--Joint-steering knuckle bearings	48	29
G742--Rear spring seat bearings	49	11
G749--Differential, weld top filler plug	50	64
Handbrakes--Grease fittings added	27	47
Hydramatic Transmission--Uses same weight oil as crankcase	21	3c
M135		
Cold lubricant level	40	34
Grease fittings on rear brake shields missing	16	760
LO 819A incorrect	29	18
No go on shield for U-Joint	19	886
Use bottom plug to fill differential	16	731
Steering gear housing--Check lube level	37	19
Truck, 5-Ton		
Handbrake--Grease fitting added	27	47
Hydraulic reserve	28	49
Lube level--Steering gear case	29	16
M51, Dump--Change of 90° zerk fittings	48	46
M51, Dump--Correction to LO 9-8028	29	49
U-Joints--How to lube	81	16
U-type lubrication order	135	65
Vehicle, M75 APC--Lubing pintle shaft	58	12
Wheel Bearings--Hubs, packings	38	16
Wheeled Vehicles--Prepare for cold weather	37	22
Truck, 5-Ton (Cont'd)		
Winch		
Cable--Care, preservation of	27	10
Cable--Care, Preservation of rope	177	44
Housing--G749, lubricant level	50	10
Winter Lubricants--Select according to climate	25	20
LUBRICATION HOLDER		
Transferred from Engineers to QM	92	65
LUNETTE		
Trailer--Carry a spare	49	41
Trailer, M100--Adjustment needed	57	11

	PS	Page
M		
MACHINE GUN(For all Machine Guns SEE GUN, MACHINE)		
MAGAZINE		
New Logistics	195	65
PS--how to get on pin-point	205	62
MAGNESIUM		
Special preparation for painting of magnesium surfaces	141	40
MAGNETO		
Cat D-8--Starting engine	90	28
How it works	59	12
MAINTENANCE		
A quick once-over	16	733
After-operations check	7	284
Assemblies--Replace according to manual	93	65
Assistance from MAIT	225	80
Before-during-after operation	23	21
Before-operations check	5	190
Be ready to go with what you have	104	29
Calibration SOP	143	29
Career (NCOLP)	186	1
Check the MAC	116	21
Checklists	227	1
Checklist--English-Japanese	17	794
CL TORF Maintenance Club	180	1
Cold weather care, automotive equipment	120	2
Cold weather tips	121	22
Cold weather tips	218	2
Combat	79	1
Command Emphasis Helps Readiness	161	1
Command responsibility	77	1
	54	1
	85	1
Consolidated field maintenance	134	1
Cost reduction and good PM	154	1
Decimal-Fraction Equivalent Table	125	65
Definition of Maintenance (AR 750-1)	63	1
Desert	69	2
Dirt---keep from equipment	214	1
Dirt and PM (Cartoon Section)	183	29
Dirt will do you in	183	1
Do it right the first time	207	1
During-operations check	6	234
Echelon--How they work	105	29
Echelon responsibilities--Circuit labels taboo	74	51
Echelon responsibilities	1	6
	21	973
	46	21
	78	1
	87	12
EIR replies	144	54
ESC--Up-date your TB's	143	65
For Combat Readiness	151	1
General	98	1
	106	1
	107	1
	108	1
General PM	188	1
General	75	29
	84	1
	86	1
	92	1
	97	1
General Policy	128	1

	PS	Page
MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)		
Get Publications	175	1
Improvisations	69	1
Inspect repair only as necessary	110	37
Inventory in Motion	213	1
Keep dirt from equipment	205	1
Keep equipment clean	189	1
Keep Equipment Ready	131	1
	166	1
Knowledge is Power	150	1
Lubrication is important	187	1
Maintain as directed by MAC	225	1
Maintenance goes streamlined	132	1
Maintenance keeps equipment ready	130	1
Maintenance is Survival	190	1
Maintenance support positive	215	1
Make dry locker to dry equipment	178	62
Mechanics authorized	97	37
Medical Equipment	134	62
Men and equipment must be ready	133	1
Mobile maintenance	216	1
Modular maintenance	224	1
New policy--"Logistics Offensive"	209	2
No Q's for tactical wheeled vehicles	127	65
Office machines	69	15
Operate equipment properly	173	1
Operation Taper	103	1
Operator Participation	169	1
Personal supervision--comtinuity	210	37
PM better than insurance	201	1
PM Calendar (1968)	182	29
PM Calendar 1971	218	37
PM is everybody's thing	212	1
PM failure--ten symptoms of	216	29
PM is a MUST	174	1
PM--Responsibilities	75	1
PM slogan	228	65
Policy--("Operation ARM")	117	65
Preventing, fighting corrosion	151	48
Preventive--Check dark corners	64	14
Problems from all over	163	1
Protection of repairable Parts	197	37
Publications--Change 2 to TM 9-2810	105	65
Publications--Latest	72	40
Publications--New TM 9-2810	73	2
Publications, TM 9-2810, change 1	98	65
Pubs superseded by TM 38-750 (15 Jan 64)	144	54
Readiness Inspection--Cir 20-4	143	1
Readiness is always--thru PM	206	1
Reparable item PM	212	2
Responsibility	210	1
Responsibility---who's responsible	221	1
Retrograde needs PM	204	1
Rubber, Preservative coating	138	15
Scheduling--Q Service	88	38
Scheduling vehicles--According to needs	18	828
Six ingredients are needed	135	1
South-East Asia	157	14
Spit-and-polish can be costly	112	1
Spit-n-Polish vs Real Maintenance	80	1
Tactical wheeled vehicles--"S" service	211	50
Technical help available	220	1
The decline and fall of the spit 'n' polish soldier	103	29
TM 38-750--Correction	124	64

	PS	Page
MAINTENANCE (cont'd)		
2-1/2-Ton G742 series--BYOI	170	2
Train for maintenance	148	1
Training Aids	186	28
Triangle--PM service	195	1
Tropical climate	108	2
Use tags in daily checks	99	62
User does most important maintenance	178	1
Vacuum gage---using	224	2
Winter Care,	83	2
Winter care-vehicles	204	2
MAINTENANCE (See Also READINESS)		
MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART		
Follow 'em	79	2
MAINTENANCE AWARDS	168	1
MAINTENANCE RECORDS		
Correct torquing (See Truck, 2 1/2-ton GMC--General)		
Forms to use	97	54
MAINTENANCE REGULATIONS	153	1
MAIT		
Maintenance Assistance & Instruction Team--starts	221	28
MANIFOLD		
Avoid splashing when hot	36	49
Correct torquing	63	37
MANUAL, OPERATORS		
Must be on your equipment	160	16
MANUFACTURERS		
Manuals, Where to get	177	64
Numbers, Code	89	38
MAP COPYING SETS--Clean trays	182	60
Mapmakers-Bruning	195	64
MARINE		
Life Preserver--New FSN	138	64
Life preservers		
FSN's for 3 basic types of the future	146	58
MARKING EQUIPMENT PAINT	151	57
MARKINGS		
(SEE TRAILER)		
Equipment shipped	208	37
National Symbol	195	43
National Symbol Location	159	20
Painting--New AR on	42	49
Publications to follow	155	60
Retrograde shipment	220	80
Star on hood, M151 1/4-ton truck	160	25
Star on left side, M37B1, 3/4-ton truck	160	25
Stick on stencils	67	44
Unit markings--Location of	73	20
MASK, PROTECTIVE		
Canteen cap--special	207	64
CV crewman's mask--M14 & M25 series	208	18
M17-series---outlet valve disk check	217	65
M17--Atropine storage	192	28
M17--PM checks	193	28
M17A1--canteen drinking cap	207	64
M17A1 Mask movies	202	81
M17A1--PM checks	193	35
M17 & M17A1, Inlet valve covers--worn flocking	201	64
Protective Mask, M25A1, M14-Series		
no inserts for specs	166	64
Recording masks on DA Form 3327	215	63
Salvage heap--not for masks	209	64

	PS	Page
MASK, EOD--(See Oxygen Breathing Apparatus M20)		
MAST ASSEMBLY		
AB-15/GR--Don't paint rubber section	102	47
AB-15/GR--Drain and cap	113	24
AB-577, New TM available	198	49
Faulty GP-113/G Guy Stakes	90	43
Keep section tips clean	96	58
MP-65 ( )--Don't use ground ring of AB-15/GR	149	57
MATERIALS HANDLING		
Pallet maintenance	71	19
Storage, handling	51	39
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
Ammo carrying crane--Safety inspected every 2 months or 100 operating hours	108	18
Anthony--New starter switch	182	61
Baker MHE 193--Brake shoes and lining	182	61
Cable guide for NC-10 Crane	105	41
Chrysler 6,000-lb--New "T" Handle	187	60
Converting whse tractors for towing aircraft	119	46
Crane, 5-ton, warehouse--MWO's	53	49
Device for carrying forms	55	40
Direction indicator for the NC-10 Crane	105	64
Forklifts--They need spark arrestors	136	58
Maintenance scheduling according to Change 4 TM 10-1600	73	25
NC-10 Federal Crane--Locked steering wheels	93	40
Planeloader, Clark		
Easier way to change fan belt	103	11
Fix for oil leak	56	44
PM--Baker 6000 Forklift	174	58
Relocate choke on 2,000-lb Yale & Towne	105	42
Rough Terrain Forklift---BYOI	214	58
Service Caster--MWO for mast	84	65
Shop Tractor--Rubber pads on front plate	72	64
Tips when tickling under the hood	92	50
Tires, changing	148	62
TM 10-1619--General data	144	64
Truck, Forklift		
Be Your Own Inspector--All Models	87	52
Operation, Maintenance	52	40
Overhead guard	51	38
Service caster model S-4024	82	41
Truck, Motowlift S-4024--Snapping shackle shift linkage	54	41
Warehouse tractor--MWO kit keep it from starting while in gear	125	64
6,000-lb Anthony/Chrysler---wheel the rule	215	62
6,000 lb Anthony--Check lube in hydraulic cylinder	185	61
6000 lb Anthony or Chrysler--Oil pressure gage	184	61
6,000-lb Anthony & Chrysler--reset emergency stop	195	58
6000-lb Rough Terrain Replacement fan belts	137	63
6,000-lb rough terrain--new oil filters are required	212	65
6,000 and 10,000-lb--Roller/sprocket oiling	173	64
10,000-lb, Rough Terrain		
Installing hoses	136	57
Lock these bolts on extension cylinder	123	14
Use at missile site	128	40
Truck, Be your own inspector	119	52
Truck, carrying M409 warhead container-extra support	148	5

	PS	Page
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT, (Cont'd)		
MHE 166 forklift--filter element	140	64
MHE 169--Steering draglink change	136	59
MHE 172 headlamp	145	60
MHE 183--6000-lb fork lift truck (use OE 10 in hydraulic system)	145	65
MHE 199, 10,000 lb--change generator	192	27
MHE 199, 10,000 lb--check slave cylinder arm assy	192	26
MHE 203, Hyster S40CP--tie rod ends--no lube	227	61
MHE, MLT-6, Excessive brake pressure	218	79
MATERIEL READINESS		
AR 220-1--Unit Readiness	175	64
ESC Ratings on Electronics	150	51
MATTRESS		
Correct Storage Methods	88	50
Pneumatic--Repair of	148	52
Pneumatic--inflating -tube stopper	228	64
Repair kit for pneumatic mattress	97	65
MEAT SLICING MACHINE		
Worm Gear--replaced, Sanitary Scale Co	194	55
MECHANICAL MULE (See Carrier, Light Weapons M274)		
MECHANICAL PULLER KIT--(See TOOLS)		
MEDICAL		
Emergency Medical Treatment Unit (Phase I)		
Nuclear first aid kit	110	2
First aid pouch--maintenance	201	56
Litters--are they up to snuff	201	58
TM 8-605---New publication	191	61
MESS EQUIPMENT		
MWO for Blickman Coffee Urns	102	65
Plans for mobile kitchen	123	39
Safety shutoff pilot kit	102	64
METASCOPE		
Battery--Care in installing	147	57
Light assembly	134	65
Operation and maintenance	56	50
(Polan) Batteries--New FSN	167	65
Shake it easy	192	55
METERS, M-2		
AN/ARC-134 Radio Set---time totalizing	220	80
MICROPHONES		
M-80--FSN for belt clip	192	14
M-80--FSN's for parts	179	44
M-80/U--FSN for element	182	27
M-80/U---microphone element	223	9
M-80/U--stock numbers	197	35
Take care of them in vehicles	144	49
MINE, CLAYMORE		
Maintain---how to	220	2
Safety tips	228	20
MINE DETECTOR		
AN/PRS-3 series--Maintenance tips	160	62
Detector Head--don't drop or rest on ground	228	21
Keying Pin-new/better	183	62
New Manual	100	65
Record PM on DA Form 11-238	105	38
Transistorized models and parts	174	24
MIRRORS, REAR VIEW		
5-Ton and 10-Ton Truck, west coast type	145	20
Fix--Drill hole to drain water	57	18
1957 Chevy Sedan	67	28
Right angle of view	15	676

	PS	Page
MISSILE		
Keep track of bad parts	103	20
MISSILE CARRIER, XM474E2		
Use non-skid paint	153	57
MISSILE, PERSHING		
Gas turbine AN/TJQ-3---refueling	215	22
MISSILE, REDEYE (See REDEYE, MISSILE)		
MISSILE SYSTEMS		
Chaparral--general PM	222	2
Chaparral--general PM	226	15
Shillelagh--general PM	226	18
MISSILE, TRANSPORTING		
M529 and M54 Combo--Turns vs street width	133	22
MIXING AND TRANSFER UNIT M5		
Check water well in the water separator	66	62
M-NUMBERS		
A rundown on M41, M41A1, M42 components	34	40
MODIFICATION WORK ORDER	181	65
A/C goes on red dash status if not complied with	134	42
Assume rescinded if not in DA Pam 310-4	134	15
DA Pam 310-7, MWO Index	174	65
DA Pamphlet 310-7	201	2
Engine, vehicle--How to tell	167	40
Engineer--How to get replacement parts	90	38
Engineer kits	71	56
Get 'em applied	126	1
Keeping up to date	79	64
MWO's must be applied	158	1
New AR	195	65
Quartermaster equipment	70	65
Quartermaster MHE, SPE and SPV	86	50
Reasons for MWO's	171	29
Rescinded--how to list on DA Form 2408-5	213	63
Rules on application	211	1
Save QM MWO kit for installer	109	15
Schedule MWO application	155	1
Urgent--List	171	40
Urgent---list	219	28
When rescinded	89	1
100-KW crossmember	224	28
MORTAR, M19, 60mm		
Firing mechanism--Putting it together	28	34
MORTAR, M30, 4.2		
Baseplates--Cushion	18	846
Cranks--Treat carefully	18	846
Hold down in truck	100	13
Tubes--Pre-firing, cleaning	16	759
MORTAR, 81MM, M23A1 MOUNT		
Aluminum and steel connecting bipod rods	62	23
M532 fuze	229	26
T62 now M23 and T106 now M29	94	41
MORTAR , 81-MM, M29		
Be your own inspector on 81mm & 4.2-in	207	2
Be Your Own Inspector	87	8
How to avoid short rounds in wet areas	173	21
Pipe wrench is used with M18 fuze wrench	207	15
Sightunit, M53, Order by component	206	24
MORTAR, 81-MM, M29, M29E1--Don't exceed firing rates	182	40
MORTAR, 81-MM, M68		
Training round	213	64
MORTAR, SP, M84 (See CARRIER, SELF-PROPELLED, M84)		
MORTAR, SELF-PROPELLED, M106		
MWO for sight arm	169	19

	PS	Page
MORTAR, M107-MM SELF PROPELLED		
Keep mortar socket lubed	180	23
MOS		
NCO Career	159	1
MOTORS, ELECTRIC		
Champion Comp-a/1--do not oil	190	64
PM Services	89	22
MOUNTS		
MT-1029, MT-1898--Make snug connections	173	65
MOUNT, GUN COMBINATION, M23A1		
Elevating mechanism--Not always lubed	31	34
Lubrication--Oil recesses fouled	31	34
MOUNT, GUN, 75MM AA T69		
Firing position--Receptacle box in way	34	38
MOUNT, GUN, 90MM AA		
Electric Brake cable--Disconnect from bogie when setting up for firing	25	35
MOUNT, GUN, 90MM AA M2		
Wrench, bogie, spindle nut--Authority to requisition	25	35
MOUNT, GUN, 120MM AA M2		
Mount-level tolerance--One mil allowed	27	41
MOUNT, GUN, TWIN 40MM M4E1		
Operating--When on the M-42 duster	45	2
MOUNT, MACHINE GUN		
M48, M48E1 mounts--Not used on jeeps	78	65
MOUNT, MACHINE GUN, CAL. 30 M2		
Elevation screw stop breakage-- Traversing lock cleaning	65	55
MOUNT, MACHINE GUN, CAL. 50 M3		
Elevation screw stop breakage-- Traversing lock cleaning	65	55
MOUNT, MACHINE GUN, CAL .50 M45		
Shield doors--Keep open	25	34
MOUNT, MACHINE GUN AA CAL .50 M63		
New mounts--Make sure screws are tight	47	49
Operation--Tips on	28	32
Trigger linkage--Adjustment, multiple	46	31
MOUNT, MACHINE GUN, CONCRETE		
Infiltration Course--Prevents short rounds	29	48
MOUNT, MACHINE GUN, M-SERIES VEHICLES		
M36--Apply MWO	124	4
M36A1--operation & maintenance	194	39
Rundown--The right one for each truck	29	36
MOUNT, MORTAR, 4.2, M24A1		
Outer ring--When bent, requisition new one	23	41
MOUNT, TELESCOPE, M48		
Removing--From M10, M17 tripod	49	33
MOUNT, TELESCOPE, M110		
Broken shields--Remove 'em from M67 rifles	145	12
MOUNT, TELESCOPE M137		
Elevation Counter--Support Unit Troubleshoots	175	22
MOUNT, TRAILER, MULTIPLE		
Cal. 50, M55--Registration number, check	53	26
MOUNT, TRIPOD, WEAPON, M74		
New sight leaf--Use with new ammo	18	849
Used with recoilless rifle	18	849
MOUNTAIN PITON SNAPLINK		
Pin---check for loose	209	62
MOUNTING		
Radio Sets--Keep covered when not used	108	28
Truck, 1/4-Ton		
M38A1D--Doesn't get radio set	139	53
MOUNTING, RADIO		
Cable care of MT-298/GR	105	47

	PS	Page
MUD FLAPS (See TRUCK, TRACTOR, GENERAL AND TRAILER, SEMI, GENERAL)		
MUFFLER		
Flame and Spark Arresting	90	37
MULE, M274 (SEE CARRIER, LIGHT WEAPONS M274)		
MULTIMETER		
AN/PSM-6( )---Use right batteries	184	24
AN/PSM-6( )---use right batteries	204	65
AN/URM-98--bolometer goes with set	206	50
AN/URM-105--Front panel screws need washers	149	59
AN/URM-105--FSN for springholder	180	41
AN/URM-105--General PM	140	20
ME-77/U--Iridium plating shorts	117	45
MULTIMETER (See TOOLS)		
MULTIPLEXER SET		
AN/TCC-13--Remove V5 tube from MD-179 when using set with AN/TCC-7	136	54
CV-1548/G--screwdriver use	206	50
PCM panel--installation	206	48
TD-352/U--tighten with caution	209	16
MWO INDEX--DA Pamphlet 310-7	181	65
MWO KITS--Order only once	114	65

N

	PS	Page
NATIONAL GUARD (See PUBLICATIONS)		
NCO CAREER (Maintenance)	159	1
NCO--logistics program	226	1
NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT		
AN/PAS-4----battery charging	218	52
AN/PVS-1, PVS-2, TVS-2, General PM	215	2
ECOM responsible for infrareds	166	63
Flap, eyeshield---keep in place	222	56
Miscellaneous PM	201	40
Moisture prevention	219	52
Starlight Scope		
FSN for battery	173	53
Loose Screw PM	173	53
Protect Lens and Save Knobs	175	45
NIKE AJAX		
Acid		
Keep in tight drum.	77	41
Remove from filler fitting	78	54
Acquisition Antenna		
Blower Motor		
Keep in proper operation	69	24
Use right color code	69	25
Build a maintenance platform.	86	40
Derrick		
Operation tips	81	59
Refer to FM 44-33A before using	65	28
Fed Specs for radome paint	90	41
Have MWO Applied	86	65
Hooking up high voltage cables	83	51
Modulator--New electron tube available	72	58
New filters available.	86	44
Right paint to use.	70	65
Aileron hinge pin.	70	8
Air Compressor--Clark Model HO-6-4C, keep crankcase clean	47	40
Air Conditioner--Model BAF 55118.	78	53
Air Filter		
Clean, install new one.	45	41
Install new metal filters.	71	45

PS 186 Page 1

	PS	Page
NIKE AJAX, (Cont'd)		
Air Heater--Maintenance	68	44
Ammunition--Ammo care in TM 9-1970-2	78	65
Assembly Building--Use extra space	94	20
Battery		
BB401/U		
Defective cells	58	4
Maintenance	70	2
Testing	71	41
Nike Trailer--Charging rate varies	40	40
Six-volt hotshot--Return to battery box of 4-wheel vehicles	54	15
BC Interim Record Book--Send in data sheet	81	39
Beam Hoist, Missile--Follow TM	61	33
Blower motor impeller--Check blade angle	70	11
Booster Igniter		
Cord Clip	52	48
Cord--Coil inside booster	46	35
Booster Locking Bolts--Make sure bolts are tight	67	24
Capping Compressor		
Change filter elements	51	44
Joy	59	50
Chassis, AGC--Turn off voltage when replacing	43	35
Check accuracy of torque wrench	70	11
Cleaning		
Buttons in Nike Van	80	28
Closure assembly--MWO for new assemblies	69	21
Computer		
Balancing relay amplifier	80	22
Control Panel--Use right fuse	61	33
Conversion of FC's to MWO's	68	65
Coupling, Antenna Waveguide--Modification substitutes	46	35
Cover hole in missile accumulator	67	18
Crystals - 1 N 23's are obsolete	49	47
Cut right wire when applying MWO ORD Y2-W2	58	49
Cylinder, Launcher Operating--Lubrication, piston rod	58	3
Desiccant--Empty from R & E Section	63	8
Don't need "ALARM" on control indicator	84	37
Electric Motors--Clean with trichloroethylene	77	65
Electrical insulating compound--Where to use	58	6
Electronic Chassis--Safeguard spares	50	25
Elevator		
Calk around access plates	58	43
Equalizer--Keep bolt eyes right in cable assembly	59	60
Fix for hanging guards	93	22
Hydraulic gage	76	64
Limit switches--moisture	86	43
Lubricate cable	48	42
New weather seals	84	56
Platform access plate	101	22
Platform Launcher--Protect braces	59	63
Remove extra reel cable	43	34
Rubber pad assemblies	79	63
Use DD 110--Trip Ticket	58	42
Wire clamp assembly bolts	76	64
Erecting rail--Preventing pop-up condition	65	26
Exercise overboard dump port valve	72	17
Fan--Maintenance	68	44
Fins, Missile--Don't over-torque	58	5
Fire extinguisher shelter	69	18
Flourolube	60	37
Foot brake liner--Making liners out of tires	64	46

	PS	Page
NIKE AJAX (Cont'd)		
Frequency Converters		
Cleaning Commutators	78	51
Troubleshooting with voltmeter	67	14
Fuel		
Protect drums	80	64
Fuel and oxidizer stoppers tool	70	10
Fuel Oxidizer Service Hoists--Keep friction faces clean	50	25
Fuel System--Remove water	50	23
Fuse		
Get right 5 -amp fuse	78	52
Min 2-amp--Use on control panel	61	33
1/32 and 0.031 amp are interchangeable	79	38
Overfusing is bad	92	28
Generator--Disconnect switch jumpers	47	44
Ground power plugs--Care and cleaning	68	48
Guidance Package--Corrosion	58	4
Hydraulic Oil		
Keep free of dirt	63	2
Recording changes	77	44
Hydraulic system		
Leakage B-nuts and fittings	76	63
Keep warheads on dunnage	74	65
Lamp, Incandescent--6-8 Volt, GE 47	58	3
Launcher		
Acquisition Antenna control unit--Use OHC	49	47
Acquisition Antenna modulator--Keep Jack nut tight	43	36
Adjusting missile away switch	80	25
Check air brakes	45	41
Check ground power plug--ball bearing	66	5
Dust Covers--Keep in place	46	34
Hydraulic Oils--Use right fluid	50	23
Keep Launcher air brake ready	45	41
Lamp Incandescent--6-8 Volt, GE 47	58	3
Lubricate piston rod	58	3
Plug, Ground Power--Recognize trouble	45	40
Protect diagonal platform braces	59	63
Protect interconnecting cable	81	57
Rail, Transporter--Turn storage crates over	50	24
Relays, K-1--Prevent burning out	61	34
Right way to read oil lever	73	45
Save fuses on control relay	53	62
Start power packs in cold weather	50	22
Tightening electrical ground power break away assembly	66	4
Tool holds down T-Track Rod	86	62
Tool to trip limit switch	76	62
Watch oil level	66	8
Launcher Control Trailer		
Clean cooling blower motor	79	60
FSN for 6-watt blue bulbs	67	18
Fuse for telephone switchboard	88	65
Replacing ceiling fixture	86	47
Use right light bulb	79	59
Launching and Handling Rail--Tool to maintain ground power plug	76	63
Light bulb--Keeps section cabinets dry	74	65
Log Book		
Keep up to date	78	55
Keep with equipment	61	32
Lubrication		
Rail wheels, grease fitting cutout	47	45
Lubricator--Compressor		
Bleeding lines, priming pumps	47	42
Cleaning	47	41

	PS	Page
NIKE AJAX (Cont'd)		
Magnetron 5780, 5795		
Cathode connector contact	60	35
Check weekly	41	37
Checking power	66	2
Full Power Operation	58	9
Installing in M33 FCS (Nike's the same)	48	4
Missile		
Adjust propulsion arming lanyard right way	103	18
Check for nose cone scratches	79	37
Check O-Rings with mirror	78	54
Correct tunnel attaching screws	66	7
Correct tunnel clearance figures	89	45
Don't tamper with heaters	80	27
Don't use drill on fueled missile	89	49
Don't use soap around "B" nuts	89	44
Drain accumulator right way	80	26
Engineers check air hose	77	65
Exercise overboard dump port valve	72	17
MWO stop R & E oil leak	86	65
No washer on propulsion lanyard	111	39
Reddish material is adhesive	91	40
Removing teflon stoppers	83	53
Replacing safety and arming device plate assy	77	45
Return components when unserviceable	32	49
Save parts until firing	79	59
Support for nose section	80	64
Tightening air-fill plug	66	7
Treating for corrosion	92	65
Tunnels must fit right	79	37
Use detonating cord clips right way	94	38
Use right lube	79	61
Use tape to cover warhead closing plugs	127	52
Using correct screws	66	7
Using right washers	81	58
Using warhead retaining lug bolts	66	6
When to recap	92	25
Missile Control Panel--Close panel cover carefully	66	8
Missile guidance set--Use right battery hook up	67	19
Missile Hand Bracket Truck--Lube handling ring bolts	69	22
Missile hydraulic arming lanyard--		
Secure lanyard shear pin	67	21
M30 safety and arming device--Good for 2 years	68	65
MWO--Some Modifications eliminated	79	65
Nomenclature--Use Ajax or Hercules	57	49
O-Rings--See Nike Handbook No. 11	51	49
One FSN gets you tube, container	73	42
Painting--Unauthorized, decals	58	5
Parts		
List what is needed	80	63
Use new ones only	47	43
Pit--General care and maintenance of equipment	65	23
Pit check valve--Proper installation	64	35
Pit Hydraulic System		
Filters--Cleaning	67	23
Use long taper screws	57	40
Pit weather seals "O" and "P" types--		
Installation and care	69	19
Plexiglass windows--Removing scratches	69	21
Plug, J1--Tighten plug screws	68	47
Plug, J2--Keep contacts in plug open	68	47
Potentiometer--Use Bayol "D" insulating oil	70	9
Power Supplies		
Warranty on 6901 Rectifier tubes	79	58
Pressure Test--G.I. Soap taboo	60	37

	PS	Page
NIKE AJAX (Cont'd)		
Publication		
Field changes converted to MWO's	86	65
New TM numbers	69	23
Ordering missile spare parts	63	8
Requisitioning LO's	63	3
Pump, Sump		
Drain pipe	86	45
Get sand out of pits	45	45
Maintenance	68	44
Right FSN for tunnel attaching screws	72	65
Right way to read oil level	73	45
Secure missile bolt tail	69	20
Simulator		
Getting 3-V, .19-amp lamps	86	47
Squib Tester--Don't remove couplers	100	48
Storage Racks--Make a locking bolt	90	64
Switches, Zero Set--Clean with solvent	46	34
Test Set TS-1053/G--How to operate	77	44
Toggle Switch--Get right rubber switch boot	78	55
Tools--Buy key sets locally	101	39
Tools (See TOOLS, Nike, General)		
Torque		
Inch pounds required on Missile	58	5
Lube shutter shots	70	12
Over-torquing Missile pipe assembly	60	37
Track Radars		
Protection from the weather	92	24
Watch tracking sweep generator screws	92	25
Wrong gasket causes trouble	92	27
Track Radar, Missile and Target		
Answer to weak signals	94	21
Don't fool with waveguide shutters	86	47
Lenses mounting bolt--Lube according to TB	70	65
Missile		
Watch for ground clutter	78	52
Replace rubber shielding	94	21
Torquing clutch assembly	67	20
Tunnel Studs--Use correct size	63	5
Van, BC		
Requisitioning 1/32-amp fuse	87	65
Van, BC and RC		
Cleaning buttons	80	28
FSN for fuse	80	27
Van, RC		
Adjusting FIL BAL	80	24
Blackout lights	55	49
Replace right tubes	86	45
Reroot high voltage cable	67	17
Van, Shop--Provide shade	58	10
Vent Plug--Fluorolube compound for replacing	60	37
Wire, Bayonet, Safety--How to get correct wire	59	63
	63	7
Wire, lanyard attachment--How to get correct wire	63	7
Wrench--Allen special	51	37
NIKE, GENERAL		
Missile--Use right wrench to remove JATO closure plugs	127	55
No set time for overhauling major items	137	40
Painting--Use right kind for spot painting	126	13
Pits--Keep them clean	148	3
Publications		
TM has good preventive maintenance scoop	137	42

	PS	Page
NIKE, GENERAL (AJAX AND HERCULES)		
Acquisition Antenna		
Gear box venting	129	13
Lube connector link assembly annually	99	43
Battery		
BB401/U--Maintaining	78	47
Batts--TB 9-1400-250-20/3 gives scoop on checking them	138	46
Bogie Identification Chart		
Mark them before storage	110	6
Cables		
Have connectors face right way	99	44
Keep dry	84	63
Make right connections	83	52
Protect with shield	79	60
Cables, Interconnecting		
Maintain cables according to TB	81	65
Use rubber preservative coating	80	26
Dolly, universal --cover	89	63
Electronic Equipment		
Handling	77	61
Elevator Doors	98	43
Elevator--Equalizer cable adjustment	112	47
Elevator--OK for doors to float	112	37
Event Recorder--Attach paper with tape	80	65
Filters, Air Conditioning		
TM's have cleaning info	99	65
Forms		
Completeing DA Form 9-110	93	47
Fuse--Use care when replacing	77	41
Heaters, Missile Van--Leaking fumes	112	48
Lubrication --Use surface-check fittings	112	46
Magnetrons--Fill out information sheet	100	50
Missile Body Truck--Be Your Own Inspector	111	11
Missile--Don't try to shine	100	49
Organizational Mechanical Assembler--Tool Kit	84	20
Read TB on cables	85	65
Publications		
DA Pamphlets have good scoop	94	65
Requisition solder	86	48
RF Test Set		
Get rid of water	94	20
New stock number for transformer	99	44
Ord makes internal adjustments	78	50
Raise mast assembly right way	86	46
Shim, spacer--Turn them in	126	13
Shipping Containers--Keep using	80	24
Silastic sealant not needed	105	25
Storage--Stock and supply room	94	20
Switch, Pushbutton--FSN for rubber boot	84	65
Tester, Squib--Right switch position	105	24
Tools--Get some by local purchase	99	45
Tools (See TOOLS, Nike General)		
Torque Wrenches--Using extension adapter	81	60
Track Radars--Check 6164 TR tubes	89	43
Trailer, Launching Control		
Heater--Face baffle right way	107	24
Trailers		
Know your brake system	93	52
Watch king-pin hook-up assembly	96	28
Transporter, Missile--Do what warning plate says	116	64

	PS	Page
NIKE, GENERAL (AJAX AND HERCULES) (Cont'd)		
Van, BC		
Adjust equipment cooling fan belt	86	48
Bracket protects fuse holders	81	65
Cleaning Buttons	80	28
Cover parallax pot holes	86	64
Don't repair zero set switches	89	43
Lubing blower bearing in ventilator cabinet	127	52
Rotate zero set switches	100	64
Van, RC--Adjust equipment cooling fan belt	86	48
Check for loose power supply harness	99	42
Don't touch PH Bal adjustment	83	52
Vans--Tighten cooling fan belts	129	10
Vans and Trailers		
LO 9-2330-212-12 replaces LO 9-8224	138	44
NIKE-HERCULES (GENERAL)		
"A" frame hand chain anti-rust PM	131	24
Acq Antenna (receiver-transmitter, frequency-power meter)	148	7
Acquisition Antenna		
Adjusting down-latch switch	86	42
Be careful of shock	105	25
Fed Specs for radome paint	90	41
Acquisition Antenna (Cont'd)		
Keep air vent open when putting oil in antenna drive	127	55
Keep bolt from stripping	86	65
Pedestal--look for moisture	201	14
TB is answer to shock	112	65
Acquisition Radar--New stalo filament voltage tolerance	121	65
AN/MPQ-T1 Simulator Station		
Watch for leaking capacitor	160	13
APS service door--stencil	201	15
Boltwells--Look for cracks	138	46
Booster Cluster		
Winterization kit parts available	100	65
Cables--Use tape when cover is missing	171	44
Care of calibrated chassis	148	6
Cleaning--Uses of mineral spirits	119	23
Computer, Recorder Group--Right way to make checks	100	49
DA Form 9 series check sheets--Fill out right	101	21
Davey Compressor-Adapter washer is in TM	144	46
Don't mix igniter models on rocket motor	111	39
Electron tubes 7410---cracked base, still OK	193	26
Elevator--Buffer pedestals	87	60
External Guidance Equipment Electron Tube-- use right one	142	47
Fault Locating Indicator--TM shows schematics for distribution box	137	65
FSN for packings under MWO 9-1450-250-20/2	123	1
Fuse		
Overfusing is bad	92	28
Guidance Section Door--Keep it closed when hose is not connected	139	9
Hipar		
Check oil in pump for electron tube liquid cooler every 10 days	133	50
DSU adjusts klystron pump tube frequency	171	46
Hipar--Treat klystron tube with care	160	9
Hipar--check glycol lines	191	53
No substitute for semiconductor	171	47

	PS	Page
NIKE HERCULES (GENERAL) Cont'd		
Hoisting Beams		
M8---shackle pins	201	15
Protecting attaching bolt threads	105	65
Hoisting Unit--Watch for rusty hook	139	10
Launcher		
AG Data Converter--Fill till oil level's visible	142	44
Blast deflector should move easily	171	46
Change wording on instruction plate	148	2
Check distribution box connector plug	164	39
Check heat monitor lamp	191	48
Check hole in hydraulic oil dipsticks	177	12
Check pivot break-away assembly	83	48
Coat leveling blocks with varnish	137	41
Don't jerk circuit breaker handle	83	50
Don't lower beam with support under it	160	13
Don't put grease on pin shelf	131	26
DSU can make reservoir instruction plate	177	10
Erecting Beams--drainplugs	193	25
Equilibrator Accumulator Data Plate	191	49
Extension shaft of cam operated equilibrator by-pass valve needs maintaining	131	27
Felt O-rings---discard	201	13
Follow LO when lubing power and equilibrator cylinder wipers	152	5
Gas cylinder gets tested every 2 years	177	10
Get cable out of way	193	24
Have MWO applied	83	65
Hydraulic jack reservoir plug is for shipping	171	47
Keep moisture, etc., out of quick-disconnect cable connectors	177	12
Keep oil reservoir clean	164	39
Keep safety devices out of way	116	60
Keep umbilical cable out of way of skip release mechanism	128	10
Keep water out of aiming circle mount tube	131	28
Keep water out of distribution box	160	10
Keep water out of grease fitting wells	152	4
LO 9-1400-250-20, Get right one	191	50
Look for lube fitting under shield	148	2
Lower Strut--leave screws in	191	50
Main bearing felt filters a must	89	65
Make stop to hold safety devices in place	152	7
Make tool to remove locking wedge adjuster	164	38
Manufacturer's name	191	50
Method of removing strut assembly trunnion pins	152	6
MWO adds bleeder valve assemblies	144	44
MWO keeps cables from twisting	134	20
New setscrew for stop position	106	2
Operating Unit--Buy GE 12 lamps locally	76	65
Paint storage racks	83	50
Pin Assembly--use it right	191	49
Protect power indicator light on pre-launcher signal simulator	136	9
Remind support unit to moisture proof distribution boxes	135	65
Remove coding tape from hydraulic lines	164	42
Right way to install downlock limit switch cover	164	38
Run motor with care	86	46
Shock Absorbers--Put oil in 'em slowly	142	45
Table in TM 9-1440-250-12/1 lists wrong MWO	133	65
Take droop out of air cooling hose assembly	137	40
Tape or fill holes in trunnion caps with GAA	131	28
Tool holds down T-track rod	97	40

	PS	Page
NIKE HERCULES (Cont'd)		
Launcher (Cont'd)		
Use aluminum lacquer on racks	164	42
Use aluminum lacquer on launching-handling rail	152	5
Use cable clamps with care	177	11
Use OHL to be on the safe side	144	45
Use oil on trunnion pins	136	10
Use PL oil in shut-off valve	122	65
Use right filters	152	2
Use right tool on right-hand booster stop screw	144	45
Use warning flag on hold down device	160	11
Launcher & Handling Rail		
Fix on MWO Ord Y86-W11	117	14
Quick-disconnect cables--Tips to make last longer	142	46
Launcher Control Indicator		
Don't fasten certain switches	177	14
Launching Control Trailer		
Clean cooling blower motor	79	60
Log Book		
Is now DA FORM 9-115	91	65
Keep up to date	78	55
Lubrication--LO 9-1400-250-20 has the answers	144	44
Missile		
Access door screws need lubricant	183	19
Cap accessory power supply units	86	43
Check blast tube nozzle closure for cracks	130	13
Check 9-1/4 second motor delay timer while in missile	129	12
Correct installation of HPU mounting bolts	171	45
Correct oil pressure for APS & HPU	193	25
Different size nuts work on bolt that attaches center fin to warhead section	134	20
Don't lose missile battery protective caps	148	4
Don't paint ram pressure probes	131	25
Get right battery box cover assembly	105	26
Handle rocket motor squibs with care	183	18
Help support follow TB's instructions	142	47
Leave ram pressure probes alone	164	65
Make beam to handle components	95	65
Reglue or replace booster impact cushion routinely	144	42
Requisition parts to connect ventilator assembly and BA-485/U battery	152	8
Return M409 & M410 shipping containers	146	65
Right length for AN 5-13A bolts	144	42
Tool straightens male contacts on J2 plug of TCG	152	8
Torque value for elevon lock attach bolts	171	45
Treating for corrosion	92	65
Use AN5-13A bolts on hydraulic pumping unit	183	21
Use lot number in serial number column on DA Form 2408-10	134	22
Use self-locking battery cable clamps	117	13
Use right corrosion preventive compound on rocket motor igniter	144	43
Waveguide Horns--Let support fix 'em	142	45
Wrong ram pressure tube assy	121	50
You can stock self-locking hex nut	144	43
M30 safety and arming device--Good for 2 years	68	65
M442 Rocket Motor Truck--Check towbar for cracks	101	65
MTR/TTR Antenna--R16 resistor stays with duplexer	201	12
Missile Track Radar--Replace housing assembly pre-formed gasket carefully	148	3

	PS	Page
NIKE-HERCULES (CONT'd)		
MISSILE TRACKING RADAR--new amplifier clamp	191	52
Easy on cones	191	52
Fuses for compressor & dehumidifier --in TM's	136	11
Wait before adjusting	191	52
Painting--Don't paint around lube fittings	100	65
Painting--rocket motor cluster-combine with other maint	201	12
Painting--TM tells what ones to use	139	10
Power Supplies		
Warranty on 6901 rectifier tubes	79	58
Publications		
Battery wear tips	191	65
Change figure in TM	83	65
Forget TOE deletion	83	65
Get DA Forms 9-27 thru 9-37	80	65
Missile log book replacement pages	86	44
Reading--must for Hercules outfits	191	55
Simulator Station, AN/MPQ-T1	201	13
Requisition charging indicator lamps	84	37
RF Test Set--Anchor nuts can cause short	131	25
XM 473 Truck--Brake handle's not lifting lever	137	42
Rocket Motor--Don't fool with certain parts	103	21
Rocket Motor XM30--White stuff on propellant grain is harmless	142	46
Shipping Support Channel--Authorized "As Required"	138	44
Signal simulator box--How to prevent cable chafing	160	12
Simulator Station, AN/MPQ-T1		
Adjust wiring harness clamp	164	40
Ask DSU to lube certain parts	183	18
Cable connector tip	191	55
Install C1 capacitor right way	164	41
Remove printed wiring assemblies right way	183	20
Shouldn't hear range servo motor	164	41
Stagnation pump--gage may need nudge	193	26
Stalo cabinet--Dirty screen filter can ruin electron tube	130	16
Target Radars		
Maggie socket, check	191	54
Target-Ranging Radar--Look for trouble spots	183	19
Target Tracking Radar--Fuses for compressor and dehumidifier listed in TM's	136	11
Tentage, air-supported--General maintenance	145	52
Toggle switch--Get right rubber switch boot	78	55
Track Radars		
Clean transmitter carbon blocks	86	41
Cure trigger amplifier troubles	98	64
Filters to identify	103	63
FSN for disks	117	13
Go easy when making zero adjustments on data potentiometers	127	53
Guarantee on ML-6544 Modulator	98	58
Handle transformer gently	83	49
How to install radomes	92	20
Keep filters clean	98	63
OA2 Tube might foulup zeroing	83	49
Put wax on radome zipper	101	9
Put zipper on leveling jack boots	103	63
Replacing rods and covers	97	38
Tips on ML6544 Modulator	92	23
Use care with radome zipper	86	48
Use latch to close RF cover	83	49
Use right check sheets	99	45
Use right hard tube modulator	102	65
Use soap and water on radome	101	38
You don't lube waveguide shutters	134	21

	PS	Page
NIKE-HERCULES (Cont'd)		
Trailer--Drain air filters before operation	193	27
Trailer, XM 529--Make sure king-pin nut-lock bolts are tight	127	54
Trailer, M529--New mounting stud nut	111	8
Trailer, Guided Missile XM529--Exercise snubber pumps	128	10
Transporter, Ready-Round, M529 MWO puts metal strips on front splash guards	177	14
Trouble shooting care	148	6
Use full name	57	49
Vans		
Call support on oil leaks	191	54
Leave drain plugs in	191	51
Luminous lettering on dials--Support has to renew it	165	65
Metal grill replaces glass lens	164	43
Plastic escape Hatch Cover	191	51
Van, BC & RC		
Humidistat setting	201	14
Van, BC		
Check control indicator for short	105	23
Fire prevention--Some good tips	138	45
FSN 5960-193-5145 is for 5751 electron tube	175	65
Small burn spots won't hurt	99	43
TM lists ceiling lamp	99	44
Tube type 7410 replaces 6901	137	42
Van, RC		
A-Scopes use green windows	148	4
Don't lube blower motors	164	43
Fire Prevention--Some good tips	138	45
Fuse for motor tach exciter	80	28
Shave P7 connector clamp	191	51
Tube type 7410 replaces 6901	137	42
Vans, Trailer		
DSU replaces escape hatch covers	183	21
Switch from 60-watt to 25-watt lamps	183	21
XM1E1 Body Section Truck		
Plastic replaces rubber rollers	101	20
XM473 Body Section Truck		
Don't use brake handle for lifting	160	9
Voltmeter or multimeter--mox nix, what you use	193	27
NIKE-HERCULES (IMPROVED)		
Radar, Target Ranging--Oscillator tube removal tool in TM	137	42
NITROGEN		
Purging kit---adapters needed	223	8
NITROGEN CYLINDERS		
High Pressure--Turn in when empty	62	26
NOMENCLATURE PLATES		
Getting plates for items Ordnance gains	111	41
NUTS--Identify by markings	86	16

O

ODOMETER (See TRUCKS, GENERAL)		
OEM		
Abbreviations (See ABBREVIATIONS)		
Ground anchor, M62 Wrecker	134	14
Gun, Twin, 40mm, AA--Periscope, infra-red	45	49
M88 Vehicle, Tank Recovery--Lifting chain	141	45
Pubs for tactical wheeled vehicles	154	17
Semi Trailer M15A2	171	14
Tank, M48--Equipment, stowage	37	2

	PS	Page
NIKE-HERCULES (Cont'd)		
OEM (Cont'd)		
Truck, 3/4-Ton G741 Series--Equipment stowage	68	14
Truck, 5-Ton, Wrecker M62		
Axle toe clamp	56	38
OVM--Rundown	61	2
Truck, 5-ton, Wrecker M543	128	11
Truck M38, M38A1--Equipment, stowage	68	10
Truck, Wrecker, 5-Ton, M543	172	40
Wheeled Vehicles Listings	121	37
OFFICE MACHINES		
Care, cleaning, travel 7 pubs	190	50
TM--Deletes words "weekly services"	155	63
Use DA Form 17 to get right maintenance publication	96	37
OIL		
AA Artillery--check, refill recoil reserve	21	991
Additives--Under test for military usage	29	32
Crankcase		
Change by mileage	28	31
Don't gig for dirt	64	9
Diesel Fuel--Don't use for cleaning	23	30
Differential, transfer case & transmission oil level	145	19
Drip Pan--Plastic type easier to handle	161	63
Engine		
Change for winter	168	42
Crankcase level	164	16
Function	42	32
Mil Std Engine, 6-HP, Stop leak	185	58
OE is detergent	175	7
PE 10, OE 10, compatible	18	822
Use of break-in oil	23	49
"Wearing out", discoloration	10	426
Engine tactical vehicles, periodic changes	145	22
Filler, pipe-cover transmission---		
Springs keep cover closed	4	157
Filter		
Crankcase, installing a new one	47	41
Cuno, servicing, maintenance	51	13
M46-M47 Tank, when to clean	8	326
Servicing on M38, M38A1	85	15
Tractor, Cargo, M8E1, element	53	41
Truck, M38-M38A1, data on types	25	16
Gage		
Electrical, not used as indicator	17	790
Types installed	7	292
GO-90--Be careful using new and old	109	37
Hydraulic		
Correct amount 120mm Gun	44	49
Different kinds and uses	105	44
Elevating mechanism, how to measure 120mm Gun	57	32
Hydropneumatic, checking for emulsification	40	41
Mechanism		
Checking for serviceability	36	16
Selection, use the proper one	36	18
Pump, M-3 artillery, checking for water, dirt, moisture	39	19
Use potentiometer oil-fitting can	33	30
What to use	62	52
Leakage, seepage--Correct	27	21
Leakage, Seepage--Allowable	170	24
Level		
M59 Veh Armd Inf, check in both engines	46	16
Tractors, dipstick readings, how to take	34	42

	PS	Page
OIL (Cont'd)		
Linseed		
Use on rifle stock	18	847
	47	36
Use on small arms	63	49
Use raw on M1 Rifle	73	24
Mil-Std engines--right grade for small ones	196	61
Non-detergent--Use in two-cycle engine to prevent fouling	66	10
PE--When to change	116	13
Potentiometer--Use in M33 FCS system	42	49
Pressure Control Valve--How to assemble	98	13
Rotary Compressors--Use non-detergent oil	78	57
SAE 30, substitutes for	52	18
Seal		
Changing, how to, when	27	23
Crankshaft, replace if leaking	81	37
Soak before use	96	20
Steering knuckle, truck, 1/4-ton, fix for leak	57	30
Tail rollers, bridge truck	65	38
Tank M48, cosmoline preserved	52	13
Truck, WWII GMC's, use fix for axle oil retainer	15	709
Universal Joint, how to remove	31	46
Supply manual for all FSC Group 91 items	90	65
Tank, Light, OE 10, use in suspension bearing reservoir	17	773
Transmission, used with tractor, Cat. D8	22	42
Used Oil		
Use in air cleaners	87	14
Uses, how it works	22	21
Warning light--Continental engines	2	3c
OIL DRUMS		
Replace plug when not using	145	61
OIL, ENGINE AND OIL, ENGINE SPECIAL		
Lubricating effectiveness in extreme cold	120	37 & 39
OIL VISCOSITY		
Differences between OE and OES in extreme cold	120	37 & 39
ON THE JOB TRAINING (OJT)		
Name it	97	62
OPERATION		
Bulldozer		
Pushing equipment	112	52
Safe, helpful hints	39	46
Toppling timber	36	26
Tricks of trade	19	898
Clutch--Don't ride	27	44
Cold weather tips	121	22
Crane		
Care, safe habits by operator a must	44	46
Moving	39	45
Operator		
Each a VIP	36	41
Operator's, rigger's pledge	42	26
Shovel, guide signals	17	802
Tractor, take slopes gradually	42	44
Wheel scraper	56	52
Deep water fording	89	2
Gun, 40-mm, Twin AA		
Fire same number of rounds in each	66	48
Range selector caution	89	13
Running the M4E1 mount on your M42 Duster	45	2
Gun, 155mm, SP, M53--Use of shift lever	56	26
Howitzer, 8", SP M55--Gears, shifting	56	26
Signal Corps Equipment--License	71	37
Sniperscope--Adjustment, PM	50	52

	PS	Page
OPERATION (Cont'd)		
Tank		
Handling safely	5	198
M41, starting	14	625
M47		
Fire control, how to control	15	692
The right way	8	372
M48, hints on operating	25	9
Tractor-Trailer Combos		
Shift for downgrade	89	12
Truck		
Proper loading	1	14
2 1/2-ton, M135, hydramatic--Operation	6	252
5 ton, Dump, M51--Operation	48	8
5 ton Wrecker, M62		
New vehicle run-down on	13	554
Tow in any gear	22	34
Truck driver training	225	2
Truck & trailer (semi)---training	229	6
Unsafe equip markers	140	13
Vehicle		
Armored infantry, M59, driving, steering, shifting, maintenance	46	2
Avoid excessive idling	73	29
Converting MPH to Kilometers	68	24
Don't gun engine with radio on	97	9
Don't lug engine	65	65
Ice and snow	84	2
Tank recovery M74--Controls, operation	16	721
Wheeled		
Automatic transmission	10	434
Training--Drivers tips	41	21
Winch Handling		
Handling	2	78
Maximum use	27	6
OPERATION ARM	129	1
OPERATION ARM--Army Ready Materiel	118	1
OPERATION TAPER		
General	105	65
OPERATIONS		
Desert	69	2
Your Recovery Muscles		
TF 55-2348, Motor vehicle driver	137	2
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS		
Care, Cleaning, Adjusting	20	934
	59	2
Infra-red metascope--Care, use, capabilites	144	65
Ordnance fixes	34	49
Rebuild--Painted OD when returned	17	800
Winter Care	143	50
OPTICAL EQUIPMENT		
Care & cleaning	212	37
ORDNANCE SAFETY MANUAL (See SAFETY)		
ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE (See MAINTENANCE)		
OTTER (See Carrier)		
OUTBOARD MOTORS		
Johnson, 40-hp, General PM & operator tips	214	70
Maintenance	99	37
OUTRIGGER		
Jack--Corporal launcher XM27 (type II), monthly cleaning	51	36
OVERCHOKING		
Dangers of	39	39
OVERCOOLING, ENGINE WV		
Cause and effect	37	26

	PS	Page
OVERLOADING--Avoid	173	1
OVERSPEEDING		
290M Tractor Safety Device	175	64
OVERSPEEDING, DIESEL ENGINE		
Operate with care	41	42
OXYGEN, BREATHING APPARATUS M13		
Cold weather canister	105	28
How to use	72	12
MWO to apply a guard over relief valve button	113	65
OXYGEN BREATHING APPARATUS, M20--For EOD	113	39
OZALID		
Care--Operation	62	54
OZONE RESISTANT TIRES (SEE TIRES)		

P

PACK HANGER, M21, 50 CAL.		
For pack animal--Turn in	53	65
PACKAGING		
SB 9-4--The guide to military packaging	3	132
SB 9-156--General supplies info	140	65
Movies	212	65
Repairable parts	197	37
PADLOCKS--HS padlock & hasp	229	78
PAINT		
Artillery--Use of cleaner	55	30
Battery--Don't paint over vent holes	25	48
Bolts--Lines show when loose	24	47
Directives--Instructions	59	40
Don't paint rubber, glass, leather, etc., parts	70	59
Enamel		
For acquisition antenna	22	6
	40	39
	49	47
For helmets	131	61
Magnesium surfaces	22	7
Maintenance of radomes	22	6
	40	39
	49	47
O.D. for steel helmets	48	43
O.D. semi-gloss for desert use	46	42
Engines--Don't paint	62	38
FCS M33 Antenna--Thinner needed when painting	25	34
Helmet, APH-5--White enamel authorized	140	42
Interior for M113 and M114	150	24
Lacquer--General purpose	136	59
M6 paint respirator is EXP	197	81
M43 Ambulance	99	8
Non-skid for walkways	190	48
Paint lifting shackle and sling point pins	166	23
Preventing, fighting corrosion	151	48
Primer--Use it	87	42
Publications to follow	87	42
	155	60
Publications to follow	215	64
Radios--When to paint	106	18
Radios--Which kind to use	78	40
Removal of--CV joints	57	48
Requisitioning bituminous compound coating	95	39
Requisitioning paint products	32	40
Right paint for welding booth	202	79
Spray gun--maintenance of	56	60

	PS	Page
PAINT (Cont'd)		
Spray painting--Protecting cables	19	887
Spray painting--Protect parts with tape pressure senstitive, adhesive	66	25
Small arms wood stocks--don't paint	205	65
Tank		
Don't paint auxiliary engine ground strap	54	20
Turret--Interior, exterior	47	32
Turret--Use only white on interior	19	886
The right color	73	56
Thinner--Use synthetic resin enamel to thin OD semi gloss enamel	77	16
Track, hull-type vehicles--Light green	153	57
Tractor truck air connections	152	18
Trailers--Add phosphoric acid	32	16
Training rockets--Black only	118	65
Unnecessary spit 'n' polish	188	66
Vehicle, Combat--Interior	32	49
Warm lacquer before spraying	68	65
Zinc chromate--How to thin	100	41
PAINT, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
FSN's & other info in SB 11-573 (Feb 64)	145	48
TB SIG 364 (Feb 64) contents	145	48
Touchup	167	48
PAINT FOR MARKING EQUIPMENT	151	57
PALMATEX		
Closing plugs, gun 120mm AA--Cut grooves in	17	796
PAMPHLET, DA 310-4		
Index for pubs	47	45
PANEL		
Nike Ajax Missile Control--Close panel cover carefully	66	8
PARKING		
Gold weather overnight parking--Proper methods and places	63	47
PARTS		
Cannibalization	136	65
Requisition information	127	26
Stockage requirements	119	37
Support--Engineer equipment	54	44
PAPER WIPERS		
FSN's	139	65
PARACHUTE		
Recovery, folding	60	40
Recovery--Unsnag w/o knife	164	27
Safety pin for 24-ft reserve chute	116	65
Troop Chute		
AVCOM SL52-64 authorizes maneuverable type	145	41
PARTS, REPLACEMENT		
Assembly, next higher	112	65
Authorized at organizational level	35	32
Errors in Eng parts requests	116	54
Fittings and specialties FSC 4730	103	39
How to get when called for by Eng MWO	90	38
How to order	36	42
New supply system	11	499
Order new item	16	746
Replace--Only when defective	53	59
Requisitioning--Engineer	59	61
Stocking Ordnance items as needed	26	2
Support replaces operating rods	113	5
Truck, M38-M38A1--Not interchangeable	34	15
Wasteful swapping	88	29

	PS	Page
PARTS, SPARE		
Engineer--Fill requisition properly	36	43
Larceny of--A continuity	10	428
Organizational--Setting up supply room or truck	34	21
Small parts--Storage	39	17
Small arms--Making parts box	20	950
Turn in	50	29
Unauthorized--How free turn-in works	17	781
PARTS, SWITCHING		
Don't switch them in small arms	113	4
Weapons	54	21
PATCHING, CANVAS--Tents, Tarps--How to patch, repair	61	41
PAVING FINISHING MACHINE		
Crank--Don't store on panel	99	15
PEDAL, CLUTCH WV--How to mark free travel	41	45
PERISCOPE		
Avoid aiming into sun	22	20
Avoid aiming into sun	146	27
Cement seal in place	24	10
Head assembly--worn out	50	65
Installation	38	40
Look for loose gasket	31	49
M14A1--Not for tank	110	65
M20 series--Paint indicator tube	55	17
MWO for scope box on M47	37	30
New sealer available	34	38
Operation, maintenance of infra-red scope	39	2
Unlock before turning	36	15
PERISCOPE, M19		
Elevation Lock Assembly--Change location of locknut	175	24
PERISCOPE SIGHT M28		
Nitrogen Valve--For Ordnance use only	76	65
PERISCOPE, M31		
Lock wire screws	145	5
Parallax--You can fix it yourself	139	15
PERISCOPE, M36--Disconnect cables	186	26
PERISCOPE MOUNT		
M104, 104A1 Series--Keep locking color screws	73	27
PERSHING		
Maintenance Tips	163	45
PERSONNEL HEATERS		
Dangers in using	108	14
Modification for steady heat	11	489
PETROLEUM TANK-VEHICLE		
Fuel transporter operator's manual	137	27
Load only one fuel	136	44
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT		
Cleaning screens	97	21
LM-33(1) Flash unit--Cut off long screw	136	55
PH-47( ) Camera--Don't use with LM-33 and supermatic shutter	114	65
PH-146 print straighteners Don't carry pan to water	114	20
PISTOL, .38-CAL, REVOLVER		
PM pointers	225	30
PISTOL, AUTOMATIC 45 CAL.		
3 accessories not to be replaced	118	24
Assemble innards right way	101	64
Be your own inspector	198	22
Check recoil springs & plugs	207	17
Cross section chart	35	39
Firing pin FSN	220	13
M1911A1--Plastic grips--don't use substitute screws	216	14
PLL-Now added to parts manual	149	28
Recoil spring detent--extra care needed if broken	216	14
Safeties-3 of 'em--check daily	216	15

	PS	Page
PISTOL, PYROTECHNIC, AN-M8		
Used to fire M74 sound flare	18	847
PISTON, TRUCK, 1/4-Ton M38-M38A1		
"Heat Dam" groove	33	31
PIT, NIKE		
Cylinders, locking bar--Bleed air	65	24
Doors--Proper closing sequence	65	24
Elevator--Leveling and adjustment	65	25
Motor--Resetting thermo--Overload relay	65	22
Piston, elevator--Proper lubrication and adjustment	65	23
Stabilizing assembly--Eyebolt adjustment	65	24
PLANELOADER, CLARK MODEL 45		
(See Materials Handling Equipment)		
PLATE, INSTRUMENT MOUNTING		
M-Series trucks--Fastener authorized	45	49
PLATE, TANK M41-M41A1		
Keeps shells from wedging beneath turret basket floor	32	16
PLATE, VEHICLE, CAUTION--Read and follow	40	17
PLL		
Parts clerk (MOS 76)	208	1
Parts--stow'em like potato chips	210	76
PLL, CAOSL (TM 9-2300-223-20P) superseded	221	65
PLOTTING BOARD, M16		
Take care of it	140	54
PLUG, AIR-FILL		
Nike-Ajax Missile--Tightening plug	66	7
PLUG & CABLE ASSEMBLY, SKYSWEEPER		
Do's and don'ts (See Gun, 75mm AA)		
PLUG CONNECTORS		
Connection too tight	110	50
Fold butterfly wings	81	28
PLUG, DRAIN, CLUTCH HOUSING WV		
Remove--Only when fording	45	15
PLUGS--Blowout, freeze, core--What they're for	56	65
POINTS, IGNITION		
Oil soaked	41	35
Order Kit--Don't swap from rebuilt distributor	139	21
Testing	56	20
POL		
Figuring Needs--Logbook records	175	65
Tank & Pump outfit	224	8
POLARITY, REVERSE		
Keeping correct polarity	42	17
POLE CLIMBERS		
Keep gaff sharp	145	48
Test for flaws	84	60
PONTONS, BRIDGING		
Re-packing Care	143	64
POSTERS		
How to get	130	47
How to get 38-series posters	142	65
POWER-CONTROL UNIT		
LeTourneau		
Fix	21	995
Lining--Cleaning	29	44
Model R678--Use hard bolts	57	41
POWER FEED HARNESS		
Tape exposed ends	54	20
POWER JUNCTION BOX, SKYSWEEPER		
(See Gun, 75mm AA)		
POWER PACK, TANK		
Engine, Continental AV-1790--Protect wiring junction box	46	48
Engine mount--Clean, grease	47	16
Engine mount--Grease contact surfaces	17	771
Fans, oil cooler--Check	38	41
Heater kits--Water shorts out flame switch	17	808

	PS	Page
POWER STEERING--Pointers	52	26
POWER SUPPLY		
AM-598/U---Hinged clamp damage	186	46
PE-75 -- Be Your Own Inspector	83	14
PU-107A/U--No TM	136	51
PP-112 Spare fuse storage	150	52
PP-112/GR--Inserting vibrators properly	106	18
PP-351/U--Check F1 and F3 fuses daily	93	11
PP-826 & 827--No filters to be used	118	64
PP-4763 or PP-4763A---access plate	213	42
PU-26A/U--Support cross member	102	50
PU-286/G--Drain hole for magneto	116	22
PU-294/G--Trailer support	97	25
PU-407--Reduce length of mounting bolts	116	18
PU-407 and 408--Switch, automatic	139	64
Thermal resistor for AM65/GRC	81	25
POWER SUPPLY PU107A/U (See GENERATOR SETS)		
POWER TIMING LIGHT (See Timing Light, Power)		
POWER UNITS		
PU-422/U--Operating tips	124	56
TM change---covers many	217	65
PRIME MOVER		
PRINTING		
Bruning map copier	195	64
For 155mm Howitzer and 90mm	63	39
PROJECTOR		
AS-2(1)--FSN for P-P3	124	53
PROJECTOR LAMPS		
Don't finger them	93	15
PH-637(A)/PFR--Keep lamp cap straight	111	26
PROJECTOR SETS		
AN/PFP-1		
AM-424 Amplifier cable	136	56
AQ-2A(1)--PM care for movie projector	195	56
Don't use hot water on rewind belts	142	57
Grease---use right	212	58
AS-25A---sound marking	222	54
AQ-2A(1)(2)--Just enough oil	189	46
PH-637/PFP, Substitute lens cover	228	42
PM Tips on Cleaning and Care	175	46
Take-up and re-wind belts	104	26
PROP SHAFTS		
Keep nuts tight	55	20
U-Joint Flange		
Check bolts	55	20
Tighten bolts	18	856
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING		
Coveralls (fuel handlers)--Care	136	62
For fuel handlers	69	65
For fuel handlers--Hot weather	71	42
Handy storage	73	62
Replacement kit	73	43
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		
General scoop on use of clothing, masks, etc. for missile fuel handlers	126	15
PROTECTIVE MASK		
Against carbon monoxide	130	61
Applying MWO's--General	95	2
Be Your Own Inspector	70	22
Canister protection	56	49
Care	50	42
Care of	62	43
Not to be marked	88	51

	PS	Page
PROTECTIVE MASK, (Cont'd)		
Carrier		
Do not use recoloring compound	103	38
How to unfasten	93	5
Carrier straps, M11--Don't store with mask	70	65
Detergents to use on mask	87	12
	96	25
Don't write on	67	55
E75 Helicopter mask--Hold on to it	127	65
1st Echelon Maintenance	95	29
How to store	74	24
Inspection--Easy does it	102	42
Insulation--For radarmen	56	49
M9 Series--Installing M4 hood	185	64
M9A1--Cannister not needed in rocket launching	117	11
M9A1 used as anti-flash mask in rocket launching	106	10
M14--How to clean	118	39
M17--Must fit right	187	65
Copper-colored discoloration	186	65
M24 Aircraft protective mask	152	45
PROTECTIVE MASK CARRIER		
Change fasteners on kit pocket	171	62
Cleaning--Use brush, don't dunk	151	63
Must have female connector plug on mike cord	97	44
PROTECTIVE MASK, EOD--(See Oxygen Breathing Apparatus M20)		
PROTECTIVE MASK, M14A2, M25, M25A1, M24, Gen PM	225	64
PROTECTIVE MASK M17		
Be Your Own Inspector	123	62
Carrier Care	147	64
Check louvers on inlet-valve assembly	123	64
Cleaning	133	65
Cleaning carrier	135	57
Cleaning and Care	177	28
Cleaning the M17 mask	145	65
Cover snap fastener caps with tape in cold weather	131	58
Crystalline Bloom	174	65
Crystalline Bloom--No defect	154	62
Eyelens outserts, 3 kinds	140	60
Filter Elements--There's a left and right	151	63
Inlet valve caps	142	65
M21 Gas Mask--New rocket propellant mask	101	20
M24 Aircraft Mask	127	65
Nosecup Valve Disks--Blow to loosen.	99	5
Optical inserts replace your glasses	173	63
Outlet-valve cover--Don't lose.	101	26
Pink on mask isn't a defect	85	64
Remove plastic strips on M17	145	65
Remove spots with eraser	99	4
See Oxygen Breathing Apparatus M13		
See that nose cup isn't tucked in	114	16
Use right inlet-valve cap	135	57
Waterproofing Bag	171	61
Wear your outserts	131	59
Worn flocking on inlet valve caps	147	64
PS MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTION	150	6
	78	19
	79	65
	92	17
Circulation, PS Magazine	66	1
How to get old issues	131	65
Your files--Take them with you	65	65
PS MAGAZINE INDEX		
Available	213	65
Distribution	97	63

	PS	Page
PUBLIC ADDRESS SET		
AN/TIQ-2--Cords & connectors	193	63
AN/UIH-4--Cable Saver Tip	179	47
AN/UIH-4--Feed back damages transistors	171	51
PUBLICATIONS		
Administrative storage, see TM 740-9-1(Mar 68)	189	81
AG Pubs Centers--Give them new address	185	64
Air--TM 55-405-series	119	48
Aircraft Wiring--TM 11-530	142	56
AMCR 385-224--Was Ord Safety Manual, ORDM 7-224	153	62
Ammunition--FM 9-5 and TF 9-3568	157	65
Ammunition pubs check	202	2
AR 190-11, HS padlock & hasp	229	78
AR 220-1 Revision and AR 750-10 Revision	157	1
AR 220-1--Unit Readiness	175	64
AR 220-1, Change 1	195	65
AR 310-1, C6--how to order pubs from other services	208	51
AR 310-31---MTOE SOP	208	51
AR 310-34---CTA	225	81
AR 310-49---gives scoop on MTOE/TDA	220	65
AR 340-2---for records cut-off info	220	59
AR 345-215---S/S by AR 340-2	208	64
AR 345-215--Records Management	127	65
AR 345-215 - -Cut off dates	190	64
AR 350-13 lists DA Pam 350-series--Training	182	28
AR 600-58, Mechanical Equip Operation Licensing	215	65
AR 700-11, Reduction of Equipment Requirements	153	58
AR 700-87, supply discipline	199	29
AR 701-5--Gives FSC class assignments	160	65
AR 710-7--gives SOP on requesting all supplies	227	62
AR 711-5, Equipment Status Report	189	72
AR 711-16, Ch3, para 8-1b---free turn-in SOP	223	29
AR 711-16--Why your demand rates should be "honest"	111	4
AR 711-16, sets up DX SOP	196	54
AR 711-17, DI codes	150	7
AR 711-140 (List of Reportable Items)	143	28
AR 711-140 (New LIN's) and DA Cir 711-4 (LIN Change - over)	163	65
AR 725-1, Deletes components	226	61
AR 725-8, Components of sets	198	65
AR 725-8--authorization on pulled components	208	51
AR 735-6---PLL for reserves	198	65
AR 735-35--UND/status card SOP	206	56
AR 735-35, C1(May 68)	188	49
AR 735-35, Change 1---orginal H/R file	194	65
AR 735-35, C1, ---changed by TWX	194	65
AR 735-35, Ch 1--due in files	213	58
AR 735-35--BIIL not mixed with PL load	144	56
AR 735-35, C4, authorizes stocking fringe items	144	58
AR 735-35, Ch 4--Remarks on DA Form1543	141	65
AR 735-35 changed by DA TWX 822620 (ADCSLOG-MR) 7 Jul 67	178	64
AR 735-35 (ROD card)	141	65
AR 735-35 (See SUPPLY)	118	4
AR 735-35--Stock allowances, CEI's	133	60
AR 735-35 (25 Oct 65)	159	50
AR 735-35/AR 735-11--Droppage report info	173	65
AR 735-35, 1970 version	218	81
AR 735-35 (Nov 70)	221	42
AR 735-35, Constraint report	219	64
AR 735-35---lists IPD's in App B	222	61
AR 735-35-1--UND/IPD Chart	186	65
AR 750-51, MAIT	225	80

PUBLICATIONS (CONT'D)	PS	Page
ASubSch 38-1 (TAERS)		
Atropine, use of--TM 8-285	151	65
Automotive	192	28
Handy Book		
Keeping up to date	22	48
New Regulations	63	32
Numbers assigned to technical manuals	69	65
Basic issue items list (BIIL) listed in TM	28	40
Binder for DA Pam 750-1	147	37
Calibration, AR 750-20	143	65
Calibration--SB 11-611	143	29
Calibration SOP (Continuity)	188	65
Calibration---TB 750-236	143	29
Calibration--TB 750-93-10	150	65
Calibration--TB 750-113	181	65
Calibration--TB 750-236	209	65
Calibration--TB 750-236	210	58
Calibration--TB 750-236--change 1	201	65
Care, cold weather clothing and equipment	110	46
Catalogs, DOD--Numbering	138	2
Catalogs--New C-ML-A's	186	65
CBR--FM 21-11	192	28
CBR Items	175	64
Change 2, TM 38-750	156	2
Check Pub's related references	191	64
Chemical Weapons & Defense Equip--TM 750-5-15	189	36
Cleaning materials--Lubes, common hardware, where to find	82	2
Cleaning materials--TB 9-268, TB SIG 327	105	65
Cleaning, Preserving, Abrading and Cementing	103	65
Clothing, hot weather---TM 10-276	222	37
Cold Weather Care	89	65
Commanders PM Guide Available--DA PAM 750-1	72	65
Commercial		
Engineer--Parts support lists	57	40
How to get	15	707
	43	30
	63	36
	105	40
	129	60
How to get	186	64
Commercial Auto EIR Digest	223	65
Commercial--how to order	204	62
Commercial---how to get	220	54
Commercial vehicle, how to get	143	16
Compass card FSN in -20P manual	141	24
Conflicting information	120	65
Correction in TM 38-750	124	64
DA Cir 310-42 (3 Sep 65)--Pinpoint Distribution for Weapons pubs	156	65
DA Cir 310-44, Extended to Nov 69	197	81
DA Cir 310-86---LIN	214	80
DA Circular 700-15, Ch 2--New and superseded forms	123	41
DA Cir 700-21---DX policy	226	65
DA Cir 725-11--Deletes components from Sets, Kits, etc.	177	65
DA Cir 750-1 gives new ESC pubs	137	65
DA Circular 750-3	148	65
DA Cir 750-3 (PM services)	145	27
DA Cir 750-6 (Scheduled Services)	149	65
DA Cir 750-17	170	65
DA Form 2028--Do not send to Raritan Arsenal	163	65
Data Plates--speed 'em	229	5

	PS	Page
PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)		
DA Pam 20-21--Technical Scool Catalog	59	65
DA Pam 108-1 (Sep 66) S/S DA Pam 310-5	175	65
DA PAM 108-1--Index of films	182	28
DA Pam 310-4--How to use it	122	24
DA Pamphlet 310-6--Index of Supply Manuals	160	65
DA Pam 310-7, MWO Index	174	65
DA PAM 310-7, Current MWO's	192	29
DA Pam 310-9--COMSEC Pubs	175	45
DA Pamphlet 310-10--Guide for pub supply personnel	142	65
DA Pam's, 350-series---cover supply courses	196	62
DA PAM 350-10--Schools Catalog	153	65
DA PAM 350-55-1 and -2 (unit SOP)	207	65
DA PAM 350-60--Extension Courses	153	65
DA Pam 700-2---supply & maint handbook	197	81
DA Pam 700-3---shipping damage	201	62
DA Pamphlet 750-1	142	58
DA Pam 750-1---commander's guide	224	28
DA Pam 750-10---CMMI	201	65
DA Pam 750-10--CMMI	168	65
DA PAM 750-11 --- Multifuel Trucks	189	81
DA PAM 750-30 --- M16 Rifle	192	65
DA PAM 750-38--Quote AG Bulletin when ordering	148	65
DA Pam 750-38, TAMMS--new	216	64
DA PAM Indexing pubs	142	62
DA PAM's on training (See AR 350-13)	182	28
DA Pamphlets	61	49
DA Pamphlet on readiness	146	65
Decon M9--TM 3-4230-203-12	192	25
Disposal--DOD 4160.21-M not AR 755-20	214	81
Distribution	150	2
AG Center Bulletins	107	26
Supply, Tech Manuals	49	1
	67	60
Distribution by Commands	79	65
Distribution Formula--DA Form 12 series	76	2
Distribution (Missile)	111	65
Canvas case, use	116	37
Cat D8 Tractor, 9A Series	81	44
Generator, Hobart	19	904
How to get Engineer manuals	20	948
	87	22
Manufacturer's--How to get	80	52
New TM 5-505	84	65
Document Register cut-off date, AR 345-215	185	65
EIR Digests	151	56
ECOM changed to TB 750-101	156	65
TB's list EIR's and action	144	54
EIR Digests--How to order	165	62
EIR Digests--TB's have new numbers	177	63
Electric Power--Generation, wiring and transmission (field) TM's	160	65
Electronics ESC	150	51
Engineer		
How to order	154	64
Paint products--How to requisition	32	40
Pouch or case (See GENERATOR)		
Requests for	54	44
Special parts listing	84	57
Support Manual	91	60
TB ENG 122, TB ENG 122-1--Attachments	92	39
TB 360--Engine applications	112	65
Trailers, 12-ton mobile shop	33	42

	PS	Page
PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)		
ESC TM's	220	60
ESC TM change, rating on age	187	65
ESC TM revisions	197	80
ESC TM's and ratings	209	20
Equipment Serviceability Criteria (ESC)		
	145	28
	147	1
List--See DA Circular 750-7	150	65
Not Replacement Guide	169	61
Equipment serviceability (ESC), TM's	229	37
Fed Supply Catalog--introduction- gives C-ML-A info	228	64
Form 12-21, Revised for SUPPLY CATALOGS	182	65
FM's -- Go Pinpoint	162	65
FM 20-22--Vehicle Recovery Operation	137	2
FM 23-5 (See RIFLE M1 CAL 30)		
FM 29-2, Organizational Maint	228	64
FSC C6-10-SL, for storage equipment	140	64
FT 60-L-4, Mortar Ammo	197	55
Generator--1.5KW MD--repair parts manual	224	65
Get and use TM	170	1
Handbook--DUKW's--How to drive	43	30
How to get	80	29
	63	32
	76	2
How to order	191	1
How to get 38-series posters	142	65
How to keep track of MWO	67	26
How to read	75	51
Index to indexes--DA Pamphlets	113	6
Indexes--Use them (Back Cover)	185	BC
Indices--How to follow	50	41
Job Description--AR 611-201, Enlisted MOS's	61	49
Keeping up-to-date	63	32
Know your traffic light pubs	136	1
LARC-LX--Goes to pinpoint	177	28
Loading artillery ammo in CV's--FM 17-12	208	65
LIN's--see SB 700-20 for latest	209	64
Lubrication order, U-type	135	65
Maintenance Allocation Charts (MAC)		
See if they are out	85	18
Manufacturers, how to order	177	64
Manufacturers' manuals	127	22
Marine PM guide--TB 55-1900-202-12/1 (Oct 64)	153	61
Mask, M17 TM's Ch 6	177	28
MIL-STD 36030--Deletes carbon tet	142	64
Mil Supply Standards 4240-1 covers		
spectacles and goggles	140	61
Mity Mite--TM 3-1040-254-13	190	55
MWO 9-2320-211-20/10, 5-Ton Truck vertical exhaust	182	52
MWO 11-5410-207-25/1		
Warning sign for AN/GRC-26	108	27
MWO, TM 1--Know contents	68	23
MWO's remaining on URGENT list	131	62
MWO's superseded or rescinded		
if not in DA PAM 310-4	134	15
MTOE & TDA (See DA Cir 310-44)	183	65
M60 Machine Gun-- -10, -25 TM's	185	65
National Guard follow AR 310-2	121	65
New Aircraft Spark Plug List	175	40
New AR 700-58 (Jan 67)	178	65
New "C" catalogs	123	2
New DA Pam 38-750	140	65
New RP&STL's	186	58
New TM's for 5-Ton, G744-series	138	10

	PS	Page
PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)		
New TOE's/MTOE's	173	54
No. 2 Common Tool Kit--(See TOOLS)		
Numbering--New system for TM's	71	2
On equipment	121	40
Operators manual is BIIL	160	16
Painting	87	42
Painting Engr. Handtools	176	63
Pamphlet 750-38 on Equipment Records	143	65
Parts TM SMR codes	209	62
Parts manuals for operators	147	60
Pinpoint		
Electronic Pubs go pinpoint	178	37
MECOM--DA Form 12-25	182	65
Ordering pinpoint & formula	202	37
Ordering--Pinpoint and formula	139	2
PS goes to "pin-point" distribution	126	51
Supply Catalogs--Poinpoint distribution	150	4
Tank-Auto pubs go pin-point	154	28
Truck, tank pubs to pinpoint	155	65
Write-in items	175	28
Write-in for all forms	208	44
Pin point account--keep account number	214	81
Pinpoint--ordering	228	62
Plastic covers for	75	53
Policy-Doctrine, ESC--color vs numerical rating	228	63
PS--How PS Magazine helps on CMMI inspections	125	64
PS Magazine Distribution	155	23
Pubs superseded by TM 38-750 (15 Jan 64)	144	54
Quartermaster		
New SB 10-576 with change	104	65
New TM 10-1400	78	37
Successors to the old TB QM 32	96	41
Use DD Form 1149-4 for office machines	112	13
Radio		
Electronic Failure Report (DD Form 787-1--Use 'em	81	26
Radioactive test sample--TB 3-6665-201-12	209	59
Records, medical equipment	191	65
Reparables--packing	212	2
Resupply (See DA Cir 310-51)of pubs	183	28
Requisition information	127	26
Req Pubs--Keep with equip	63	26
Safety Prev of Motor Vehicle Accidents--AR 385-55	159	65
SB is supply authority	69	51
SB 5-60--Deteriorating items	155	64
SB 9-16--Winterization kits	152	65
SB 9-150--For MWO kit items	132	60
SB 9-156--Packaging general supplies info	140	65
SB 9-224 (M88 thermal flasher)	146	22
SB 11-466 Replacement	158	39
SB 11-566 (Combat Essential Repair Parts)	145	49
SB 38-100 (Jun 65)		
Pres/Pkg/Materials & Supplies	158	65
SB 55-30-1 (19 Sep 56) is superseded	178	63
SB 700-20 (Army Adopted Items of Materiel)	136	65
SB 700-20, Asterisks--means new or changed entry	216	64
SB 700-20, Appendix F	225	77
SB 700-20---CISIL	203	65
SB 700-20--Keep Appendix II	177	65
SB 700-20--Line Item Numbers	157	61
SB 700-20, Lists Reportable Items	189	72
SB 700-20--missing MIG sets	200	64
SB 700-20---missing MIG sets	200	64
SB 700-20 & ML's list expendability info	176	64
SB 700-20-1---reportable items	229	81

	PS	Page
PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)		
SB 700-22--cross reference old lin's to new lin's	202	81
SB 700-25---return questionnaire	224	65
SB 700-50 for expendables	219	60
SB 700-50---for expendables	205	28
SB 700-50---to get expendable items	216	65
SB 725-1 (Feb 64)--Primary Weapons & Equipment	143	28
SB 725-12-2, NX ammo container	203	65
See RADIAC SETS		
Shop Library	148	56
Signal		
AN Nomenclature system	87	24
Concerning parts lists	111	37
SB 11-6, Change 2--Correction	90	42
SM 11-1-7600	104	28
Take care of commercial pubs	93	14
TB SIG 222 on Soldering	97	20
TB SIG 239-38	111	19
TB SIG 239-40--Avionics configurations	89	60
TM for PE 95 generator	76	37
SM 9-4-5180-A20, Installing tools on trucks	130	65
Special Weapons (39-series TM's)--How to get	90	65
Special Weapons --Get rid of right way	101	22
Supply		
DA Pamphlets	61	49
For Reserve Units	126	65
New Look in forms	62	2
Supply--AR 735-35, C4	138	65
Supply Bulletin --(See WRIST WATCH)		
Supply Catalog--Numbering system	155	56
Supply Catalogs	183	62
Supply codes--in parts manuals	200	8
Supply Codes--in parts manuals	200	8
Supply--DA Pams 350-series	195	63
Supply Manuals Index	160	65
Supply Manuals--optional repair parts	196	58
Supply--now its AR 710-2	228	62
Supply Pub's listing FSN's with same FIIN	191	61
Supply pubs for PLL operation	220	66
Supply (UND) AR 725-50	170	65
TACOM EIR Digest--available	229	20
TB AVN 24-16 lists accessories shipped with gas turbine engines	177	50
TB 5-6600-227-15/1--Luminous compasses	164	65
TB 9-30--Standard cost, Ord end items	134	26
TB 9-131-2--Classified Missile-Rocket equipment	148	11
TB 9-2300-402-10	225	80
TB 9-2805-216-35/1--M113 APC engine replacement	135	15
TB 600-1---licensing MECOM equipment operators	215	65
TB 742-93-1 applies to air compressors use with flame-throwers	171	61
TB 750-97-01---Classification	225	81
TB 750-103--Care of Machine Tools	185	64
TB 750-109, Calibration--MUCOM Materiel	175	64
TB 750-113--Calibration	181	65
TB ORD 1060 (Tool set calibration)	143	65
TB lists, Items to be calibrated	177	32
TB's team up for calibration	183	28
TC 44-10 (Jan 64) for HAWK crew	145	65
TD-6 Tractor, TM's still good	194	56
Technical bulletins--New "Traffic Light"	127	2
Technical Manual Parts List--Source, Maintenance and Recoverability codes	95	4
Technical Pubs--where to send ideas on improvement	193	67
10-Ton truck M123, M125 manuals	135	6

	PS	Page
PUBLICATIONS (CONT'D)		
TM-P's ---missing repair parts	219	62
TM 3-500--A handy manual.	91	28
TM 3-4230-205-15, C2, M11 Decon	168	55
TM 5-505--New Maintenance services	86	2
TM 5-725--Rigging	137	2
TM 5-6115-365-15 on 3-KW to 100-KW generators	175	65
TM 8-605--Organizational maintenance of medical equip.	123	1
TM 9-243--Use and care of tools	119	7
TM 9-247--Cleaning materials	123	57
TM 9-500---Handy ORD Eq Reference	192	25
TM 9-500--Reference TM for ORD type equip.	128	11
TM 9-1300-203, setting M564 fuze	197	46
TM 9-1430-501-12P/1 (ASI headset replacement)	152	10
TM 9-2300-223-20P (Oct 64) authorized stockage list.	148	28
TM 9-2300-223-20P--Ch 3 (Jul 66)	176	64
TM 9-2300-223-20P, C5--gives new codes	190	65
TM 9-2320-211-10 (Mar 63)	129	65
TM 10-255---for supply SOP	221	65
TM 10-3930-232-10 (Jan 64) OK's OE 10 for hydraulic system	145	65
TM 10-4520-202-25P, PLL for space heater	196	59
TM 10-8400-201-23 (see clothing)		
TM 38-750, Change 2	153	65
TM 38-750		
1967 Revision	177	65
How to order	178	64
Use of DA Form 2415	173	18
TM 38-750, C1	194	62
TM 38-750---EIR--complete etc	210	81
TM 38-750---TAMMS '69 revision	209	4
TM 55 (Aircraft).	93	60
TM 740-90-1---storage	213	64
TM's have to be with equipment	80	37
Tractor, IHC TD-18--Mfg Manual	78	26
Trailer, Cargo, 3/4-Ton M101 and M101A1	140	65
24-volt low voltage circuit testers	146	23
Unit Identification Codes		
AR 18-50--Your UIC's	166	61
Wabco, 330 HAD, Grader	214	76
Welding TM --TM 9-237(Nov 67)	190	45
Wheeled vehicle drivers TM	139	21
Wheeled vehicle OVM listings	121	37
Your new TM 9-2810	73	2
PUBLICATIONS DISTRIBUTION	168	65
PUBLICATIONS, SUPPLY		
AR 711-5, on selected items	131	63
PULLER KIT (See TOOLS)		
PUMP, CENTRIFUGAL		
Carter--TM number wrong	89	64
Darley model F300-F500--Too much lube	51	42
Priming	49	41
Pubs on Gorman-Rupp 04A12-MVG4D	113	41
PUMP, FUEL		
In-tank FSN's, multifuels	194	41
Insulation removal (POL)	193	21
M-Series Vehicle		
Check for vacuum leak	87	38
Checking output pressure	49	9
Roosa-Master--Don't time when running	122	62
PUMP, FUEL INJECTION		
Tractor, Caterpillar engine--Loses its prime	45	44
PUMP, GORMAN RUPP		
Increase capacity with larger hose	28	43
PUMP PRIMER WV		
Seal up for cold weather operation only	15	668
Shorten stroke--Stop washer damage	10	420

	PS	Page
PUMP, REINER MODEL GP-60		
Prime before running	83	45
PYROTECHNIC PROJECTOR M9		
Runs hot when used with M74 sound flare	18	847
Q		
QUADRANT, ARTILLERY--Check level	43	39
QUADRANT, ELEVATION--Light up	53	21
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL--Letter	48	1
R		
RADAR CHRONOGRAPH		
M36-PM pointers	198	24
M36--misc PM	202	53
RADIOACTIVE TEST SAMPLES		
MX-1083B/PDR-27---leak test	209	59
RADAR SET		
SERVO switch information	222	55
AN/APN-22 Altimeter--Replace mounting screws	152	49
AN/APS-94--Don't use SLAR antenna for step	161	37
AN/FPS-36 ( )		
Twisting off Sig adjustment knob	139	53
AN/MPQ-4, 4A		
Cables, travel mud-guard	194	10
Lubing linear actuators	116	27
Maintenance of	91	41
Rotate lamp cable	119	18
Set stowlock properly	100	28
AN/MPQ-4A		
Care and handling	158	42
Change V4503-V4504 tubes	172	64
Correct fuse for SM-154 simulator	160	65
Desiccant Dehydrator HD-264--check oil	189	51
Flush waveguide flanges	180	40
FSN for fuse in HO-264 dehydrator	169	65
Gear motor lube level	218	53
General Maintenance	164	44
General PM	211	55
How to transport it	211	56
How to transport	136	50
Interference fix	218	53
Replace Accessory outlet	193	63
Reverse gear motor cover	221	23
Scanner motor gearcase--don't overlube	187	53
Silicone for antenna	225	60
Stencil for level	123	43
V1501 klystron tube	201	44
AN/MPQ-10( )---Transmitter Switch Operation	191	7
AN/MPQ-10A		
Antenna released switch---use	224	64
AN/MPQ-29--General Maintenance	169	44
AN/MPQ-33--By-passing coolant pump	120	65
AN/MPQ-34		
Magentron operating tips	207	18
Safety wire mounting bolts	156	25
Use smaller fuse to prevent burnout	119	51
AN/MPQ-37--Antenna Assembly, hands off	156	27
AN/MPS-23--New tube as per SB 11-552	130	54
AN/PPS-4		
Be Your Own Inspector	170	54
CX-4935/U Cable data	166	11
General Maintenance	133	2
Operating PM tips	192	14
Power hook up	203	46
Switch Positions	149	55
Use care in carrying	186	49

	PS	Page
RADAR SET (Cont'd)		
AN/PPS 4A--replacement fuse	206	51
AN/PPS-4A---general PM	214	24
AN/PPS-4 & AN/TPS-33--PM Tips	176	20
AN/PPS-4A--F102 fuse marking	221	24
AN/PPS-5		
Broken connector plug pins	196	54
BB-622( )/U--zinc-silver battery	204	45
General PM	209	12
General PM	214	20
Headset adapter	227	43
PM pointers	187	50
PM pointers	204	42
Setscrews--for knobs & levers	227	43
AN/PPS-5, AN/MPQ-4A----Keep sets separate	190	65
AN/TKQ-2--Stop indicator blooming	187	53
AN/TPN-8, & -18---hand protector for frame	201	42
AN/TPS-1--Cover antenna air vent	130	48
AN/TPS-21		
PM on storage, handling, disassembly	135	46
AN/TPS-21, -33--Replace crystal insulators	181	24
AN/TPS-21-33, snap fasteners	130	57
AN/TPS-25		
General PM	215	6
FSN for chassis base	136	51
AN/TPS-33		
AFC adjustment	221	23
Connector for W2001 cable has built-in free play	135	51
Don't twist cables with rubber reinforcing sleeve	135	50
Don't wrap cables around RL-211/TPS-33 reel too tight	135	49
General PM	214	26
PM on storage, handling, disassembly	135	46
Positioning of control and range indicators	113	19
Storage---setting for	223	9
Tell it easy on cable connectors	135	49
AN/VRC-12 series		
Proper power connection to AM-1780	160	50
Keep latches on case shut	143	39
RADAR TEST SETS		
Keep chart with it	114	17
RADAR TRAINER		
AN/ULT-2, 3, 4 and 5--Air shipping hints	153	40
RADIAC METERS		
AN/PDR-39--carrying strap	195	28
IM-93/UD---keep dust cap on	202	51
IM-93/UD--Replacement cap	154	51
IM-93/UD, IM-9/PD, IM-147/PD--charging-end cap	197	31
IM-108 should be turned in	150	55
IM-174/PD		
FSN for O-ring	169	54
Lock plate removal	167	47
Shoulder strap FSN	195	28
RADIAC SETS		
AN/PDR-27J--Turn in spare JAN type tubes 5962, 5979, 5980	129	51
AN/PDR-39--Needle deflection pass BATT OK	137	55
AN/PDR-39A--Correcting selector switch binding	128	62
Calibrator TS-1230/PD--hot where it shouldn't be	126	65
Cap for IM-93/UD Radiacmeter	90	45
Charger--Compensate for charge loss	106	19
Charger, PP-1578/PD--Use dessicant when storing	123	47
Check for zero	96	50

	PS	Page
RADIAC SETS, (Cont'd)		
IM-93/UD--PM procedures	126	53
IM-108/PD--Be Your Own Inspector	93	8
IM-108/U--Tighten check lever	95	25
IM-156/PD and IM-108/PD--Calibration pub info	147	65
PP-1578 ( )/PD--No FSN's for parts	178	53
PP-1578 ( )/PD--Pedestal chain ring should move	184	26
Sling assembly FSN	205	41
Turn in PP-1578	98	59
RADIATOR		
Cap, pressure type	102	13
Clean--Twice a year	43	31
Corrosion--A problem near sea, salt air	26	31
Leakage check safety	198	15
Truck 2 1/2-Ton 6x6--New kit	73	24
RADIATOR CAP--Inner tube collar--Add as fix	19	875
RADIATOR PRESSURE CAP (See Trucks)		
RADIO ACCESSORIES		
Cold weather operation	121	48
Fix for desk microphone M-110/U	126	59
No repair parts for some small items	130	49
Turn hand generator correctly	126	59
RADIOACTIVE TEST SAMPLES		
MX7338/PDR-27R--replaces--AN/PDR-27 series	217	62
Radioactivity---pubs on	217	28
Secure identification tags	125	56
See MWO's	103	24
Source set M3---storage information	86	61
TB's--On identification, care, use, storage, destruction and safety	112	16
RADIO, AIRGROUND--Installation in Tank M41-M41A1	36	49
RADIO BATTERIES---cold weather	204	37
RADIO BEACON SET, AN/GRN-6		
Avoid shock from junction plate	118	64
New AB-155/U masts	130	53
RADIO, COMMUNICATION, TANK		
Use when towing disabled tank	46	49
RADIO COMPASS (Air)		
ARN-6 and ARN-59--Correct operating sequence	113	62
RADIO CONTROLLED AERIAL TARGET		
Battery--Seal for	56	3
Classification--Y Group	29	33
Engine mount for shop bench	67	64
General Information	29	33
Insulation, Compound--For water flight	51	49
Lanyard--Install on later models	34	8
Lanyard--Steel	70	48
OQ19 Series		
Read SB9-127	95	65
OQ19B--Servo ground lead	67	59
Torque Wrench Valve--List of	29	34
Tubes, Electron--Test before replacing	29	34
Water in gas--Check	29	34
Water landing--Service after	67	58
RADIO GROUND STRAP		
Don't fasten it to wood	125	52
RADIO, KIT		
Installation radio power feed kit--For mounting on truck, 1/4-ton, M38-M38A1	52	29
Installation, XM706E1, Armored Car	198	65
Radio Power Feed Kit--Make sure it's on vehicle	124	51
RADIO MOUNTINGS		
Correct FSN's for MT-327/GR	128	63
Use and care	111	20
RADIO OPERATORS (See TRUCK 1/4-TON, M28A1--Tailpipe extension)		

	PS	Page
RADIOS, PORTABLE		
Bend Antenna Up When Prone	158	64
RADIO RECEIVERS		
AN/ARN-30 ( )--Go easy when tuning	186	41
AN/GRR-5		
Correct J103 receptacle connector is in -35P	169	57
Don't interchange AC, DC cables	125	51
Paint panel markings white	128	59
AN/URR-29 and 29X		
Radioactive tube shield E325	125	54
R-19 cables	123	47
R-108, 109, 110--Dial drive assembly care	126	52
R-108, -109, -110--Tuning Plates taboo	176	26
R-108 thru -110--Calibration	139	59
R-174/GRR-5--Don't turn screw	131	10
R-220/URR and R-644/URR		
Radioactive tube shield E325	125	54
R-390--FSN for knob screw	167	47
R-390/URR--Adjusting knobs	124	49
R-390/URR, R-390A--Keep break-in switch on	151	44
R-392 dial lock--Unlock it	123	44
RADIO RECEIVING SET		
AN/PRR-9---Field fix for BA-505/U batteries	190	22
RADIO RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER--RT-524 cover	191	4
RADIO SET CONTROL GROUP		
AN/GRA-6		
Don't touch binding posts when cranking	145	51
AN/GRA-39--Introductory article	137	52
AN/GRA-39--Oil ringer shaft	145	51
RADIO SETS		
Aircraft removal--Identify connections	87	50
Inter-area comm--CX-4245/G cable assy handling	208	61
Kits---radio combination installation for M715 truck	215	42
Power surge	210	53
28 volt check--use APU in aircraft	211	58
AB-15/GR mast base installation	139	54
ACR RT-10--FSN for battery	181	26
AM-65 Amplifier--Selector switch cautions	149	58
AM-65--Correct resistor	141	60
AN/ARC 27 and 55		
Blower motor brushes	147	43
New Cooling Motor	116	27
AN/ARC-44		
Check R-T housing for air filter fuzz	155	48
Drain for antenna on H-21	88	45
Keep eye on antenna	128	54
Tighten dynamotor mounting	95	24
AN/ARC 45--BIIL crystals	207	52
AN/ARC-51--Introductory article	146	48
AN/ARC-51B		
Defective type 6442 tubes	228	47
AN/ARC-51BX--FSN's for RT and control	176	22
AN/ARC 51X & 51BX--pressurize	209	18
AN/ARC-54		
General PM	209	17
Introductory article	150	48
Potentiometer adjustment	211	56
Power output drop	220	27
Setscrews for C-3835 control unit	197	31
Spacer--use to protect antenna	209	18
AN/ARC-55		
Motor removal and other PM	145	46
Panel arrangement in L-20	95	28

	PS	Page
RADIO SETS (Cont'd)		
AN/ARC-60--Handle antenna carefully	155	49
AN/ARC-60--Use assigned crystals	161	46
AN/ARC-102		
Filter fix	227	43
Filter tip	219	48
AN/ARC-102, AN/MRC-95		
Way to clean filters	171	53
AN/ARC-131---casing RT-823 receiver-transmitter	195	53
AN/GRA-39		
General PM	210	57
Remote control unit--don't force the switch	217	60
Volume Setting With AN/PRC-25	158	41
AN/GRC-3		
Don't connect dumbbells with power on	154	52
Ground strap--connect to vehicle	228	43
Pins, Contact--Care in cleaning	148	27
AN/GRC-3 Mounts, MT-297, -298, -299		
Replace damaged bushings	130	55
AN/GRC-3 thru 8		
Be Your Own Inspector	94	50
Cable mix-up on amplifier and power supply	123	49
Care of blue phenolic receptacles	113	20
Care of dumbells	99	23
General PM	170	58
PM Tips	179	38
RF peaking on meter M301	122	45
AN/GRC-9		
Be Your Own Inspector	96	52
Cable pinched in jeep	87	28
Control Knob locks	125	47
Keep mounting straps tight	93	13
Right fuse for power supply	77	24
Transmitter calibration chart	125	46
AN/GRC-9, AN/GRC-87, AN/VRC-34		
Poor reception	134	50
AN/GRC-10		
Dynamotor-power supply--FSN for DY-94 or 94A	228	64
AN/GRC-19		
Be Your Own Inspector	99	18
Binding post insulation	76	20
Cap electrical	109	38
Caution on fuses	98	65
Clamp and knobs--Don't overtighten	148	20
Correct listing for Electron Tube 6AK6	88	45
Fuse-Switch-Cable PM	139	56
Handy filter for transmitter T-195	77	62
Installation kit for M715 truck	212	55
Match fixed antenna wires	128	58
Mount clamp not in system	167	47
Operation tips	122	42
Remove rounding strap	169	57
Switch to standby	101	61
Tape binding post on R-392/URR	122	49
Tip on service selector	122	48
Tuning technique on T-195	114	18
Wing nuts replaced	74	48
AN/GRC-26( )---MD-239 modulator	216	41
AN/GRC-26--When to leave heater off	108	26
AN/GRC-26D--Power cable position	137	56
AN/GRC-26D--Arc-over prevention	140	23
AN/GRC-41--Avoid exhaust fumes M-211	88	46

	PS	Page
RADIO SETS (CONT'D)		
AN/GRC-46 ( )--Use care around interconnecting box.	184	27
AN/GRC-46		
Be your own inspector	101	54
Identification of heaters	137	57
Mountings, make sure they click	113	27
Set 60ma knob to O	181	21
Switch to CW to preserve battery	116	23
Use fuel filter bowl	169	53
AN/GRC-50--General PM	222	48
AN/GRC-50--How to remove antenna mast clamp	146	56
AN/GRC-50(V), --Voltage regulator output	193	65
AN/GRC-50(V)--antenna alignment	201	38
AN/GRC-50(V), Article correction	203	65
AN/GRC-103		
Expendable items	229	68
Tuned cavities--stay away from	229	68
AN/GRC-103(V)I---replace air filter	216	41
AN/GRC-106		
Load with antenna connected	227	42
Noise Blanker	191	4
Power--turn off at AM-3349	220	26
Setting test meter switch	193	64
AN/GRC-106---AM-3349 power amplifier tuning	195	54
AN/GRC-106---antenna tune & load indicator errors	196	53
AN/GRC-106---cable FSN change	202	81
AN/GRC-106---how to clean amplifier heat exchanger	212	56
AN/GRC-106--peaking & general PM	203	38
AN/GRC-106--power output check	197	30
AN/GRC-106--Introductory article	160	46
AN/GRC-106--Maintenance & Operational tips	185	54
AN/GRC-106---Primary power switch	192	11
AN/GRC-106, -106A		
General PM	219	49
AN/GRC-109--adapter fix for PP-2685	194	9
AN/GRC-109---keyer chain	194	9
AN/GRC-125, AN/VRC-53		
Plastic Pad Use	179	37
AN/GRC-163---bow the antenna mast	212	55
AN/GRC, AN/VRC Tester--For checking vibrator in power supply unit	124	52
AN/GRR-5--Receiver-Power Supply Cable	133	13
AN/MRC-95		
Keep out moisture from 690D-1 antenna loading coil	172	64
Proper Antenna Storage	141	58
AN/MRC-54,-69,-73,-102,-103, proper tuning head	193	62
AN/PPS-4--See SB 11-506 for battery charging cable	150	55
AN/PRC-6		
Adjustments, unauthorized	138	50
Air valve handling	189	49
Be careful of retaining arm	116	24
Be Your Own Inspector	104	24
Be your own inspector	187	56
Cracked corners mean leaks	128	60
Crystal FSN's	153	37
Dust cover spring replacement	133	10
Folding whip antenna	113	23
FSN for battery retainer	130	52
Handy-talkie	73	10
Keep air valve open	125	48
Name varies with components	116	25
New FSN for battery retainer	88	44
New batteries	187	55

	PS	Page
AN/PRC-6 (Cont'd)		
Opening, closing air valve	161	52
Painting knobs	161	52
Preserve moisture covers	82	56
P-T-T microswitch PM	130	52
Re-alining for crystal	176	25
Remove battery when not in use	77	26
Remove crystals properly	144	49
Removing broken tube pins	129	53
Requisitioning decals	110	51
Storing whip antenna	150	53
Use antenna for testing	180	38
Watch air valve	113	26
AN/PRC-6, & 8 thru 10		
Alinement	211	58
Arctic Batteries	144	50
Keep out moisture	148	24
PM Tips	171	48
V2 Tube Socket Fix	128	64
AN/PRC-6, -8, -9, -10, -25--Storing rack	173	48
AN/PRC-8		
Steel wool bad for cleaning	96	58
AN/PRC 8, 9, 10		
AM-598/U fuseholder tightening	138	55
AM-598/U selector switch setting	160	49
Be Your Own Inspector	75	20
	190	18
Care in handling chassis	90	44
Correct folding of antenna	116	26
Cut off V6, V8 tubes pin	170	53
Dial lock adjustment	161	53
Dial Lock Use	88	44
Folding AT-272( ) Antenna	193	62
Keep antennas off ground	77	27
Pulling Damages Battery Cable	151	43
Release dial lock	128	59
Remove battery cable carefully	88	42
Tape up legs	113	21
Three operating tips	77	25
Turn power switch off to connect battery	151	43
AN-PRC-10		
Antenna cord--Where to get it	123	48
Dial lamp caps	208	60
AN/PRC-21--Correct FSN for alignment tool	88	45
AN/PRC-25 series		
Audio connector covers	193	80
AT-271--antenna tip FSN	226	65
AT-784, Antenna FSN	227	41
AT-984/G--Proper Hook-up to RT-505	158	65
BA-386---battery	227	39
BA-386, Installing	220	26
BA-4386 magnesium battery	204	40
Battery jack leak fix	214	30
Bayonet as antenna	227	39
Canvas covers---not required	227	41
Dust caps for mount jacks	138	65
Folding AT-892 Antenna	193	62
General PM	229	66
General PM	166	2
General PM	215	12
Harness frame care	196	52
How to use AT-984/G antenna	153	39

	PS	Page
RADIO SETS (Cont'd)		
Keep it dry	192	12
Keep RT-505 ground strap snug	160	53
New batteries	187	55
PM on all components	132	40
Protect volume knob stop	168	38
Replacing A10 oscillator	176	25
Shorting cap, etc.	227	38
Switch boot for AM-2060	206	51
Tape AT-984A antenna	181	23
AN/PRC-25, -77		
Module turn-ins	181	23
Portable PM tips	181	22
AN/PRC-41, 47		
Battery cover strap--Keep with battery	148	25
AN/PRC-47---Changing capactiors	190	24
AN/PRC-47, PM tips	229	70
AN/PRC-47--Screws, captive, keep intact	148	22
AN/PRC-74---Proper antenna hookup	189	48
Leakprofing RT-794( )'s O-ring	193	65
Power supply	193	81
AN/PRC-74B--Proper battery removal	192	13
AN/PRC-77, Canvas covers---not required	227	41
AN/PRC-77---Folding AT-892 Antenna	193	62
AN/PRR-9, Antenna lock screw	194	8
AN/PRR-9, PM round-up	220	18
AN/PRR-9 Receiver--horn element damage	201	37
AN/PRR 9 & AN/PRT 9--connect lanyard correctly	208	63
AN/PRT-4--Antenna Handling	186	46
AN/PRT-4, PM round-up	220	18
AN/PRT-4, AN/PRR-9--PM pointers	182	24
AN/PRT-4, AN/PRR-9---organizational level parts	203	47
AN/SRC-32--Manual available	166	65
AN/TCC-4, AN/TCC-20		
Boots for post	87	26
Use rubber caps on binding posts	93	12
AN/TPS-1D--Check lube level	78	45
AN/TPS-IG --Tightening nuts on antenna	97	22
AN/TRC-24		
Band-pass filter care	176	27
Be your own inspector	98	50
Channel Lock	166	6
Clean AM-914 amplifier-converter cable retainer	171	50
Clean filters save tubes	154	53
Don't tip T-302 transmitter	134	54
Forcing knobs on band-pass filter knob	76	24
Handset--hang up or store	183	50
Lock transmitter lock in transit	161	51
Low power alarm system	124	54
Maintaining and Cleaning filter	92	10
Proper installation of 4X-150A tube	151	46
Stow H-90/U handset	132	65
Switch, S4, tubes & relay	210	52
Tracks	151	45
Use Puller for tube removal	166	7
PP-685 tube cooler fix	212	54
AN/TRC 42 and 47--Handle components with care	139	58
AN/TRC-47		
AS-813 Antenna grounding	223	15
General PM	223	12
On-the-spot testing	101	47
Order proper coil	74	49
Strengthening antenna supports	76	22

	PS	Page
RADIO SETS (Cont'd)		
AN/TRC-68--Blower motor cable fix	153	38
AN/TRC-68--Introductory article	142	48
AN/TRC-80--Care in raising antenna	129	52
AN/TRC-108,-109,-110,-117,-143,--proper tuning head	193	62
AN/TRC-90 ( )--Easy handling cards	184	26
AN/URC-4--General PM	168	37
AN/URC-10--Maintenance tips	166	12
AN/URC-10---Test procedures	189	46
AN/VRC-8, 9, 10--Using block or spacer	112	27
AN/VRC-10--Davy Crockett Squad	139	53
AN/VRC-12 Series		
Audio connector covers	193	80
Be your own inspector	194	2
Blower guard for RT	146	65
Canvas covers---not required	227	41
Canvas covers no longer needed	202	52
Circuit boards---don't remove	216	37
Connectors for CX-7867 cable	139	55
Correct FSN for H-161 headset	156	11
Dust caps for mount jacks	138	65
General PM	215	9
Guard handles--MWO	198	65
Guards--careful with	201	45
How to use lift handles	144	52
Keep antenna base connector clean	180	39
Keep free of debris	180	39
Keep O-Ring soft	190	27
Maintain voltage	189	50
Module---don't adjust	219	53
Module turn-ins	181	23
Mount jack & antenna PM	229	69
Mounts---screws & bolts for	218	50
MK-1039/G--moisture PM	201	41
MX-6707---don't over-tighten screws	228	38
MX-7778---transient voltage suppressor	217	48
New fuse for PP-2953/U power supply	166	65
Off with radio before engine start	186	47
P-3301 plug of A3000 assy. has to be taped	136	53
Plastic Covers Not Too Tight	179	43
PM on all components	132	2
PM Pointers	165	2
PM tips	179	38
PM tips	209	15
PP-2953, Cable flaw	229	70
Protect from mud	176	22
Protective Nut	190	25
Remove wet dust covers	186	47
Screws---for MWO handle brackets	227	37
Tape X-Mode-Normal Switch	142	51
Tube--Care in removing and replacing	148	26
Tube, V6201---replacement	208	60
Turn off power	189	50
AN/VRC-19 Series		
Check tube test readings	139	55
Turn power on before pressing press-to-talk switch	137	59
AN/VRC-24		
Antenna jack care	151	42
Blower motor cable fix	153	38
Introductory article	142	48
Keep AT-803/VR dry	189	49
Keep Filament Cap of V105 Tube	158	43
AN/VRC-24, Back-panel-screws--remove 'em carefully	228	40
AN/VRC-24, AN/TRC-68--Fuse cautions	145	42

	PS	Page
RADIO SET (Cont'd)		
AN/VRC-34--Gasket cement	158	41
AN/VRC-34, AN/GRC-87--PM on RT-77	143	37
AN/VRC-47--Cable kit for installation in M38 and M38A1	139	65
AN/VRQ-3--FSN for cover	146	52
ARC-55--Check blower motor brushes	129	52
AT-454/ARC--Modification of antenna	119	45
Batteries--Cold climate types	171	52
Bracket for H-101-A/U Cable	80	60
Canvas Covers	86	25
Cap and Connector chain	80	58
Cleaning		
Don't use compressed air	77	26
Don't use steel wool	78	42
Try an eraser	90	49
Cold-weather operation	121	42
Connectors--Fold butterfly wings	81	28
Control C-434/GRC--Watch chain	81	28
Dummy Antenna--For RT-70/GRC and RT-66-68/GRC	124	53
Engines--turn OFF	184	66
Fighting corrosion	151	53
Filters--Keep clean	79	27
FM Squelch Compatability	177	56
FRT-51		
Modulator-oscillator group		
Subs for soft-headed screws	122	48
Fuses--Proper one	80	59
Fuses--Use the right ones	113	20
Handset-Headset		
Cannibalize clip for H-81-A/U	106	16
How to dust	81	27
Installation instructions SB 11-131	113	22
Keep antenna jacks and joints clean	151	42
Keep snap catchers flush	80	61
Keeping contact	101	59
Lock the mountings	110	47
Mast Base AB/15--Use right adapter	78	44
Meters--Faulty readings	78	41
M151 gas can crowds antenna mount	130	53
M715--communications installation unit FSN's	198	12
MK-526A headset microphone--boom arm screw	222	28
MT-297/GR		
Plug for	99	25
Radio mounts--Steel or aluminum	101	41
MT-1029, mount fuse fix	227	42
MT-1029, MT-1898--Connector dust cover	179	43
MX-7778(A)/GRC transient suppressor	204	65
Panels--Right tightening procedures	78	46
PM on mounting	89	16
Portable radio batteries--Remove when not in use	123	1
Proper use of headsets	83	13
R-110 Receiver--Antenna jack care	154	48
Radio Set Group OA-1387/GRC--Low Power Alarm System	124	54
Receiver-Transmitter case	104	27
Receiver-Transmitters RT-66, 67, 68		
Antenna Core, care of	108	27
Remove set when painting vehicle	114	17
RT-66/GRC		
Dial bulb loose	100	27
Set pre-selector stops	100	27

	PS	Page
RADIO SET (Cont'd)		
RT-66 thru -68		
Adjust transmitter antenna coupling shaft	128	60
Adjustments, unauthorized	138	56
Antenna Connector care	110	51
Antenna coupling adjustment	142	52
Don't adjust C-65 capacitor	130	56
Don't force control knobs	129	49
Filament check	137	58
M301 Meter Indications	162	56
Peak for maximum reading	129	46
Use correct RF antenna cable	149	56
RT-68 & 70--Substitute for antenna insulator	123	49
RT 246 & RT 524---keep side panels on	207	53
Running Spares	80	58
Securing audio caps	123	44
Shield on handset		
Headset H144/U	71	46
H-33/PT	83	12
H-33/PT, AN/PRC-6	104	65
Squad Radio--AN/PRT-4, AN/PRR-9--general PM	199	44
Tactical Radios--Read FM 24-18 (Jul 65)	170	65
Tighten connectors before washing vehicle	124	50
Troubleshooting--Personal check	78	42
Tubes--Check with tester	140	22
Tuning and Adjusting	80	56
Turn off in stalled vehicles	86	28
Turn them off before you start or stop a tracked vehicle	155	12
Using switch on AM-65/GRC	84	50
Variations in mounting	112	19
Vehicle Battery Care	140	2
Vehicle engine caution label	221	65
Vehicle--Don't gun engine	97	9
Vehicle mounted--Turn off before starting engine	122	49
Vehicle mounts must be kept locked	140	27
Vehicular ground strap	224	37
Voltage Surge	80	57
Watch cords and cables	111	28
Wing Nuts Tight	87	27
RT-70--Lamp screw insulator cautions	168	39
RADIO SET CONTROL GROUP		
AN/GRA-39		
Feedback in C-2328A	220	25
General PM	146	50
Volume Setting With AN/PRC-25	158	41
AN/GSA-7--Teaming with RT-246, -524	176	27
RADIO, TANK--Keep off when gassing	43	49
RADIO TELETYPEWRITER SETS		
AN/GRC-46		
General PM	224	38
AN/GRC-46, Kinked CX-9994/U, -95, -96 cables	192	11
AN/GRC-46--installation kit for M/715 truck	202	45
AN/GRC-46()---Be your own inspector	188	37
AN/GRC-46B		
Generator circuit breaker--replacing	220	25
AN/GRC-46B--Power cable FSN	142	54
AN/GRC 142---DC voltage fix	210	57
RADIO TERMINAL SET		
AN/MRC-69		
Remove filter coverings	142	52
TA-182/U Signal Telegraph-Telephone Converter--		
Run equipment to get rid of moisture	180	38
AN/MRC-115--General PM	221	25
AN/PRC-90( ), -129( ), -132---Tuning control settings	190	24
AN/TRC-24, AN/GRC-50, proper switch handling	195	56

	PS	Page
AN/TRC-80		
Avoid reversed polarity	163	52
Cavity tuning lock loose	163	53
FSN's for O-ring screw	186	44
Prevent azimuth shaft damage	163	53
AN/TRC-90 ( ), -129, -132		
Avoid arcing in 240F-4B circuitry	181	27
RADIO TERMINAL SET, AN/MRC-73		
TA-182/U Signal Telegraph-Telephone converter--		
Run equipment to get rid of moisture	180	38
RADIO TRANSMITTER		
AN/FRT-22 and 26		
Disconnect strap	125	53
Flipping filament switch	147	49
AN/FRT-51--New Air Duct Hose	130	50
AN/PRT-4 Transmitting Set; AN/PRR-9 Receiving Set		
Mike element control panel gasket antenna	190	23
Filter for T-195/GRC	106	16
Keep Dogtags away	150	51
Plastic sleeving for T-368/URT	86	27
Protective guard for BC-610	95	22
RT-66/GRC--Don't scratch decals	96	51
RT-524, Tuning knob--careful with fixed-stop	228	40
T-195/GRC-19		
FSN for instant-blow fuse	130	54
General PM	223	17
Instant fuse instead of slo-blow	112	20
Replace worn switches	128	58
Use normal blow fuses	184	27
T-302/TRC---lock vibration mount	198	48
T-302--tube protection	201	44
T-368--Closing interlock switch S-14	74	50
T-368--Leave plate relay switch on	117	47
RADIO TUBE TESTER		
TV-7( )/U--don't burn it out	200	47
TV-7( )/U--don't burn it out	200	47
RADIO-WIRE INTEGRATION		
RWI using EE-8 and SB-86/P	129	48
RAIL EQUIPMENT		
Locomotive, Model H12-44 Diesel-Electric		
Bed drain pipes--Check for clogged	107	60
Pubs--Switch from TC 6 thru 9's to TM 55-series	113	58
RAIL - MARINE - AMPHIBIOUS		
DA Form 12-33 for direct mail	138	18
RANGE FINDER		
Gun, 90mm, Tank--Stereo control knobs	49	34
M17C for M60 tank--How to adjust knobs	114	6
One FSN gets range finder and case	87	13
Tank M47		
How it works	15	692
Up dating ammo data chart	66	49
Tank M48--Leave out of travel lock	51	9
Turn off switches when lamp is replaced	33	49
RANGE FINDER, M-13 SERIES		
Shellac holds setscrews on knobs	129	4
READINESS	137	1
CL TORF Club for Readiness	180	1
Pubs superseded by TM 38-750 (15 Jan 64)	144	54
Takes hard work	152	1
TB 9-2300-266 (13 Mar 64) up-dates your ESC TB's	143	65
READINESS STATEMENT BY CHIEF OF STAFF	130	1

	PS	Page
RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER		
RT-66 thru RT-68--Sticking wrench breaks shaft	156	11
RT-77--Reversed knobs corrected	156	10
RT 178 and RT 349--Tuning capacitors	147	42
RT-246		
Antenna jack	221	24
Blower motor blade---keep clean	221	27
Blower outlet damage	224	49
Color code connectors	197	34
Guards, not handles on front panel	183	49
Touchup painting caution	169	53
Use silicone compound on connector	185	56
RT-246 & RT-524--cap for antenna control connector	210	54
RT-246 & RT-524---FSN for blower vent-hole cover	206	49
RT-505		
Module---removing A10	218	50
RT-524		
Antenna jack	221	24
Blower motor blade---keep clean	221	27
Blower outlet damage	224	49
Color code connectors	197	34
Guards, not handles on front panel	183	49
FSN For Speaker Shutter	173	50
KC Knob stop-free	180	41
Keeping RT Cool	171	49
Touchup painting caution	169	53
Use silicone compound on connector	185	56
RT-524, RT-246, filing installed handles	204	51
Audio cap FSN for RT-505, RT-246, RT-524, & RT-841	203	65
Screen for RT-349/ARC-55	107	65
Tuning for RT-66 thru 68	147	51
Using filament chart in TM 11-289	114	25
RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER, RADAR		
Tip on RT-540/DPN-62	124	48
RECEPTACLE, TRAILER LIGHT CABLE--Rotate	48	48
RECOIL, HYDROPNEUMATIC		
Inspect and give close attention	39	49
RECOIL, MECHANISM		
Exercising M56	89	12
Third echelon exercises	84	65
RECOIL OIL		
Enter additions on DA Form 2408-2, not on 2408-3	167	65
Keep in potentiometer oil-filling can	24	30
OHC preferred, but OHA, RS may be OK	162	26
RECORDS		
Equipment	145	1
Equipment Log Book	115	37
Equipment (TM 38-750)	144	1
Generator, not altered in field	207	65
Reporting various SF-10-0-MD generators	192	27
RECORDS, EQUIPMENT	153	65
RECORD SYSTEM, EQUIPMENT	154	65
RECOVERY		
M62, Wrecker--Winch drum clutch lever	140	8
Vehicle Recovery Operation	137	2
RECTIFIER FOR M59 PERSONNEL CARRIER (See CARRIER, PERSONNEL, ARMORED, M59, Circuit Breaker)		
RECTIFIER POWER UNIT		
Flip switch by hand	134	52
REDEYE--Be Your Own Inspector	177	2
REDEYE, MISSILE		
Battery charger PM	227	26
M76 Trainer PM	229	30
Maintenance info	223	6

	PS	Page
REEL EQUIPMENT		
General PM on RL-172/G	134	56
PM on reels	196	53
RL-172/G--Use 20-amp fuse	159	65
Using RL-39 on howitzer	124	47
REEL UNITS		
RL-26E--Lock handle	131	7
RL-31--Be careful with cross-braces	142	55
RL-31 Installation for M151 Truck	156	65
RL-39--Fix for braces	130	53
RL-159/U field fix for transport	143	44
REFRIGERANT LINES--Tips on repairing	19	901
REFRIGERATION		
Crankcase--Drain on Thermo King (K10)	68	51
Keeping condensers clean	68	50
Redmanson RGP-9000 line safety	209	61
Semi Trailer--Thermometer	71	50
Thermo-King--Crankcase drain plug	118	47
Thermo-King QL9M1		
Care	175	54
Order parts to panel assembly instead of whole assembly	173	64
REGISTRATION NUMBERS		
Belongs on hood	69	59
REGULATOR		
Access plug, waterproof coating	60	49
Cat 12, generator regulator--Gap setting	101	41
Flash generator to prevent burning out	37	32
How it works	23	4
How to mount Auto-Lite and Delco Remy	62	37
How to test	42	11
Interchangeability of units	13	561
Truck, 1/4 - 3/4-Ton--Sparking	42	20
Use of rectifier	52	29
REGULATOR, VOLTAGE--Rust damage	103	40
RELAY		
For M41 Tank	62	38
Waterproof electrical system, 24 volt	23	9
REPAIR KIT		
Carburetor--Truck 1/4-Ton	69	39
For any patching job	12	970
Ordnance--Requisition from Raritan Arsenal	27	49
REPAIR LIMITS		
Regulations governing QM items	119	51
REPAIR PARTS		
Cannibalization	136	65
Films on packing for shipment	224	37
Protection of repairables	197	37
Return Reparables	165	1
REPARABLE ITEMS	171	1
Pack, mark, handle carefully	197	1
REPORTS--Organizational Maintenance	146	65
REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT		
Checks for RD-87 tape recorder	90	46
REPRODUCTION SET, BRUNING MS300		
Dust cover---how to order	196	64
TM 5-3610-241-14	226	52
REQUISITION, PARTS, WV		
Duplicate copy put in glove compartment	30	29
REQUISITIONING		
Blue Streak--Missile support	106	65
Bulk material--Order exact size	54	45
RESISTOR, BATTERY (See Battery Resistor)		
RESISTOR, VARIABLE LOAD--For WV testing	41	49

	PS	Page
RESPIRATOR, PAINT SPRAY M5		
Be your own inspector	131	58
Cleaning, maintaining	61	38
Use when spray painting	72	26
RESPONSIBILITY		
Driver--DD110 Binds it	79	29
Property--Acceptance of	52	1
RETROGRADE		
PM of	204	1
REVETMENT, AA GUN--Install sandbags, racks	47	47
RIFLES, GENERAL		
Bracket, Truck installation	145	14
Cleaner, rifle bore	226	23
Identification marks--Use masking tape, not paint	145	9
LSA containers -- refill	218	81
Oil container--try 2-oz bottle for field use	147	55
Rifle Oil--Don't keep it in insect bottle	154	27
Stocks and Handguards--Many can be repaired	99	2
Storage--Use of VCI tube	144	39
RIFLE, 22 CAL		
Remove sight before weapon's repaired	96	65
RIFLE, AUTOMATIC, CAL 30, BROWNING		
Assembly, Disassembly--How to	45	38
Bipod--Tip support to misprint in TM	139	65
Bore--How to clean	38	3
Gas Cylinder Plug--Installation, function	18	843
Lock Washer--Don't lose	101	6
Lock washer for buffer group--Get right one	122	2
Parts--Leave swapping to Ordnance	30	33
Sear--Don't remove anti-rust finish	117	10
RIFLE GRENADE		
Ammunition--Use special	34	49
Cartridge--Use special	16	753
RIFLE GRENADE LAUNCHER		
M7A2-M7A3--Old-new type launchers	15	700
M7A3--Retainer spring, new type	22	40
RIFLE GRENADE LAUNCHER M76		
Gas spindle valve position	140	49
Keep it loose when using with M14 rifle	129	7
Stake plunger retaining pin	130	65
RIFLE, M1, CAL 30		
Abrasives--Don't use	56	65
Arm Racks--MWO modifies racks	97	2
Barrel Bearing--Worn	17	799
Be Your Own Inspector	98	6
Bore--Removing patch	16	752
Bore--Shove brush all the way thru	15	701
Bracket assembly not for M38A1 or M59	121	41
Bracket assemblies for rigs and trucks--How to get	93	65
Butt plate door--Keep door closed	65	59
Care--Maintenance	26	21
Check it out	34	12
Clean after firing blank ammo	87	7
Cleaning--How to	26	26
Cleaning rod--FSN part replacement	114	8
Copper on Lands won't hurt bore	77	38
Elevating-Pinion Assembly--Worn	8	344
Firing--From hip	58	32
Firing Pin		
Look for bad ones	89	65
Gas Cylinder--How to clean	19	897
Gas Cylinder Lock		
For firing rifle grenades	36	34
Go easy on the valve	109	18
Screw, Keep clean	45	49
Use right one	93	4
Gas Cylinder Lock Screw--Make gadget to help clean	100	63

	PS	Page
RIFLE, M1, Cal 30 (Cont'd)		
Headspace--Don't switch parts	54	21
How to use chamber cleaning brush	126	4
Lubrication	50	19
Maintenance--1st Echelon	98	29
M10 Cleaning Rod--Use it right	99	3
Muzzle--Keep out of snow	15	701
MWO adds buffer to rod	73	65
New FM 23-5	77	65
Operating Rod		
Bend is built in	96	3
Use until rejected for wear	28	33
Parts--Interchangeable with ones on M14	145	10
	151	11
Parts--Put same ones back after stripping	29	36
Rear Sight--Care	29	35
Sear Pin--Don't file down	16	753
Sears, pinions--Don't switch with M14 Rifle	122	22
Stock--Two-toned OK	117	65
Stocks and handguards--Do not sand	87	40
Timing--Check it often	108	15
Tool, Cleaning--Gas Plug	31	48
Trigger Guard--Correct when tight	35	37
Use of plastic cleaning rod	136	65
RIFLE, M1C, CAL 30		
Parts--Keep with M1C	32	34
RIFLE, M14, 7.62-MM		
Barrel--Clean with bore cleaner	107	65
Be Your Own Inspector	109	2
Bolt--Don't switch between weapons	187	39
Bolt extractors--use right one for blank ammo	224	24
Bracket mounting kit--construction equipment	208	65
Burn-out--Armorer can replace handguard, stock and butt plate	155	26
Busted safeties	121	65
Butt Plate--Leave screws alone	187	39
Butt stowage--Lube case goes in last	167	7
Cleaning--Turn spindle valve off to prevent carbon buildup	155	27
Cleaning rod--FSN part replacement	114	8
Cleaning Rod--use correct swabs	190	39
Cock before putting safety on	167	8
Cock it first--Safety it second	140	50
Don't cross gas cylinder plug threads	184	9
Don't scrape, sand or carve wooden stock assembly	161	27
Dry cylinder and plugs good before first firing	126	65
Firing blanks without attachment--Close gas cylinder valve	167	7
Firing Mechanism Removal--Don't turn trigger guard too far	153	21
Firing Pin--check tip often	189	35
Firing pin--chipped tip check	207	16
Firing pin--chrome it off	191	27
Flash suppressor cover causes trouble	184	9
Flash suppressor locknut--Check it	118	65
Flash suppressor--On right...stays tight	160	17
Front sight alinement--check it	114	65
Front sight--set screw corrects windage	207	17
FSN's for plastic stock hardware	192	57
Gas cylinder plug snug--not tight	204	27
Gas Cylinder Plug		
File oversize hex ends	169	21
Use palm and combo wrench to loosen it	169	21
Gas Piston--Don't overclean it	124	2

	PS	Page
RIFLE, M14, 7.62-MM (Cont'd)		
Gas spindle valve position	140	49
Go easy on selector spring pin	96	2
How to use chamber cleaning brush	126	4
Keep gas system dry	128	2
Keep selector and selector lock	96	2
Let armorer "unfreeze" gas cylinder plug	137	43
Magazine--Held by two locks	98	8
Maintenance--Looseness and tightness	154	20
Muzzle Stabilizer	191	27
Muzzle Stabilizer--Keep it tight	191	26
M2 Bipod--Seat it right	147	55
M12 blank firing attachment--Shoulder in bore	114	7
Operating Rod guide tip	189	34
Parts--Interchangeable with ones on M1	145	10
Parts--Interchangeable with ones on M1	151	11
PM Schedule--Now bi-weekly	153	21
Rear sight--tension check by thumb	207	16
Reasons For Failure to Extract	175	26
Rifle bolt/receiver combination---never mix	224	24
Rifle rack for use in large tent	140	51
Safety--cock rifle first	197	55
Sears, pinions--Don't switch with M1 Rifle	122	22
Selector Lug--Letter "A" position shows rate of fire	98	8
Selector--Your mission decides if you get it	151	11
Stack 'em according to Change 1 to FM 22-5	140	50
Stock--Two-toned OK	117	65
TM--Newest one also covers M14E2	151	65
TM-- -20 replaces -12 pub	184	8
Treat stock with linseed oil	145	11
Trigger housing--file burrs only	202	27
Use black lacquer on exposed metal	184	8
Vehicle mounting kits--get 'em, use 'em	190	41
Zeroing--Use right tool on elevating knob	145	11
RIFLE, M14A1, 7.62-MM		
Handgrip must be forward	194	25
RIFLE, M14E2, 7.62-MM		
Handgrip assembly--Be sure to position right	155	27
Now designated M14A2	161	65
RIFLE, M16, 5.56-MM		
Bore cleaner for frozen parts	202	28
Bracket mounting kit--construction equipment	208	65
Exfoliation on aluminum receiver	209	49
Overheated barrel	211	27
Pamphlet 750-30 on M16A1	210	81
Rifle bolt/receiver combination---never mix	224	24
Servicing--Don't remove lower receiver	155	24
Use LSA only	211	65
Water in Barrel--Drain it the correct way	173	20
XM15 blank firing attachment--C3 to TM has info	208	64
RIFLE, M16A1, 5.56-MM		
Ailments check list	199	26
Bore cleaner for frozen parts	202	28
Cold weather care	204	18
Clean from chamber end ONLY	218	81
Extraction--PM to prevent problems	181	48
Grenade Launcher Attachment--Introductory article	174	11
Lower receiver extension--wet areas, clean often	202	26
LSA is only lube authorized in RVN	202	81
LSA & CR bore cleaner--now in 2-oz bottles	188	65
Magazine--Correct assembly procedure	181	46
Magazine--Protect 'em from damage	181	47
Maintenance information	222	29
Maintenance and Supply Info	174	18
PM tips from guys who know	181	44
Problems---12 biggest	214	32

	PS	Page
RIFLE, M16A1, 5.56-MM (Cont'd)		
Rear sight lubing	224	25
Receiver--replace parts right	199	25
Sear spring identification	202	81
Training Films TF 21-3907, TF 21-3908	188	65
TM 9-1005-249-14, Ch 5--has latest scoop	188	28
Touch-up painting & other PM	188	21
XM15 blank firing attachment--cleaning	198	21
RIFLE, M16 and M16A1, 5.56-MM		
Blown-up rifles---causes & cures	196	16
Bolt--Don't switch between weapons	187	39
Buffer--New Type (FSN 1005-937-3078)	180	27
Chamber, Chrome-plated--Still needs cleaning	187	38
Cleaning tools--Tips on use	166	56
DA Pamphlet 750-30 on M/16's	192	65
Flash Suppressor--New closed type (FSN 1005-033-8089)	180	27
Hammer Spring--Goes on top of trigger pin.	180	27
LSA Insurance added	187	37
LSA Lube Guide	180	24
Lubrication--LSA is only one authorized	176	65
Magazine bag--use it wisely	193	80
Magazine Care	172	11
Magazine covers	191	24
Magazine--Limit 20 rounds	183	65
Magazine-Taping 'em is unwise	191	22
Maintenance tips for new weapon	150	58
More PM tips from the front	167	2
Muzzle caps--caution notes	191	23
New-12 TM is now your bible	192	65
Plastic cover--tips on use	196	15
Repeat!!--Don't switch bolts	189	81
Stick to authorized cleaners	192	51
Tracer Firing--follow with special cleaning	193	23
Vehicle mounting kits--Get'em, use 'em	190	41
Wallet-size training aid	195	65
RIFLE, MULTIPLE, 106-MM, SP, M50		
After fording checks	89	14
RIFLE, RACK		
Combo Rack for M16's & M79 grenade launchers	191	25
Rack modification for M1 and M14 rifle	97	2
RIFLE RECOILLESS GENERAL		
Spotting rifle, 50 Cal--Using multi purpose wrench and combination tool	75	17
Subcaliber device--Ruptured cartridge extractor modification for	65	62
RIFLE, RECOILLESS, M40A1, 106-MM		
MWO-9-1015-221-20/1	224	64
RIFLE, RECOILLESS, 57MM		
Chamber brush--Use worn 90mm brush	41	47
Do not remove vent bushings.	69	65
Firing--Clear area behind rifle	25	34
Firing Pin--Check retaining screws	22	41
Safety Lever--Failure, fill out UER.	18	840
Sight Mount--How to mount.	13	593
Telescope M86C--Changed to M86F.	13	592
Telescope M86F--Stadia lines	18	850
RIFLE, RECOILLESS, 75MM		
Do not remove vent bushings.	69	65
Firing Record--Vent Assembly.	20	944
	47	36
Support unit--Removes vent assembly	71	65

	PS	Page
RIFLE, RECOILLESS, 90-MM, M67		
Gun Safety Grip--Avoid over-stretching the spring	144	37
Sound Suppressor--How to get and install it	142	39
Transportation--Tips for getting it there safely	142	38
RIFLE, RECOILLESS, 105MM		
Do not remove vent bushings	69	65
Firing Record--Mark on original vent assembly	47	36
Support unit--Removes vent assembly	71	65
Truck Mounted--Take it easy	17	770
RIFLE, RECOILLESS, 106MM		
Adjust--Every 500 rounds	59	18
Breechblock		
Care of threads	57	35
Close	48	49
Firing pin should show	79	14
Gage parts to avoid accidental firing	180	16
Grinding of threads	118	24
Check points when mounted on M38A1C	62	22
Do not remove vent bushings	69	65
Firing--Keep within limitations	43	37
Firing Record--Mark on original vent assembly	47	36
M8C Spotting Rifle--Check receiver stake points	187	41
M40A1, Mount M79--DS tightens socket-head cap screw	187	41
Mount M79--Elevating, traversing	55	36
Movement--Always use 3 men to load, unload or "wheelbarrow" it	169	18
New cams, firing pins available	124	6
Prevent accidental spotting rifle firing	87	65
Recoil Compensating Ring--Threads show after adjustment	139	11
Spacer in mount may need washer	103	7
Spotting Rifle--Special Tool	99	39
Spotting Rifle, 50 Cal		
Magazine Base--Removing	56	40
Power--How to get high and low	56	40
Rotation, Azimuth, elevation cams	50	20
Seating magazine	69	47
Support unit--Removes vent assembly	71	65
Trigger--Make sure you have right one	173	19
Vehicle mounted--Don't tighten handwheels for traveling	142	37
RIFLE, RECOILLESS, M40A1, M40A1C, 106MM		
Instrument Light M42		
Clip and stop not needed on mounting bracket	102	20
RIFLE, RECOILLESS, SPOTTING M8		
Keep the magazine spring	85	65
RIFLE SCOPES		
AN/PVS-2 Starlight Scope--moonlight reflection	191	24
RIFLE SIGHT BLACKING		
Blacking	88	62
RIFLE STOCKS		
Don't sand 'em	127	65
RIX COMPRESSOR		
Leaks--Locating	64	36
ROAD-ROLLER, TANDEM-TYPE		
Shipment--Preparation for	43	43
ROAD TEST		
Hydramatic transmission--Guide to causes of malfunction	36	2
ROAD TESTING VEHICLES		
Are trip tickets needed?	26	38
ROAD-WHEEL BEARING--How to adjust	30	19
ROAD-WHEEL, FRONT		
Tank, light, M41, M41A1, M42	29	17

	PS	Page
ROAD-WHEEL, TRACK VEHICLE--Mud Shields removal	46	30
ROCK CRUSHER		
Clean troughing rollers	103	52
Water in tandem-wheel housing	45	43
ROCKET		
Gas, M55, proper loading	128	4
ROCKET, FOLDING FIN, 2.75-in		
Retaining wires-don't snag 'em	187	43
2.75-in Folding Fin--Use a torque wrench	182	38
ROCKET, GAS M55--Marking	111	16
ROCKET LAUNCHER (3.5-in)		
Bore--Never use abrasives in it	143	48
Electrical firing mechanism--What double click means	140	52
Lubing electrical firing mechanism	127	62
ROCKET LAUNCHER, M20A1-SERIES, 3.5-In		
Replace missing paint with paint, not oil	175	27
ROCKET LAUNCHER, MULTIPLE, M91		
Retention devices--MWO puts 'em on early models	145	13
Use handle on thermo-cell	128	65
ROCKET MOTOR, HERCULES		
Don't mix igniter models on rocket motor	111	39
ROCKET TRAILER XM 329		
Broke lines--Care of	68	65
ROD, CLEANING M10		
Buffer--An item of issue	83	25
Does double job on M1 Rifle	48	36
Extra tips--Made from scrap brass	15	701
How to use it	26	33
Use it right	99	3
Whatzit	65	55
ROD, CLEANING FOR M1 and M14		
FSN replacement by part needed	114	8
ROD, ELECTRIC, WELDING--Keep it dry	34	2
ROD, HORN BUTTON		
Truck, M38-M38A1--Use centering disc	47	18
ROD, WELDING, GAS, STEEL--Good for fenders	45	49
ROLLERS, TRACK, CARRIER--Clean frozen mud	41	41
ROPE		
Care, use, coiling	59	46
Tip---shrinkable plastic tubing	225	7
Wire--For air cleaner	45	49
Wire for rigging	94	2
Wire--Lubrication	177	44
ROUNDS, FIRING--Recoilless rifle	47	36
RUBBER, PARTS OF VEHICLES		
Leave unpainted	153	53
RUBBER, PRESERVATION		
Coat with preservative	138	15
Keep paint off	57	32
RUBBER, PRESERVATION (See TECHNICAL TALC)		
RULE, 12 Inch		
With M3 Oil Pump--Use substitute	50	21
RUNNING SPARES, SIGNAL		
Where to store them	150	52
RUST		
Cooling System, WV--Causes and fixes	31	27
Preventive Compound--Used to coat linkage, hydramatic transmission, 2 1/2-ton trucks	17	772
Remove it with bore cleaner	118	65
Rust-Arresting coating	55	16

	PS	Page
S		
SABOTAGE		
Anti-Grenade lock for fuel tank	174	55
SAFETY		
Aerosol Containers--Care, storage and disposal	150	64
Aircraft--Don't wire escape hatches	65	50
AMCR 385-224 (Was Ord Safety Manual ORDM 7-224)	153	62
Battery		
Cables, handling	40	19
Carelessness, smoking	54	16
Explosive gas	100	10
Removal from tank truck	31	6
Soda & water solution neutralizes spilled acid	111	63
Watercraft--Special care of	65	51
Belt and Strap (See INSPECTION)		
Bracer, dump truck hydraulic lift	52	47
Capping compressor--Tips on operation	59	58
Carbide, heat, water dangerous	38	49
Carbon Monoxide		
Aircraft detector kit	87	46
Ventilate vehicles	52	10
Carbon Tet--Vapors dangerous	34	41
Chains		
Trailer	77	40
Checking leak checkers	198	15
Clark scoop loader operation	99	17
Compasses with radium in dials	113	40
Compressed Gas Handling	180	29
Crane--Operation	88	24
Boom tips, painting	28	43
High tension lines	30	48
Installing warning plate	35	44
Operation	39	45
	42	26
	52	42
	88	24
Operation, accessories justification	30	42
Operator's cab safety shield	18	811
TB 385-101	205	65
Crane-shovel caution plate	154	62
Crane-Shovel--Ground guide signals	17	802
Crankcase, explosion	49	43
Diesel fuel handling	53	61
Door Handles--Repositioning	39	19
Ether Can---care in using	214	81
Elbows for pop valves	108	17
Electrical equipment ground	52	12
Engines, heating--Use of blow torch	40	44
Explosion-proof flash-extension lights	107	37
FCS M33--Pointers, safe operation	12	540
Fundamental of---engineer heavy equipment	215	60
Gas, compressed--How to identify, handle	23	26
Gas Cylinder identification & labeling	191	56
Gassing--The right way	38	21
Generator, FCS M33--High voltage	20	3c
Generator Grounding--Make slip-hammer	171	58
Generator grounding supplies	183	61
Generator--Guard installation	67	22
Glass, safety--How to cut	22	44
Goggles When Blowing Dirt	158	19
Guard against fuel spillage	197	78
Gun, 30-cal. machine--Driving-rod	21	3c

	PS	Page
SAFETY (Cont'd)		
Handbrake, parking	10	441
Handling exhaust gas	180	54
Highway operations--Fabricate warning kit	64	46
Highway warnings--Placement	129	61
Howitzers, 105MM--Towing	23	32
Industrial Spectacles and goggles	140	61
Introducing AR 735-35 policy	74	2
Life Vest Cartridge List	168	59
Light signal for extending loads	133	62
M50A2E1 round firing safety	197	55
M59 Operation	67	65
Moving parts---use narrow beam flashlight to point at	120	65
Mortar feeding	28	33
MWO on M131A4 fuel tanker	223	28
Never use gasoline for cleaning	154	65
Nike vans--Fuel cans	50	22
Ordnance Safety Manual--How to get	110	39
Paint for slick spots	190	48
Prevention of Motor Vehicle Accidents--See AR 385-55	159	65
Proper Grounding of 3-Wire connectors	180	65
Rectifier fumes, poisonous	24	36
Refueling rates, vehicle	95	43
Rifle, M1		
Ammunition misfire--What to do	26	35
Don't shoot out stuck patch	16	752
Firing rifle grenade	16	753
Sear pin	16	753
Safety clip for hand grenades	197	47
Safety wiring--Avionic equipment	111	24
Seat belt authority for military sedans	111	60
Shield for wrecker operations	55	18
Shift for downgrade	89	12
Shifting, M42	89	13
Small arms parts	54	23
Spark arrestor mufflers	114	38
Tag unsafe equipment	140	13
Tailpipe extension	101	63
Tank		
Disabled, towing	35	20
Engine fires	41	46
Engine fires--How to control	50	37
Fire prevention	53	16
Gas--Static ground wire	95	16
Gasoline line as ground	54	20
Precautions	19	877
Turn radio off when gassing	43	49
Turret traverse	53	65
Tank (see liquid storage tank)	212	64
Tank Trucks		
Bonding and Grounding while re-fueling	106	40
Tire Mounting		
Inflation cage	99	64
Lock ring	47	17
Use of safety chains	65	64
Tools, electric--ground before use	229	25
Tractor--Adjusting track tension	98	46
Tractor--Overloading	20	949
Trailer, 1/4-ton--Safety chains	25	30
Truck, 5-ton		
Crankcase explosion fix	27	2
New shield	33	32
Paint stripes	45	18

	PS	Page
SAFETY (Cont'd)		
Tubes--Disposal of dangerous ones	119	2
Tubing--Do not use brass	161	7
Turn radios off in blasting areas	125	52
Welding fuel tanks	145	27
SAFETY STRAP (See TRUCK, 2-1/2 TON, REO; TRUCK, 2-1/2 TON, G749 SERIES; TRUCK, 5-TON, G744)		
SALT		
Coating WV--Wash off	41	48
SAW, CHAIN		
One at a time with 3-KW generator	117	64
Proper Maintenance in Use	178	54
Sharpening Machine	186	57
SAW, CHAIN, MALL--Rewind starter	41	41
SAW, PORTABLE, RECIPROCATING		
How to maintain	102	57
SCABBARD, BAYONET (See BAYONET)		
SCALE, GRAPHICAL FIRING		
105, 115 and 8 inch	136	16
SCRAPER		
Boom drain--stops freeze-ups	218	5
Euclid 58SH-G--take off tool box	222	59
SCINTILLA CONNECTORS--Proper torque	58	19
SCOTCH ANCHOR (See ANCHOR)		
SCRAPER		
Curtis-Wright Model CWT-18M		
Keep tools in right hand compartment	98	42
Operation tips	116	57
SCRAPER, WHEEL--Operation	56	52
SCREENS, AIR CLEANER--Clean with solvent	46	44
SCREWS, CAPTIVE		
Use split washers to hold them	156	9
SEAL, BELLOWS (See TRACTOR D8)		
SEAL, OIL (See OIL SEALS)		
SEALING KIT--Waterproof your electrical boxes	24	49
SEARCHLIGHT SET		
Tank mounted	101	49
Tools and Publication list	67	38
SEARCHLIGHT, XENON		
AN/MSS-3, --Shock hazard	191	7
AN/TVS-3, Clogging by bugs	208	59
AN/VSS-1, ---Keeping good gaskets	190	25
AN/VSS-3, M551 cable	227	23
Be Your Own Inspector	163	14
Brush changing time	173	60
Handmoving--don't	228	37
Model M9910B--Check for crossed wires	172	65
Mounting Precautions	173	45
Paint cowling glass top	193	20
Shock absorber damage	193	20
Test Circuits properly	183	48
23-in, no protection shields	196	51
SEASONAL OPERATION		
Cold weather vehicle maintenance	204	2
Cold Weather Care		
Air tank--Drain in cold weather	25	14
Alcohol and gasoline work together	25	14
Anti-freeze (See ANTI-FREEZE)		
Artillery (Also see ARTILLERY)		
Lubrication	52	4
Maintenance	52	2
Batteries	19	868
	50	4

	PS	Page
SEASONAL OPERATION (cont'd)		
Brakes--Freeing, frozen	17	805
Bridge erection boat	72	24
Decon Operation--Reduce agitation	56	46
Driving your truck on ice	62	29
Engine maintenance	120	56
Engine starting	40	44
Engineer Equip Operation	109	54
FCS M33	51	34
Fire control system 393A tubes	35	47
General Maintenance	109	1
Gun bore--Cleaning	49	32
Heater, hardtop closure kits	24	38
Heater, South wind, model 978	50	6
How to keep gas from freezing	73	40
Keep engine warm	17	774
Lube guide	17	789
Lubes, oil	50	8
New engine additive	73	27
Oil--Tank engine oil	66	25
Prepare Engineer equipment for winter	37	33
	109	57
Proper care and maintenance of equipment	63	44
Slaving--Medium tanks	50	2
Smoke generator--M3A2	62	40
Starting kit M40	120	16
Tire chains--How to get	37	17
Vision, vehicles	37	27
Wheeled Vehicles		
Maintenance	83	2
	84	2
	25	21
Windshields	50	7
Winterize--Vehicles	37	21
Hot Weather Care		
Cooling system	43	21
	58	21
Engineer equipment	31	41
Engineer motor vehicles	44	21
Prepare for summer	18	829
Spring change over	66	29
Winter Driving	170	29
Icy driving	204	29
SEAT, TROOP TRUCK		
Put legs down before sitting down	29	20
SEATING CAPACITY, ARMY VEHICLES		
Maximum safe loads	34	33
SEDAN, CHEVY (See VEHICLE, COMMERCIAL)		
SEMI-TRAILER		
Landing gear MWO for set No. 4 electrical repair shop equipment	166	65
Tailgates for M118A1	223	65
SEMI-TRAILER, 5,000-gal, M131A5C		
Turn signal door-lens assy	196	27
SEMITRAILER, TANK, M131		
Fix to provide static grounding	129	23
SERGEANT		
Dry "O" Rings	135	42
Launching Station		
PM checks and services	144	65
M504 Launching Station		
Air Brake Couplings--How to connect up	142	42
Grounding--Use grounding cable and stake	152	9
Hydraulic oil--No substitute for OHA	142	43
Join prime mover and launcher gently	138	42
Platforms must be locked for travel	138	42

	PS	Page
SERGEANT MAJOR OF THE ARMY ON PM	182	1
SERIAL NUMBERS		
Identify by proper one	202	73
Importance of	56	22
Locating and Using	79	16
Towed howitzers and mechanized gun	143	49
SERVICE CAP		
Good way to store your AG-44	105	63
SERVICE UNIT M4		
Drain air out of oil lines	100	43
Keep commercial cylinders away from compressor	97	43
Thickener--Use only clean	101	27
SERVICE UNIT--M4, M4A2, Taers forms	189	79
SERVICEABILITY		
Inner tube patch repairs	160	26
Maximum use of parts	56	1c
SERVICES--Setting up PM	13	596
SETTER-RAMMER, GUN 90-MM, AA		
How to get inert fuzes for checking	31	31
SHACKLES, LIFTING--Hook onto before lifting	15	672
SHAFT, CLUTCH IDLER		
Rotary lawn mower--Installation of grease fittings	46	43
SHAFT, PROPELLER		
Keep wear down at spline joints	37	19
M-series Trucks--Keep nuts, bolts tight	45	20
SHEAR LEGS (See A-FRAME)		
SHEAR PIN (See also WINCH)		
Substitute wooden dowel for quick fix	30	31
Use aluminum type on 2 1/2-5-ton truck	17	772
SHELTER, S-56A/G		
Be Your Own Inspector	103	25
SHELTER, S-141/G		
Be your own inspector	112	24
FSN for sling	119	18
New lifting and tie-down methods	119	15
SHELTER, S-141/G&S-144/G		
Care in handling	152	55
Patching kits	110	48
SHELTER, S-141/U & S-144/U		
Frost break insulating gasket	121	45
SHELTERS		
AN/GRC-46--Heater exhaust pipe fix	147	48
Electronic Equipment, Truck--needs PM too	177	55
General PM	225	58
How to secure in truck	110	49
S-56--Weatherstrip switch	151	40
S-56 and S-69/GRC--Beef up lifting straps	122	46
S-144, S-89-types--Solar heat paint for cooling	180	37
S-307/MRC-103--Power panel and vent	163	57
TB SIG 354 gives dope	134	65
SHELTERS, COMMUNICATION		
Air it when using cleaning compounds	146	57
Emergency patching with tape	141	61
Hold the glue on binding posts	205	37
S141--Leave doors ajar	152	54
TB Sig 354 has maintenance info	117	65
SHELTERS, RADIO		
Use 4x4-inch timber to stop shifting in trucks	132	65
SHELTER REPAIR KITS		
MX-680 turn-in, as per SB 11-562 (Jan 64)	145	49
SHIELD		
Protect wrecker operators from shipper	55	18
SHIFT LEVER		
Gun SP M53, Howitzer SP M55--Damaged by improper operation	56	26

	PS	Page
SHOCK ABSORBERS		
Fluid--Castor oil, technical	52	49
Hydraulic		
Will function at low temperature	35	17
Track vehicles, test	50	15
Spacers--Use for best results	15	672
SHOES		
Use saddle soap and elbow grease	57	44
SHOP SETS, FIELD MAINTENANCE (See TOOLS, Sets)		
SHOTGUN, 12-gage, M77E-Handle trigger guard with care	187	42
SHOTGUN M97, 12-GAGE WINCHESTER		
Turn magazine right to free receiver	15	701
SHOVEL DIPPER		
How to keep door latch in working order	23	12
SHOVEL, POWER--Operation, digging, loading	52	42
SICK SACK--For ill aircraft passengers	101	44
SIGHT, AIMING--Keep eye on bubble	36	12
SIGHT, COMPUTING, M38		
Use handwheel to turn	113	11
SIGHT UNIT		
M53--order replacement by components	206	24
SIGHT, WEAPONS, INFRARED		
Four PM Tips	135	44
PM tips on batteries, body liner	145	8
SIGNAL CORPS--Letter	70	1
SIGNAL, FLASH AND SOUND, M74		
Use of fire with pistol, pyrotechnic, AN-M8	18	847
SIGNAL GENERATOR		
Corporal system modification	51	37
SIGNALS, HAND		
Crane-Shovel operation--Ground guide	17	802
Scraper Operation--Ground guide	53	50
SIGNAL HORN		
Crane-Shovel--May be justified	30	42
SIGNAL, TURN		
Wheeled vehicle--Repair parts	148	55
SIGNS, TRAFFIC--How to tell 'em by shape	31	10
SILICA GEL--When pink, replace or bake until blue	22	11
SIMULATOR, HAND GRENADE, M116		
Safety--Use gloves	156	65
SKIN CREAM		
For TOPO or PSYOP personnel	217	63
SKYSWEEPER (See 75-MM GUN)		
SLAVE CABLE		
Check Polarity	154	13
Receptacle, 24-volt--How to hook it up	7	272
Tank		
Follow TB to start engine	30	49
How the kit works	38	26
Starting the safe way	50	2
Used in starting when dead	23	14
SLAVE CABLE ASSEMBLY		
Replacement terminal	123	39
SLAVE KIT		
Cold weather starting--How to get	63	29
SLAVING		
Armored Personnel Carrier M59	105	39
All About It	85	10
Receptcle, vehicular	99	39
SLEEPING BAG		
Care and use	63	42
Foot Straps--Ask support to bartack	155	63
Maintaining mattresses	69	40
PM--Supply	129	60
Using plugs for	69	65
SLING LOADS--Rigging-follow TM's	190	2

	PS	Page
SMALL ARMS		
A salute to the Armorer	192	1
Accessories Chart	128	2
Ammunition--Misfire--What to do	26	35
Bearing Surfaces--Cleaners you can and cannot use	139	11
Blacking Sights--Why & how	193	22
45-Cal--test for worn disconnector	221	9
Chart--cleaners, lubes & preservatives	202	24
Checking small arms gage	27	40
Clean only once after firing	103	7
Cleaners, Lubes and Preservatives--Chart of	24	35
	34	39
	67	56
	113	2
	169	22
Cleaning rod spacer--What it's for	133	57
Cleaning with hot, soapy water	162	22
Cold weather care	133	52
Firing attachments	162	24
Gages get inspected	113	5
Keep patch off cleaning brush	196	65
Life before overhaul (rounds)	31	34
Lubrication story	208	29
Lubricants		
Remove excess	18	847
Use of linseed oil	63	49
Magazines--Keep 'em clean	138	38
M2 .50 cal Machine Gun--Use turret type gun on M59	141	51
M73 MG, tool (booster/flash-hider scraper)	141	50
Racks--make floors & covers for range use	204	26
Repair Parts		
Keep packaged until used	78	65
Right FSN's for reinforcing screws	103	65
Storage rack space for M1, M2 carbines	130	65
Store Them Uncocked	175	64
Tool and spare parts box--FSN for boxes	63	49
Weapons---recording on DA Form 3327	215	63
Wood stocks--don't paint	205	65
Wooden parts get raw linseed oil only	73	24
SMOKE GENERATOR M1 and M2		
Bend prong on plugs	75	54
SMOKE GENERATOR, M2 SERIES		
Cold weather care--Use alcohol	53	43
SMOKE GENERATOR, M3 SERIES		
Magneto--Air pump, care of	56	47
Mount, M2--Part of M3	105	27
Place small end of needle-valve spring over needle-valve	117	11
Sediment strainer--Watch for burrs	116	16
Trailer mounted--How to mount on a trailer	52	38
Training films available	105	27
Truck mounted--How to mount on jeep	52	39
SMOKE GENERATOR, M3A1		
Engine tube, flange gasket--Match up with hole in flange	54	38
Maintenance	51	40
SMOKE GENERATOR, M3A2		
Boss--Prevent cracking	59	45
Cold weather care	62	40
Engine tube, flange gasket--Match holes	54	38
Engine tube--Treating when plugged with carbon	48	39
Engine valve backstop--Care of	57	43
Gas tank--Filling	60	38
Maintenance	51	40
Starting--Tips on starting safely	58	37

	PS	Page
SMOKE GENERATOR M3A3		
Drill holes in end of hose	100	42
Engine-head adapter--Check	96	26
Fog Oil Hose Nozzle--Use chair leg tip over end	99	4
How to fill out DA Form 2016--Record of Operation	68	56
Magneto Air Pump Handle--Don't lean on	99	5
Turn L-nipple that connects hose to pump	100	42
SMOKE GENERATOR, M4 Series		
Magneto Air Pump--Easy pull stroke	56	47
SMOKE GRENADES--Care, identification	53	45
SMOKE POT, FLOATING HC, M4A2		
Vent before firing	63	41
SMOKE POT, M5		
How to set off	70	26
SMOKE TANK M10		
Airplane	90	60
SMOKE TANK M10 (See CNB)		
SNIPERSCOPE		
Fuse holder--Replace twist-type with screw-type	45	42
Maintenance--Before, during and after	50	52
SNOWPLOW, Frink RO-10--Operating tips	123	52
SOAP, SADDLE--Use of	57	44
SOLDERING		
Electric Pencil--Tips (Ungar)	182	64
Pershing & Sergeant test sets--type to use	187	65
Tips on, right tools and supplies	79	4
TL-705/U--printed circuits	200	46
SOLDERING GUN, TL 650/U		
Clean tip with wire brush	136	61
Getting replacement	149	57
SOLDERING, SIGNAL		
TL-705/U--printed circuits	200	46
SOLVENT, CLEANING COMPOUND		
Filter for salvaging solvent	78	63
SOLVENT, DEGREASING, SELF-EMULSIFYING		
For new mortar tubes	16	759
SOLVENT, DRY CLEANING		
Container sizes, gage	50	47
Grease, use for cleaning vehicles	23	30
How, what to requisition	15	679
SPARK ARRESTOR		
Muffler, wheeled vehicle	114	38
Tactical Truck Engines--Not needed with turbo-superchargers	172	65
Use on M1941 tent stove	53	47
SPARK FUNCTION		
Waterproof electrical system	29	11
SPARK PLUG		
Aircraft-cleaning method	187	16
Aircraft List--TB 55-2925-200-25	175	40
Cable--Spring loaded	80	17
Cables--Waterproofing	58	46
Clean before removing from engine	37	47
Cleaning, testing, principles	209	38
Cleaning and filing--Tips on	74	29
	55	30
Correct dressing tool	73	65
Correct FSN	73	39
Engines, two-cycle--Prevent fouling with proper gas and oil	66	10
For Mark I, II, & III--1-1/2 & 3 hp Mil Std Engines	164	13
Fouling--Prevention of	68	37
Gap--Changed for 895-1790 engines	48	19
Gap setting for AV-1790 engine	104	37
Hot or cold?	102	37
Hot vs Cold wheeled vehicles	62	14

	PS	Page
SPARK PLUG (cont'd)		
M-Series vehicles		
Blow out after unscrewing	44	37
Checking, setting gap	49	5
Correct torque for 14-MM plugs	36	30
Platinum tip	148	65
Silicon grease--Stops corrosion on cable spring	27	36
Tactical wheeled vehicles	121	17
Tank, Light--Pull power pack to remove plugs	36	33
Tank--1000-ohm resistor	91	28
Tank--Use right plug	7	278
Tester--Don't use on shielded plugs	29	18
Testing		
How to	56	19
Resistance	83	37
The right one to use	41	9
Torque--No need to	33	11
Trucks--Hot or cold	94	40
Types--Two in use	48	19
Waterproof electrical system--Function of spark plugs	29	14
SPECIAL PURPOSE EQUIPMENT		
Shoe Repair Shop--Maintenance Allocation Chart	78	65
SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES		
Bakery Trailer, M1945		
MWO 10-1699A-3--New lunette	64	16
Bath unit mobile		
Safe operation	67	12
Use coupling spanner	70	28
M4 Service Unit--fueling M132	151	3
Refrigeration Semi Trailer--Thermometer	71	50
Two-Trailer Laundry Unit		
Don't yank the extractor cover open	86	49
SPECIFICATIONS ADJUSTMENT		
Don't guess on wheeled vehicles	41	49
SPEEDOMETER GUIDE		
MPH vs KmPH Chart	162	19
SPEED TRACTORS--Nomenclature, Stock No	26	31
SPINDLE, TRACK ADJUSTING--Idler support arm	56	65
SPOOL, DR-8A		
Sharp edges hurt	102	48
SPOTLIGHT CORD, RUBBER--Wire saver fix	51	12
SPRAG UNIT, TRUCK, 2-1/2-TON		
Adjustment	159	22
SPRAG UNITS, TRUCK, 5-TON--Prevent breakdowns	34	20
SPRAY GUN (See PAINTING)		
SPRINGS		
Rear--Truck M62-M246 5-ton Wreckers, Install with curved end down	46	20
Trucks, GMC--Run-down on	1	30
Truck-tightening U-bolts	186	22
SPROCKETS, DRIVE, TANK--Wear limits	42	49
Instructions--Ne Pas Toucher means don't touch	93	65
Missile		
Color coding is important	93	65
Go easy on flare	96	65
STANDARD		
Definitions--Standard, substitute-standard, limited-standard	50	39
STANDARD FORM 91 (See FORMS, DA, etc)		
STARLIGHT SCOPE		
Protect lens and save knobs	175	45
Fit adapter flat	186	49
AN/PVS-1, -2, -3, Protect them from light	205	42
AN/PVS-1, PVS-2, General PM	203	44
AN/PVS-2, Keep it dry	211	25
AN/TVS-2---miscellaneous PM	201	40

	PS	Page
STARTER (see TANK M60)		
STARTER		
Commercial vehicle--Troubleshooting	47	3
Kit for 2380 Amer Hoist	196	64
Tank--How to start a dead tank with a slave cable	23	14
Tight mounting bolts--keep gears alined	195	41
Troubleshooting	29	22
Truck		
How to ground test	42	10
Keep water steam away from starter	19	874
2 1/2-ton--Corrodes when cap cover's loose	29	18
STARTER, FIRE--How to work	50	45
STATIC DISCHARGERS		
Signal Corps responsibility	74	65
STATIC ELECTRICITY		
Use of bonds and grounds in re-fueling	106	40
STEAM CLEANING		
Done by support personnel	149	44
STEERING		
Bellcrank pivot-shaft--MWO	59	65
Bellcrank pivot-shaft--Tighten	45	35
Control housing M53, M55 SP--Grease it	79	13
Steering knuckle--Fix for leaking seal	57	30
Tank--Use neutral steer only when necessary	41	19
STEERING-CLUTCH		
Tractor, crawler--Two lube fittings	29	43
Wheeled vehicles--TB ORD 529	17	794
STEERING GEAR CASE		
Truck, 5-ton, 6x6--Lube full level	29	16
STENCIL		
1-in or less---do not fill in	225	19
Correction PS 67	72	65
Gummed Back--How to requisition	67	44
No towing painted on dump and garbage trucks	44	44
Safety warning--Lock hood	136	43
Warning Notice	74	18
STENCILS, DECALS, ID PLATES		
Found in Fed Cats & SC	211	65
STEP--Hang on tires to get at engine	50	62
STOCK NUMBERS, FEDERAL		
SM 9-5-2300--Vehicles, trailers, cycles	52	20
STORAGE		
Administrative	226	2
Administrative--TM 740-90-1	213	64
Armor vests--Keep 'em clean and dry	116	38
Engineer equipment--Prepare to store for winter	37	36
Igloo closures, expendable item	126	41
Perishable supplies and parts	108	39
Publications Library	148	56
Pumps--How to protect	18	853
Wheeled, tracked vehicles	98	65
Wheeled vehicle--Methods and procedures	41	6
STORAGE BATTERIES		
Lead-acid storage battery PM in extreme cold	120	46
STOVE, M1937 FIELD RANGE		
Be Your Own Inspector	104	57
Removing stains and dirt	88	48
STOVE, M1941, TENT--Spark arrestor	53	47
Care and use in very cold weather	121	60
Fuel lines--Cleaning	74	25
Operation and Maintenance tips	85	2
STOVE, YUKON M1950		
Care and use in very cold weather	121	60
Keep from falling over	65	53
Operation tips	64	4

	PS	Page
STRAP, GROUND		
Required straps--be sure they are in place	210	56
STRAP, SAFETY		
Tactical Truck	171	12
STRAPS, PIONEER TOOL RACK (See TOOLS, Trucks)		
SUBMACHINE GUN, .45-Cal, M3 & M3A1		
BYOI	224	22
SUMMERTIME MAINTENANCE (See SEASONAL OPERATION)		
SUNGLASSES (See Aircraft, Army, General)		
SUPPLY		
Accounting for BIIL items	173	58
Accounting for special tools	162	62
Accounting for special tools	195	63
Accuracy in ordering	160	1
Ammunition supply SOP	202	2
Army master data file (AMDF)	198	1
Army Master Data File as Microfilm	185	1
AR 700-87, 21 questions in,	195	65
AR 710-2---now its	228	62
AR 735-35, C1-TWX change	194	65
AR 735-35 Covers floating equipment	178	63
AR 735-35-1--UND/IPD Chart	186	65
AR 735-35, 1970 version	218	81
Authorization for set/kit components	208	51
Authorizing document on 2765	210	81
Basic issue item CHOP	229	1
BIIL--The PLL's Kissin' Cousin	176	60
BIIL vs PLL	144	56
Blue Streak Requisition		
Don't abuse	103	2
Pick up item fast	101	8
Carbon monoxide detector kit--replace components	202	65
Cannibalization form	126	65
Cannibalize--nix on some Ord-type items, SB 9-182	130	60
CAOSL (TM 9-2300-223-20P) superseded	221	65
CISIL--see publications SB 700-20	203	65
"Country Store"----name wanted for	217	64
Command Supply Discipline Program--try	222	1
Components deleted from Shop Sets	226	61
Constraint of supply report	219	64
Closed loop/DX	218	1
Dating document register pages	195	62
Decontaminating Apparatus, Portable M11--PLL	187	63
Due-in files or reconciliation/validation---SOP	213	58
Due-outs, request in, count	134	26
DA TWX gives latest PLL scoop	178	64
DA Cir 725-11--Deletes components from Sets, Kits, etc	177	65
DA Form 9-79 under AR 710-2	228	63
DA Form 10-233--Not for use with AR 735-35	143	65
DA Form 14-110--Ink entries	139	60
DA Form 444 for Property Book adjustments	176	53
DA Form 1771--recommends deletion of excess items	153	58
DA Form 2062, H/R signing	151	58
DA Form 2063R is obsolete for PLL use	130	60
DA Form 2064, Register dating	151	59
DA Form 2527 Heading change	162	63
DA form 2765--request procedure	200	2
DA Form 2765--UND SOP/Status cards	206	56
DA Form 2765--correct fill	211	28
DA Form 3318--"bal brought fwd"	209	63
DA Pam 350-55-1 & -2 (unit SOP)	207	65
DA Pam 700-2--supply & maint handbook	197	81
DS--needs unit teamwork	219	1

	PS	Page
SUPPLY (Cont'd)		
Engineer equipment--Ordering spare parts	26	43
Equipment status report	189	72
Expendability Code for Property Book	176	64
Expendable in PB	195	61
Expendables not included in quarterly droppages	173	65
Filing DA Form 2527	158	62
Flagging Property Book Pages	163	65
Forms-New ones	62	2
Free turn-in SOP	223	29
FSN's with identical FIIN's	191	61
FSN's in PS checked in AMDF	214	80
Gratis NX supplies	229	5
Hand Tools		
Tech service responsibility	88	65
Handy suspense file	195	62
How to ask for item not assigned FSN	127	28
H/R date in PB	194	65
H/R files--original copy	194	65
Interchangeability scoop	196	58
Introducing AR 735-35 policy	74	2
Inventory in motion	213	1
IPD's---honest	222	61
Julian calendar available	160	65
Keep demand rates "honest"	111	4
Keeping ROD card	141	65
Mac-Supply--no sweat	228	62
Manuals--How they work	56	29
Manuals--Using engineer pubs	107	20
Master Prescribed Load List--How it works	95	18
Monthly review, DA Form 2527	153	62
Multi-line Form Renamed DA 3161	170	65
Multiple line item form use (DD Form 1150-1)	108	62
NATO--stock numbers	228	65
Need ORD 7's and MPLL	107	21
New LIN's	163	65
New manual on your No. 1 Supplemental tool set	94	65
New ML's	183	62
New PB page--DA form 3328	195	60
New PB page DA Form 14-110 (Mar 62)	125	37
New RP&STL's	186	58
New supply forms 2765, 2765-1--How to use 'em	141	2
Nonexpendable special tools go in property book	127	40
Non-stock parts form	205	6
"Operation Boomerang"	169	64
Ordering DA Form 1543	158	65
Ordering MWO kit items	132	60
Pack, mark, handle carefully repairables	197	1
Parts--organizational maint parts in -35P TM	215	45
Parts---right parts in right place	217	1
Parts w/o FSN's---order 'em right	219	62
Parts Storage Equipment	140	64
Parts--Turn in complete assembly for overhaul	153	65
PLA vs CAOSL	192	65
PLA --for tactical & combat vehicles	222	27
PLL bookshelf	228	58
PLL know-how	221	42
PLL--Repair parts SOP	149	2
PLL for reserves (AR 735-6)	198	65
PLL --man's assignment	208	1
PLL--order 3 times to put on PLL	206	80
PLL sources	224	63
PLL---turn in excess	224	62

	PS	Page
SUPPLY (Cont'd)		
Plumbing fittings and specialties	103	39
Preprints--use your	225	82
Problems---solving your	228	61
Property Book--add 2-letter equip category codes to LIN	208	65
Property book pages cut-off dates	220	59
Property Book and related records	159	37
Property Book--Make-up and Up-keep	159	37
Property Book entries--Current LIN's	139	61
Property book layout	210	60
Property records listing classified info	148	59
Project codes on DA Form 2765	225	76
Protective masks--turn in to support	209	64
Punch-card forms	143	65
Quick Supply Store	223	64
Reconciliation/validation--due-ins & your PLL	226	64
Record all demand (DA Form 2527)	136	63
Records cutoff dates	190	64
Record COFF date	208	64
Records--H/R annex	134	28
Record of Demand Tips	193	78
Records, Supply-AR 345-215	185	65
Record of Demands card, New--trim to fit file	201	63
Recording/Reporting items in DA Cir 725-5	149	65
Recoverable item codes	190	65
Red Ball/999----new	216	64
Repair parts--supply codes	200	8
Repair parts--supply codes	200	8
Reparables--turn in promptly	225	78
Reparables--keep them moving	191	65
Reparables & free turn-in SOP	187	BC
Replacement under warranty	212	6
Reporting packaging/handling damage	178	65
Requesting non-supply items	227	62
Requesting unauthorized or excess items	90	51
Requesting winterization kits	152	65
Requisitioning aircraft grease	67	65
Requisition Codes	150	7
Requisitioning System		
Keeping combat ready with short funds	83	29
Return Reparables	165	1
ROD card cancellations	162	64
RPSTL authority for AMDF items	225	80
Rules for hard to get items	229	2
SB 38-100--Gives supply info on Pres/Pkg/ Materials and supplies	158	65
SB 700-20---has last word on LIN's	209	64
SB 700-50 for expendables	219	60
SB on expendables	205	28
Self Service Center--Shoping	74	1
Setting up authorized allowance of fringe items	144	58
Signing Hand Receipts	165	60
Signal Combat Essential Repair Parts	145	49
Signal--Liaison representative	74	51
SIMS--Selected Item Management System	226	62
SOP--cancelling is easy	225	75
Source codes and exception type requests	179	54
Space heater PLL	196	59
Stamping PB page	195	61
Stencil standard info on DA Form 2765	170	64
Stock combat essential items	133	60
Stop Scrounging	184	1
Storing PLL & setting up supply room or truck	210	68

	PS	Page
SUPPLY, (Cont'd)		
Supply Room--Operation, building and maintenance	4	146
Supply status cards--read	228	60
Supply Status Report--AR 711-5	154	54
Supply training aids	195	63
Supply discipline (continuity)	199	29
Supply Truck, Organizational Spare Parts--How to set up, maintain	34	21
Tank, automotive repair parts, TM 9-2300-223-20P	148	28
TB 9-30--Cost of Ord end items	134	26
TC supply letters 30-59 and 31-59 April 1959	84	65
The new AR 735-35	118	4
The new AR 735-35 (25 Oct 65)	159	50
TOE's/MTOE's (NAAD)	173	54
TOE/TDA change--see AR 310-49	220	65
TM 10-255---new TM on supply	221	65
To Get Extra Items	159	51
Tool control system	135	60
Totaling up PLL demands	166	60
Training aid on supply SOP	196	62
Turn in reparables	171	1
Turn-In reparables, free turn-in SOP	187	29
Turn in unused modification kits	100	25
UIC in DA Form 2765-series	166	61
UND/IPD--changes	226	65
Unit of Issue	165	58
Unit of Issue Change (FSC Class 5940-lugs, terminals, strips)	153	61
Up-dated PLL SOP	188	49
Urgency of need designators	170	65
Use DA, DOD, GSA Catalogs	162	1
Use your supply status cards right	159	52
Use TAERS LIN on PB page	189	79
Using DD Form 1150	148	58
Welding sets, MIG--accounting/reporting	200	64
Welding sets, MIG--accounting/reporting	200	64
What can you put on a PLL	176	55
Work your DX supply	196	54
You--where do you fit in the system	220	66
Visual aids	218	81
SUPPLY CATALOG (See PUBLICATIONS)		
SUPPLY PROCEDURES		
Publications sources for organizational supply man	167	24
SUPPRESSOR, FLASH (See FLASH SUPPRESSOR)		
SURVIVAL		
FSN's for cartridges	164	28
SWITCH, BLACK-OUT RECEIVER--Keep it off	34	14
SWITCHBOARD		
Don't dial with pencil	113	26
Increasing light on SB-993/GT	112	26
Replacing batteries--technique	112	28
SB-22--ground rod FSN	221	65
SB-22---linepack PM	227	45
SB-22---operators cord storage	227	44
SB-22---silicone for binding posts	227	44
SB-22--Switch ON can drain batteries	179	46
SB-22/PT		
Be your own inspector	82	58
	152	50
Battery box--remove evenly	202	50
Canvas bag care	202	50
Cleaning Cateyes strips	186	45
Don't use screwdriver to push wire through rubber gasket	135	54
Dry it when it gets damp or wet	146	56

	PS	Page
SWITCHBOARD (cont'd)		
SB-22/PT (Cont'd)		
Fix for jack	74	48
FSN--for panel bushing of TA-222	200	65
FSN for Designation Strip, not Data Plate	228	43
Operator Do's and Don'ts	135	52
Panel bushing of TA-222---FSN	200	65
PM pointers	217	56
Recess Latches	158	38
Remove batteries when not in use	135	55
Reverse batteries	99	22
Reversed terminations	131	9
Secure phenolic pin	131	8
Trim rudder protector on cord assy	187	54
SB-22A/PT--remove battery box evenly	202	50
SB-22/PT or SB-86/P		
Don't switch line signal lens	177	57
FSN's for Grounding Rods	163	55
Keep Line Signal Clean	178	52
Plug Ends--Clean 'em with crocus cloth	142	56
Tips for operator	183	52
Using magnet on line signals	182	23
SB-86/P		
Be your own inspector	110	52
	172	60
Cord and operator pack PM	167	46
Don't break latches	113	25
Jack field screw care	124	51
Keep pressure off cord circuit switches	141	64
PM pointers	217	50
Protect rubber protector	152	55
Storage batteries	193	64
Treat switchboard with care	151	38
Use 1-1/4 amp fuse only	148	65
Wiring connections	145	44
SB-3082 Introductory---PM article	218	46
Watch rubber gaskets	112	21
SWITCH, IGNITION, M-SERIES--Replace when cracked	54	15
SWITCH, IGNITION--Sealer cracking	46	20
SWITCH, LIGHT		
Replacing master switches	50	26
Tactical vehicles--Operation	31	2
	51	15
Trucks--Headlight circuit breaker red	45	32
Two versions, one FSN	195	37
Wheeled vehicles--Single Connector	24	20
SYNCHRONIZATION		
Gun, 40-MM, M42 with sights	37	38
SYNCHRONIZER, ELECTRICAL, --Connector breakage	193	66

T

TACHOMETERS		
Arrow decal	163	24
Batteries--Which to use	37	30
Cable and housing on M-62 5-ton truck interchangeable with M38 Jeep	55	48
How to use	59	34
(See TEST SET)		
Setting speed on 2 1/2-ton truck	26	19
Used on 6, 12, 24-volt systems	47	31
TACTICAL VEHICLES		
(See VEHICLES, TACTICAL)		
TAIL GATE, WV--Stencil "Close Tail Gate"	22	14
TAIL LIGHT, SERVICE ASSEMBLY		
M-Series vehicles listed in Ord 7	44	33

	PS	Page
TAMMS		
DA Pamphlet 750-38 available	212	65
TANDEM-WHEEL-HOUSING--Rock crusher water in	45	43
TANK, FUEL		
Tie-downs for	217	64
Truck, M38-M38A1--Remove annually	49	15
TANK, GENERAL		
Ammunition handling	92	29
Arrow decal--For tachometer	163	24
Auxiliary engine--positive cable safety fix	83	38
Avoid slaving fatalities	129	28
Azimuth indicator--Keep hoses away	60	15
Booster Switch--Will burn up if run continuously	23	48
Broken track pins	102	40
Carburetors--Watch out for different models	86	22
Center guide wear limits	128	17
Charging system--Grounding	107	22
Check Polarity	154	13
Cleaning air cleaners	101	12
Compensating Idler Wheel Arms		
Inner bearings--Replacement	58	13
Deep Water Fording	89	2
Don't use diesel fuel to clean vehicles	139	25
Don't wash before inspection	95	40
Drive Sprocket--Profile gage info	75	65
Drive Sprockets--Wear	27	18
Driving--Use of ground guide	63	21
Effects of lightning	129	27
Electrical Equipment--Turn off when starting	30	10
Electrical Testing--Use of	65	2
Engine		
AOSI 895-5--Titan pump test	94	8
Continental--Protect engine wiring junction box	46	48
Gasoline--Specs	60	30
Hydrostatic Lock	60	2
Kit--Extension, Electrical Cables	41	49
Preventing rust	102	21
Replacement--Release air pressure if packed in pressurized container	38	49
Engine--keeping cool	210	19
Engine Compartment--Stencil "No Step"	29	17
Exercise in storage	152	27
Filter servicing	221	10
Filter Unit (See FILTER UNIT, GAS)		
Filter Unit M8A1--Replacing parts	80	18
Filter Unit M8A2--Check hose coupling valve	108	65
Filter units--Which ones fits into combat vehicles	125	56
Fire extinguisher cables rusting	192	50
Fire Extinguisher--Servicing	89	17
Fire Prevention--Methods of	53	16
Fixed Fire Extinguisher		
Removal of	84	7
Tech service change	85	39
Flag Stand	89	62
Flamethrower M67		
Attaching pin	80	13
Fording kits--How to get	66	18
Gasket, Flapper Valve O-Ring--Leakage	52	46
Gasket, Solid Copper--Correct type, Stock No.	23	13
Generator Auxiliary, Engine--Ground magneto when removing or repairing	71	18

	PS	Page
TANK, GENERAL (cont'd)		
Generator, Auxiliary (Lil' Joe)		
Cap for	50	14
Engine--Exercise starting cable	55	49
Engine--Ground Strap--Don't paint	54	20
Engine--Tape exposed cable ends	54	20
Origin of name	53	40
Generator, how to flash it	133	14
Ground Cable--Connection between magneto and booster	77	15
Gun Covers--Fix to save auxiliary covers	88	64
Gunner's Quadrant--Use while driving on grade	58	12
Hatch Cover		
Be sure and close overnight	81	13
Keep 'em tight	37	47
Hatch Lock		
MWO on M1 mounts	95	42
Headlight Maintenance	177	38
Hose Line--Quick fix	86	64
How BATT-GEN indicator works	140	16
How to steer	117	37
Hydraulic brake change	225	26
Hydrostatic Lock		
Help prevent damage	60	2
Troubleshooting	33	26
Idlers, Tension--Lube--Use GAA	31	49
Keep off commander's platform latch	81	65
Lubrication leaks at hub, care for	108	15
Lubrication--Suspension reservoirs	17	773
M8A2 Gas Particulate Filter	158	24
M48A2C tank	102	40
Mud Shield--Discard rusty ones	54	49
Muffler, Shield--Keep clear of debris	34	49
New light switch	118	25
Oil--OE 10 recommended	17	773
Oil selection key	111	65
Operation--Safe handling	5	198
Power Plant--Engine, Continental		
AV-1790--Protect wiring, junction box	46	48
Pressure relief fitting	124	14
Primer Pump, easy removal (Light tank series)	107	64
Publications go on pinpoint distribution	155	65
Radio--Use when towing disabled tank	46	49
Reading the replenisher tape	136	12
Ready Indicator Lights		
Lights not needed	90	22
Rear Hull Plate--Check number for relay	62	38
Recoil exercise standards	133	58
Recoil leak standards	133	59
Recovery--Use of vehicle, recovery M74	16	715
Refueling precautions	93	24
Road wheel seal test	215	24
Safety--Fire prevention	53	16
Safety hazards for driver	137	26
Searchlight cover	100	62
Searchlight maintenance	101	49
Shocks and snubbers--differences between	116	40
Sighting, Fire Control Equipment--Clean rubber properly	62	24
Slave Cable--Know your	38	26
Slave cable--Checking and using	72	19
Slaving--All about it	85	10
Tach cable kinks	102	20
Telephone boxes		
Keep door closed	79	15
Use of desiccant	64	10
Telescope dangerous	210	20

	PS	Page
TANK, GENERAL (Cont'd)		
Temporary booster coil fix on 1790-series engines	124	16
Timing Light--Use of	55	31
Tools--Improvised		
Test light--Emergency circuit tester	27	48
Track adjusting	17	775
Track adjusting, available	35	16
Track connector, puller	26	44
Track, sprocket wear gage	24	14
Track, tension--Not issued	16	746
Track parts FSN's	211	53
Transmission-Hydramatic--Guzzler for changing oil	28	46
Torque value guide	130	27
Track, dead link	110	40
Track Jacks (See TOOLS)		
Track, Rubber--Break them in easy	30	14
Transmissions		
CD-850 series--Right way to check low gear and reverse band.	84	52
CD-850 series--Band adjustment	86	37
Travel Lock--Snug gun in lock	17	799
Troubleshooting		
Auxiliary generator	61	30
How to	33	21
Turret		
Electric Motor--Turn on only when ready to traverse	32	14
Keep rust-proof	32	37
Painting--Interior, exterior	47	32
Retainer Bolts--Tighten, cut play	36	49
Traverse--Exercise weekly	27	14
Traverse with care	53	65
Use steering tapes	101	62
Using primer pump	117	8
Valve--Drain valves daily	71	65
Washrack hose	97	61
Watch for water damage	141	43
When to change tracks	82	38
When track shoe pads are needed	127	56
Windshield Frame--Loaded with water	92	37
Wrench--For removing auxiliary generator	20	951
TANK, COLLAPSIBLE, FABRIC		
Patch--buff before applying	197	74
TANKS, MEDIUM, HEAVY		
T97E2 track with new connector	143	12
TANK, PROTECTIVE CLOSURE KIT		
Application and use by the units	138	17
TANK RECOVERY VEHICLE M88		
Tow bar clevises--Need two sets	157	53
TANK RECOVERY VEHICLE M578		
Be sure to stake the final drive coupling locknut	150	22
TANK, M4		
Track Jacks--Pins snapping off	9	368
TANK, M4A3		
Track Tension--New tool for adjusting	35	16
TANK, M24		
Gun Tubes		
Junk "O" series	11	490
Serial Nos. of condemned tubes	17	799
Tool--Track tension testing	24	49
TANK, M42		
Doors--Urgent MWO	93	65

	PS	Page
TANK, M42 (TWIN 40'S)		
Components--A rundown by numbers	34	40
Description and adjustment	67	2
Engine and Pump timing method change	81	65
Engine pump time and fuel injector pump	81	65
Flash Suppressor--When to change	86	65
Fuel Filter		
Flush every day	34	49
New valve and hose set-up	29	19
Fuel tank filler cap--Keep dirt out	31	16
Painting the Ramps	85	17
Parking Brake		
Rod switch	89	15
Roadwheel, front--Arms, supporting links	29	17
Shifting--Teaching driver-trainees	24	46
Track tension adjustment--Care and lubing of adjusting nut	64	13
TANK, M46		
Battery--MWO prevents cable strain	15	675
Cleaning--When to	8	326
Crankcase Ventilation Assy--Breather	17	780
Dipsticks--New type stick for transmission	4	156
Electrical system--Field expedients	2	74
Engine		
Air cooled 4-cycle, 4 strokes	18	823
Continental--Oil line clamp	23	16
Final Drive Gear Boxes--Gear ratio should be matched	7	278
Fuel Lines--Quick disconnect fix	17	777
Generator--Auxiliary		
Draining the oil, a production change	1	8
Home-made exhaust silencer	4	158
Safety spring for oil drain valves	22	47
Headlights--Aim and Adjust	11	474
Ignition--Timing, without a timing light	5	181
Junction Box, Master--Keep hands off	1	9
Lights--Correct one	73	38
Main engine, air cleaner--Gaskets	68	21
Muffler Shields--Screen eliminates trash	7	277
Oil Cooler Fans		
Emergency fix for dead clutch in fan	6	263
Stop engine before resetting	2	76
Oil Filter--Clean	7	279
Quadrant--Fix to stop breakage	2	76
Steering Knuckle Boot--Requisition kit	2	77
Switch, Master Relay Control--Double-throw	12	510
Telescope Mount--Fire control	11	492
Timing--Without a timing light	5	181
Track Jacks--Pins snapping off	9	368
Turret--Anti-recoil failures	9	365
Wheel Bearings, Rear--Handle easy	2	77
TANK, M46A1		
Battery--MWO prevents cable strain	15	675
Final Drive Gear Boxes--Gear ratio should be matched	7	278
Fuel Lines--Quick disconnect fix	17	777
Track Jacks--Pins snapping off	9	368
Track Tension--New tool for adjusting	35	16
Turret--Anti-recoil failures	9	365
TANK, M47		
Accumulator--Piston-Type		
Change on instruction decal	23	39
Low pressure makes gun tube rise slowly	22	18
Air cleaner--Gaskets	68	21
Cleaning--When to	8	326
Decal--Speedometer-tachometer reading	22	19
Door Assy, Rear Grill--Door stop	51	48
Driver, Training--Accidental shifting into reverse	22	19

	PS	Page
TANK M47 (CONT'D)		
Engine, Continental--Oil line clamp	23	16
Final Drive		
Don't mix parts	21	969
Gear ratio should be matched	7	278
Fire Control System		
How to operate	15	692
How to use secondary system	15	697
Fuel Lines--Quick disconnect fix	17	777
Fuel tank valve cover gasket	80	14
Generator--Auxiliary		
Adjust linkage	17	776
Safety spring for oil drain valves	22	47
Harness--Tracking Motor Feed	47	15
Headlights--Aim and Adjust	11	474
Lifter, Roadwheel--Match them	41	18
Magneto booster coil--Replacement	~~65~~	63
Magneto, Generator, Auxiliary	61	30
Mechanism, Hand Firing Gun--Broken	53	19
Mud Shields, Roadwheels--Removal	46	30
New TM	80	15
Oil weight rules	80	41
Operation--The right way	8	317
Periscope M-19		
How to operate	15	694
Stowage box for	~~64~~	49
Stowage of	37	30
Road wheel disks--Flange area wear	~~65~~	65
Speedometer-Tachometer--Decal	22	19
Throttle Rods--Bent rods	22	20
Tools--Wrench, track adjusting	55	48
Track Jacks--Pins snapping off	9	369
Track, Rubber--In general use	39	40
Track Tension--New tool for adjusting	35	16
Tracks--Kind of	~~66~~	38
Turret--Do not apply MWO Ord G262-W23	~~66~~	26
TANK M47 AND M48A1		
Spark plug gap setting	104	37
TANK, M48		
Accumulator		
Hand pump--Use only when needed	~~51~~	5
Low pressure make gun rise slowly	22	18
Shut-off valve--Leave on	~~51~~	6
Air cleaner--Gaskets	~~68~~	21
Air Cleaner, Oil Bath--Check before, during operation	30	17
Auxiliary engine generator--Cleaning	~~64~~	49
Auxiliary engine--Make wrench to remove mounting bolts	124	14
Battery access cover -- fix	~~76~~	60
Bellows, Exhaust--Don't step on 'em	~~56~~	65
Boresighting	~~73~~	65
Brackets, Shock Absorber--Replace	~~37~~	31
Breech Guard--Save shims	~~42~~	49
Cam for HEAT ammo	138	48
Carburetor--Adjust with tachometer	~~45~~	31
Circuits, Generator--Engine junction box	45	7
Collar, Brake Locking--Release before starting	~~47~~	14
Compensating Idler		
Loose idler-wheel-spindle bolts	~~51~~	10
Control, Commander's--Sweep to override	~~51~~	7
Control Linkage--Troubleshooting	47	12
Cupola, Commander's MI--Interlock-travel lock assys	~~51~~	8
Dozer pump--New fix for	135	13

	PS	Page
TANK, M48, (Cont'd)		
Elevation, Automatic--Adjust	34	18
Elevation, Power--Use only when power's on	51	7
Engine		
Auxiliary--Check ground strap	38	18
Carburetor idle adjustment	67	40
Compartment--Fires	41	46
Gauge speed by touch	24	10
Judge speed by feel	45	31
Final Drive		
Check and fill weekly	32	18
Lubrication	94	12
Ring assy, install right type	21	969
Fire Control System		
Clean range finder end windows	63	49
How to score a first-round hit	33	34
Information on	28	12
Keeping equipment in shape	64	6
Linkage--Not a step or handle	51	5
Flange, Drive Sprocket--Hub-track guide	50	16
FSN For Snubbers	171	4
Fuel pump flexible line--Correct use	69	13
Generator, Auxiliary--Troubleshooting	28	8
Generator, Control Box--Change over from 150 to 300 amps	55	32
Generator Control Box--New box fits all tanks	75	38
Generator, 300 Amps--Remove tape	27	49
Getting gun into travel lock alone	79	39
Graphite grease--where it's used	192	56
Gun (See GUN, TANK, M48)		
Gun Travel Lock--Put down	51	5
Handle Control--Don't sweep too long	51	7
Hatch		
Driver's--Get familiar with it	24	11
Loader's--Use hatch-bolt correctly	64	7
Heater		
Don't pull emergency switch	49	20
How to operate	24	9
Scrape paint off manifold	24	8
Horn Guard--How to make	62	63
Idlers, Tension--How to lubricate	38	39
Keep grille door handles down	71	65
Lifter, Roadwheel--Match 'em	41	18, 19
Linkage		
Control-handle assy--Fix shield	36	47
Shifting and steering--Disconnect	28	7
Loaders seat--No stepping please	65	21
LO--fine print	203	24
Lubrication (Also see LUBRICATION, GENERAL)		
Idler, compensating wheel-arm	37	18
Idler wheels	56	27
LO published	22	18
Roadwheel hubs	28	2
Tension idlers	31	49
Magneto booster coil--Replacement	65	63
Mechanism, Hand Firing, Gun--Broken bracket	53	19
Muffler		
Join properly to prevent fire	41	46
Non-Ballistic Hull, M48C	91	39
Stop That Grille?--Installation	64	49
Oil, Replenisher Cylinder--Backwards	29	49
Oil Seal--Cosmoline preserved	52	13
Oil weight rules	80	41

	PS	Page
TANK M48 (Cont'd)		
Operation		
Operating hints	25	9
Starting, stopping, maintenance	25	2
Tips for a smoother ride	28	2
OVM (On-Vehicle materiel) Stowing	37	2
Parts--Identification	92	65
Periscope, Driver's--Cement seal in place	24	10
Power Pack		
Clean, grease engine mounts	47	16
Disconnect linkage to remove	28	7
Power Plant--For easy removal	57	49
Proper hydraulic oil	141	42
Radio--Re-mount for clearance	49	30
Range Finder		
Changing light bulbs	49	47
Handle range-light cap assy with care	29	49
Leave out of travel lock	51	2-11
Rangefinder lamp	155	8
Road wheel disks--Flange area wear	65	65
Roadwheel Hubs		
How to lube	28	2
Replacing plug	22	18
Road wheels--Switch from OE to GAA	64	45
Shifting--By the letters	25	8
Shock Absorbers--Replace bracket	37	31
Slave Cable Starting--Tips on	25	12
Slaving--Master relay switch off	65	65
Solenoid--Don't rip from MG mount	53	20
Sprocket hubs--Tool for removing	67	39
Sprocket Rebuild	175	13
Starter--Lay off when engine's running	60	16
Starting--Instructions	25	4
Steering--Tips on	25	9
Stopping--Shutting down	25	10
Suspension System--Tips on tracks	22	18
Switch, Emergency--Personnel heater	49	20
Tachometer		
Rev it up without one	24	10
Use to adjust carburetor, magneto	45	31
Throttle Rods--Bent rods	22	20
Tools		
Organizational maintenance	28	10
Special--Heavier sockets	40	47
Special--Mud hook	24	12
Special--Wrench, torsion bar	38	19
Torsion Bar--Don't drive in replacement	131	65
Torsion Bar--Some pointers on	30	20
Torque--Low and reverse band adjusting-screw lock nuts	50	40
Tow Starting--Take it easy	25	12
Track-End Connectors		
Instructions on installing	28	4
M47 connector wedges can be swapped with M48.	24	11
Using ball peen hammer	22	18
Track--Tension		
Adjusting--Stick to block method	35	15
Link limits	32	50
Track Tension Idler Wheel--Removal procedures	85	19
Track Wedge Bolts		
Tighten right	28	3
Transmission (See TRANSMISSION)		
Transmission End Covers--Emergency replacement	28	7
Turret Lugs -- Machine gun	86	11
Turret Traverse Shaft--Failure	90	40
Wheel--Relief lube fitting		

	PS	Page
TANK, M48 and M48A1		
Countersunk end connectors	116	15
Range finder calibrated in yards	161	27
TANK, M48A1 (Also see TANK, M48)		
Azimuth indicator tests	94	48
Fuel pump flexible line--Correct use	69	13
Getting gun into travel lock alone	79	39
How to save hub seals	114	40
Keep grille door handles down	71	65
Magneto booster coil--Replacement	65	63
M1 Cupola		
Machine gun needs right parts	96	21
Muffler--Installation	64	49
Power Pack--Grease engine mounts	47	16
Save end housing assemblies	146	27
Track Suspension System--Be Your Own Inspector	81	52
Wheel--Relief lube fitting	94	11
Wheels, Idler--Lube with GAA	56	27
TANK, M48, M48A1, M48A2		
Gun, 90-mm, M41--Keep track of re-tube jobs	112	15
M8 tank mounted dozer--Oil reservoir heat control	119	38
M8A2 Gas particulate filter unit--Remove when cleaning	168	63
TANK, M48A2		
Azimuth indicator tests	94	48
Be Your Own Inspector	91	10
Bearing, Fan Clutch--Lube it	87	13
Brakes--Adjustment	81	15
Charger, M-10		
Pull it smoothly--Don't jerk	109	17
Correct TM on engine compartment drain	83	25
Depression stop screw	210	18
Description and adjustment	67	2
Engine--Fuel injector tubes leaking	70	24
Exhaust Manifold Gasket--Failures	84	55
Fire Extinguisher--Use right wrenches to remove	84	7
Grease Seal Operation	173	44
Loader's seat--MWO	80	65
Magneto FSN Change	175	12
M1 Cupola		
Machine gun needs right parts	96	21
M13A1 range finder	83	65
MWO for turret platform	81	65
Oil Cooler Fans		
Failures--How to prevent	79	41
Quick acceleration can bust them	83	54
Oil cooler inlet elbow coupling	73	28
Oil cooler rotor fans check	82	17
Operation, Care and Maintenance	78	2
Periscope Mount Headrest--not needed	80	15
Primer Pump--Watch for leaks	84	54
Range finder calibrated in yards	161	27
Rangefinder insurance	155	8
Starting Procedures	89	65
Tank Manifold Leaks	177	37
Top deck removal	85	18
Track Suspension System--Be Your Own Inspector	81	52
Track Tension Idler Wheel--Removal procedures	85	19
Transmission		
Access to name plate	57	49
Care of sending units	71	17
Turret platform modification	81	65
Wheel--Relief lube fitting	94	11
TANK, M48A2C		
Range finder calibrated in meters	161	27

	PS	Page
TANK, M48A3		
Attacking sling	191	12
Ballistic drive M10--Coupling needs lubing	161	20
Better air circulation	186	24
Bushing news	197	19
Brake Maintenance	171	2
Cam for HEAT ammo	138	48
Close periscope stowage doors	169	14
Cupola Problems	183	22
Data specifications	133	19
Depression stop screw	210	18
Filter head leaks	208	17
Filter maintenance	170	25
Fuel transfer pump	218	23
Generator Boot Care	166	20
Handhold hazards	188	20
How BATT-GEN indicator works	140	16
How to wash	135	65
Infrared Periscope	172	65
Injector bracket fix	188	19
Link Chute Tips	181	40
Lubing track support rollers	136	65
Machine gun loading	184	65
New fuel filter	198	16
Oil cooler MWO	222	37
Periscope batteries	181	42
Range finder calibrated in meters	161	27
Rangefinder insurance	155	8
Runaways--preventing	229	29
Save end housing assemblies	146	27
Starter switch--new	206	81
Track tension adjustment	161	65
Wheel nut torque	208	19
TANK, M48A2/M48A3		
Hydraulic oil reservoir gage	182	48
Magneto gasket	194	45
Reworking hydraulic oil gage	191	10
Shell stop fasteners pin	194	44
Torsion bar adapter	218	22
TANK, M60		
Ammo rack handle care	166	21
Avoid slaving fatalities	129	28
Ballistic Drive, M10--Coupling needs lubing	161	20
Battery ground straps	116	14
Be Your Own Inspector, Part I	163	2
Be Your Own Inspector (Part 2)	164	52
Bore evacuator--Use wood block to remove	149	27
Boresighting searchlight	161	16
Brake Linkage--Ice in boots	121	15
Brake Maintenance	171	2
Breechblock Assembly--Press firing contact plunger	145	4
Cams, ballistics computer	108	65
Checking circuit 104	118	21
Close periscope stowage doors	169	14
Cupola, M19--Don't need warning instruction plate	113	65
Do not bump start	131	13
Driver to check for loose injector nozzles	124	13
Engine oil drain	134	6
Filter baskets rusting	117	65
Filter maintenance	170	25
Filter Unit, Gas Particulate, M13--Keep spring clip	155	10
Fire Control System Keep M17C Range Finder snap rings in place	106	8
FSN for generator cooling motor	145	5

	PS	Page
TANK, M60 (Cont'd)		
Fuel for diesel engine	106	50
Fuel grades	113	15
Fuel tank MWO needed	119	65
General Article Part I	104	2
General Article Part II	105	2
General Article Part III	106	46
Generator Boot Care	166	20
Grease Seal Operation	173	44
Gun cannon--Firing pin must be dry	149	27
Gun shield cover	120	65
Gunner's guard assembly--Save the relay	124	12
Handhold hazards	188	20
How BATT-GEN indicator works	140	16
How to wash	135	65
Info on oil cooler lines	169	11
Infrared Periscope	172	65
Keep breechblock closed when parked	137	37
Keep M19 cupola mount screws tight	169	10
Loose-leaf binder FSN	155	13
Machine Gun, M73--Patchcord needed on early models	110	4
Manifold heater switch connectors	106	61
M36 Periscope removal	161	21
M85 machine gun solid chute	134	8
New blower motor	134	7
New starter relay	124	27
0.5 mil fire control change	161	21
Padlock Set--New FSN	171	4
Periscope M31 (Gunners)	145	5
Phone cord	111	65
Proper hydraulic oil	141	42
Rangefinder lamp	155	8
Replacing electrical lead from the quick disconnect bracket	123	14
Rod Adjustment For M9 Dozer	158	25
Rotate the M19 cupola's plastic ball bearings	141	44
Secondary oil filter kit	123	12
Shifting pintle lube fitting	167	44
Slave cable added to set	130	26
Slaving with other vehicles	123	13
Some Delco-Remy starters need cleaning before use	131	12
Sprocket Rebuild	175	13
Starter--Get the new and better one	130	26
Starter ground wire fix	113	12
Starter parts FSN's	119	51
Starting tip	116	65
Starting warning	109	65
Track tension adjustment	152	15
Transmission dip stick	124	26
Tube pressure sending units	118	20
Turret accessory box plate	114	5
Turret blower warning plate	118	25
Turret Seal Care	166	20
Turret seal pressure	113	13
Two important cupola MWO's	121	65
Ventilating blower news	155	9
Xenon Searchlight	163	14
TANK, M60A1		
Ammo rack handle care	166	21
Ballistic Drive, M10--Coupling needs lubing	161	20
Be Your Own Inspector, Part I	163	2
Be Your Own Inspector (Part 2)	164	52
Boresighting searchlight	161	16
Brake Cylinder FSN's	164	64

	PS	Page
TANK, M60A1 (Cont'd)		
Brake operation	137	20
Brake slave cylinders	157	52
Breech operating cam, reversible--		
Use according to temperature	149	26
Breech operating cams--How they work	145	2
Filter maintenance	170	25
FSN For Snubbers	171	4
Fuel Tank Drain Plugs	158	64
Generator Boot Care	166	20
Grease Seal Operation	173	44
Gun tool--Fix spanner wrench for M60A1 use	153	26
How BATT-GEN indicator works	140	16
Info on oil cooler lines	169	11
Keep M19 cupola mount screws tight	169	10
Master cylinder spring	161	8
M36 Periscope removal	161	21
No turret bustle rounds	152	28
Oil pressure gage fix	169	12
Periscope spring	191	13
Roadwheel arm bracket	161	19
Rod adjustment for M9 dozer	158	25
Slave cable added to set	130	26
Super Elevation--Don't try it with gun in travel lock	151	6
Tech Bulletin Lube Listings	164	65
Track tension adjustment	152	15
Turret Seal Care	166	20
Ventilating blower news	155	9
TANK, M60 and M60A1		
Ammo rack pads	191	27
Attaching sling	191	12
Bore evacuator--replacing	210	20
Burned Air Filter baffles	192	48
Bushing news	197	19
Checking air intake	192	46
Filter unit, gas particulate, M13 & M13A1--		
Check valve in air hose couplings	180	52
Fitting oil cooler lines	177	40
Filter head leaks	208	17
Filter unit heater--ON-OFF switch	207	65
Fuel transfer pump	218	23
Heater for filter unit	192	48
How to operate starter	177	41
Hydraulic brake change	225	26
Hydraulic oil reservoir gage	182	48
Injector bracket fix	188	19
LO--fine print	203	24
Lube---cold weather	216	54
M34, M36--Periscope cable	192	55
M60, Machine gun loading	184	65
Removing bore evacuator	186	25
M60A1-Install slave cylinder--keep park brakes on	186	26
New fuel filter	198	16
OHT oil FSN's	206	81
Oil cooler MWO	222	37
Overdrive Operation	183	48
Periscope batteries	181	42
Range Finder, M17C	208	17
Repair M13, M13A1 filter unit heater	173	43
Reworking hydraulic oil gage	191	10
Runaways--preventing	229	29
Secondary fuel filter MWO	175	25
Shell stop fastener pin	194	44
Sling improved	221	41
Starter switch--new	206	81

	PS	Page
TANK, M60 & M60A1 (Cont'd)		
Tachometer drive adapter	210	21
Torsion bar adapter	218	22
Wheel nut torque	208	19
TANK, 76-MM, M41		
Accumulator		
Have Ordnance check	14	604
Low pressure makes gun rise slowly	22	18
Air Cleaner		
Hose--Checking leaks	14	624
Replacement--Watch tachometer cable	19	904
Battery (Also See BATTERY)		
Cables, shorting to cover	14	646
Bearings--Pairing up cones and cups	14	616
Bolts, Drive housing--Heads get battered	40	34
Brake		
Adjustments	14	650
Cam--Adjusting in transmission	14	651
Control linkage--Straighten bent linkage	14	650
Parking--For smooth working	14	651
Braking		
Note on neutral parking	14	630
Reverse--The facts on	14	633
Carburetor		
Idling speed adjustment--main engine	14	622
Not interchangeable with M75 AIV	45	32
Circuit breaker--Gun elevating circuit	58	11
Coasting--It's dangerous	14	634
Components--Rundown by numbers	34	40
Compression		
Change in PSI	92	65
Checking cylinders	14	619
Fittings--How to maintain	14	610
Controls, Driver--Troubleshooting	14	660
Cooling fan housing--Don't use as stop	14	619
Driver's Back Rest--Seat adjuster stop	14	639
Driver's Seat--Adjusting	58	11
Driving--High-Low take-off	14	633
Engine		
Auxiliary--Troubleshooting	14	658
Continental AOS-895-3	14	618
Starting by hand	14	638
Troubleshooting	14	656
Filter Disk--Easy way to clean	14	621
Fuel Filter--Take care of it	14	620
Fuel System		
Tank Filter Cap--Keep dirt out	31	16
Tanks--Gaging info	14	637
Troubleshooting	14	658
Generator--Auxiliary		
Cable-type hand-starter	31	17
How to use it	14	639
Spark plug setting	41	48
Generator--Reversing polarity	14	649
Gun (See GUN, TANK, M41)		
Gun Elevating hydraulic system--Bleeding	14	604
Heater, Personnel--Modify	14	652
How to waterproof relays	123	40
Integral guides--Wear limits for	135	15

	PS	Page
TANK, 76-MM, M41 (Cont'd)		
Light, Tail and Stop--Replacements	30	49
Lubrication--Instructions	14	612
Mud and sand shields--How to eliminate	70	37
New gun shield cover	134	8
Oil		
Filter--Troubleshooting	14	620
Weights, temperatures	14	624
Operation		
Duties of crew	14	640
How to start	14	625
Operation, maintenance	14	2
Periscope, M17--Installing	38	40
Plate--Keep shells from wedging	32	16
Plugs, Magnetic, Drain--Replace	37	17
Power Pack--Installation	23	48
Radio		
Air-Ground	36	49
Your Angry-3	14	654
Range selector--Adjusting control linkage	14	652
Adjustments with low-voltage circuit tester	14	648
Regulate current for main engine	14	649
Replenisher indicator tape--How to read	14	609
Road Wheels		
Front arm supporting links	29	17
Replacing, with and without wheel lifter	14	617
Safety switch--Correct position	14	647
Shifting--Tips on	14	630
Speeds, Stall--Engine workout	14	636
Starter relay--Needs looking after	14	646
Starting the right way	14	625
Steering control--Location of oil cup	64	11
Steering Control Linkage--How to adjust	14	652
Steering--Steady pressure only	14	631
Stopping--By the numbers	14	635
Telephone Cover Kit--MWO for	78	65
Tools, Special--Organizational PM	14	662
Torsion Bars, Anchors--Replacing	14	615
Towing Tips	14	636
Track tension adjustment--Care and lubing of adusting nut	64	13
Tracks		
Adjustment	14	613
Pad removal	92	63
Pins--Installing and connecting	14	614
Static wire--Stops radio interference	14	617
Suspension--Troubleshooting	14	661
Transmission		
Oil level check	14	660
Temperature warning light	14	659
Troubleshooting	14	659
Turret		
Operation, Model T41E1	14	602
Operation, Model T41E2	14	606
Troubleshooting	14	605
Valve--Fuel shutoff, correct dial setting	16	730
Wheel Bearing--Change in adjustment	14	616
Wheels, Compensating--Switching disks	14	614

	PS	Page
TANK, 76-MM, M41A1		
Air Duct--How it works	30	13
Components--A rundown by numbers	34	40
Engine, Auxiliary--Air duct assy	30	13
Fuel Tank Filler Cap--Keep dirt out	31	16
Handwheels, Elevating--Don't climb on	32	49
Hubcap--Repair	64	8
Periscopes		
M17--How to install	38	40
New Sealer available	34	38
Plate--Keeps shell from wedging	32	16
Quick disconnect coupler	68	23
Radio--Air-Ground	36	49
Roadwheel, Front--Arms, supporting links	29	17
Steering control--Location of oil cup	64	11
Telescope, M97--Holder assy, lock clamp	62	23
Track Pads--New ones last longer	58	15
Track tension adjustment--Care and lubing of adjusting nut	64	13
Turret		
Gunner's elevating control handle breaks easily	20	3c
Traverse--Exercise once a week	20	3c
TANK, M88 VTR		
Use of hoisting winch cable	128	16
TANK, M103A1		
Control handle caution	110	65
TANK, 120-MM GUN, M103		
Battery access cover--fix	76	60
Equilibrator--Exercise it weekly	139	14
Extinguishers--Lock wire	92	18
LO Explained	93	65
LO and TM--Correct numbers	107	65
Nylon shields, MG	91	26
Road wheel disks--Flange area wear	65	65
Sight, infinity M44	91	25
Turret lugs for machine gun	86	11
Wheel--Relief lube fitting	94	11
TANK, M551, SHERIDAN (See VEHICLE, RECONN, ASSAULT, M551		
TANK & PUMP UNIT		
Inspection--BYOI	224	8
50-GPM, Crank case---fix for draining	209	60
M2000, TRL2500---nozzle fix	227	57
TAPE, PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE (See PAINT)		
TARPAULINS (ALSO SEE CANVAS, COVER)		
Cover---for PU-618/M & PU-619/M	219	65
Fix keeps tarps dry and clean	30	47
How to tie wedge-type hook	62	18
Keep sag out	62	62
Laundry units, mobile--Shields stop wear	58	41
Paulins for XLWB, M55 trucks	111	38
Preservative compound to use	119	65
Prevent wear	32	49
Rigged to shelter tanks and trucks	70	38
Rope--Metal clips prevent ends unraveling	162	19
Threading rope through hem	140	63
Trailers, 1 1/2-ton--Correct positioning	57	9
Truck, how to install	198	37
Trucks--Use and maintenance on	32	21
Trucks, 2 1/2-Ton		
M34, M35, M135--M35 cover not interchangeable with others	52	19
M235, M211--Hook, lashing weld, replace	52	48
M424--How to set	62	17
	168	45

	PS	Page
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	181	1
Available	220	1
Requested by Commanders	156	1
TECHNICAL BULLETINS (See PUBLICATIONS)		
Numbering	67	65
TECHNICAL MANUAL		
Automotive vehicles--New issue	46	49
Use TM's	76	1
TECHNICAL TALC--Protects rubber rafts, inner tubes	161	64
TELEGRAPH TERMINAL		
AN/MSC-29--Use washers to let switches miss panel edges	138	54
TH-5/TG----heat reducers	217	55
TH-5/TG--Keep vented	172	59
TELEPHONE		
Batteries--Change as needed	78	44
Care in cleaning CY-1277	88	47
Cleaning external phone box on tanks	82	64
Cold weather use of external-interphone equipment	83	16
Cranks for field phones	84	48
EE-8 Series--Deleting TS-9-F handset and GN-38 from list	116	22
Fold crank handle	111	21
Hands off wires	79	27
Handset H-60/PT		
Gasket for	79	28
Proper cradling	77	22
Keep crank handles flush	99	25
Lineman's CIimber Equipment	99	24
Skin wires clean for binding posts	113	25
Tank interphone handset reel	88	43
TA-1/PT		
Be Your Own Inspector	92	6
Boots	112	21
Don't abuse belt clip or P-T-T switch	130	58
Handle brittle case with care	124	49
Handle case carefully	89	19
Hole in switch covers	138	52
PM pointers	225	62
Putting in case correctly	114	19
Quick connect to DR-8 spool	89	21
Rubber boot for switches	77	23
Switch cover---pinhole	216	37
TA-43/PT--Don't carry case by zipper	114	18
TA-43/PT and TA-312/PT		
Clean without polishing	154	65
Cover cotter pin FSN	147	48
Decals--use caution & security ones	190	22
Do not lift by generator handle	158	37
FSN for hand crank	193	63
Guide for H-60/PT Handset	95	26
Hand Generator caution	189	47
Handset is not a handle	185	57
Handset removal	140	26
Off-hook security lamp	190	27
PM Tips	173	51
PM--tips	205	38
Proper switch selection	158	38
Receiver element PM	202	52
Reducing Moisture	174	23
Replacing handset	111	22
Security lamp	212	59
Security precautions	161	53
Tighten gasket screws	108	25

	PS	Page
TELEPHONE, (Cont'd)		
TA-312/PT		
Be Your Own Inspector	76	18
Check nameplate	89	18
Connector plug fix	71	46
Shrinking cases	124	50
TELEPHONE REPEATER		
AN/TCC-11--Keep out moisture with O-Ring	167	48
TELEPHONE SETS		
Handset--secure after use	220	81
TA-1/PT		
Belt clip--not stock item	227	47
TA-43/PT		
FSN for Data Plate	226	27
PM points	226	24
TA-312/PT		
FSN for Data Plate	226	27
Handset repair	211	57
PM points	226	24
Rubber shock absorber care	227	47
TELEPHONE, SIGNAL CONVERTER		
R-5 resistor on 18A3B panel--check polarity	201	43
TELEPHONE-TELEGRAPH TERMINAL		
AN/MCC-6--Guard against over power	168	40
TELEPHONE TERMINAL		
AN/TCC-3,4,5,7,8,11--Connector FSN	159	65
AN/TCC-4----cable hookup	205	40
AN/TCC-7		
Adjust high-low alarm	158	43
Air filter needed	200	47
PM tips	161	48
Proper cable connection	183	53
Remove V5 tube from MD-179, AN/TCC-13	136	54
AN/TCC-7--Air filter needed	200	47
AN/TCC-7, -50--Push wing bolt down	179	47
AN/TCC-7---cables & cords	210	56
TELESCOPE		
Avoid aiming into sun	146	27
M56--Eyepiece cover unnecessary	82	65
M84--Sniping rifle carrying case	57	20
M86F--Using stadia lines for range	18	850
M97--Holder assembly, lock clamp	62	23
M97H--Keep wingnut tight	117	12
M105--Insert light housing on M48A3 tank from the left	145	16
M105C--Lube mountings	113	15
M115--Figure counter test	200	27
M115--figure counter test	200	27
M117--figure counter test	200	27
M117--Figure counter test	200	27
M117 Panoramic--Paint rotating head OD	177	9
M118, Elbow--Level vial should be sealed in place	177	9
T149E1, Panoramic--Store correctly	57	49
TELESCOPE, COMMERCIAL OBSERVATION		
Scopes not used tactically	87	7
TELESCOPE, M100 PANORAMIC		
Lamps burn out	110	26
TELETYPEWRITER SETS		
Access Windows--Care and cleaning needed	151	41
Adjust motor speed, range dial	126	54
Avoid Unnecessary Adjusting	171	51
Bias adjustment	168	65
Bias current adjustment	166	9
Don't fiddle with governor	168	41
Don't Overoil	143	43

	FS	Page
TELETYPEWRITERS SETS (Cont'd)		
FSN's for lubricants	145	50
Function of stop plate	125	50
Fuse facts on TT-98/FG & TT-76/GGC	133	7
PM methods--general	220	22
PM on AN/FGC-20	82	62
TB lubing info	196	52
AN/FGC-20 ( )--Grease carriage feed driven gear	161	50
AN/FGC-70--Wind ribbon right on TT-365	142	54
AN/UGC-4--Keep carriage feed driven gear greased	161	50
AN/VRC-29--Count your shock mounts	125	49
TT-4/TG---general PM	223	10
TT-4C/TG		
Loose chassis screws	227	40
TT-4/TG--How to adjust line increase switch	147	46
TT-4( )/TG, TT-76/GGC		
Handle governor worm gently	168	41
TT-4( )/TG, TT-98( )/FG, TT-76( )/GGC		
Motor governor adjustment worm	205	40
Ribbon installation--proper	202	49
TT-4 & TT-98--Locking procedure	140	24
TT-76--Proper plug removal	186	48
TT-76( ) Needs 2 amp 250-volt fuse	134	52
TT-76/GGC----copy light plug decal	212	57
TT-76/GGC--Release copy light plug	134	53
TT-76()/GGC--disconnect before removing cover	198	49
TT-98( )/FG, TT-76( )/GGC--install dust covers	208	61
TT-523/TT-524 low level signal device--error rate	218	52
TT-537-----inspection	185	13
TELLUROMETER		
Safety warning	103	53
Wiring check	111	47
TENT		
Driving Aid---how to make	184	61
General maintenance and storage	101	29
Maintenance tent comes by components	210	80
Maintenance and Storage	91	2
Medium maintenance--components	186	54
MWO--Keeps tent and liner from touching pipes	181	60
Pins--How to drive in	64	31
Pin Retriever--How to make	181	60
Poles--No paint needed	121	38
Re-coating compound application	109	44
Run jumper ropes thru upright poles	134	64
Small General Purpose		
Waterproofing stops seam leaks	166	64
Stoves--Operation and PM	85	2
Waterproofing--Not necessary for new tent.	136	61
Zipper--Unzip when striking or erecting	181	60
TENTAGE, NIKE-HERC, AIR-SUPPORTED		
Maintenance, general	145	52
TENTAGE REPAIR KIT (See TOOLS)		
TERMINAL EQUIPMENT		
Guy wires for AN/TRC-24	84	47
Schematics for AN/TCC sets.	81	24
Store handset of AN/TCC-7	134	55
TERMINAL STRIP TM-184		
Use wax to insulate	118	65
TEST EQUIPMENT, SIGNAL		
AN/USM-32 Oscilloscope--Handle it carefully	191	5
Care of TS-352/U	111	19
IM-92/U Coaxial Slotted Line--Missing parts hurt	171	50
MK-155/TCC Kit	111	17
TS-117/GP Wavemeter--FSN Changes	89	18
TS-352B Multimeter--set switch for travel	229	71

	PS	Page
TEST KIT MK-155/TCC		
Replace female connector	117	46
TEST SETS		
Care, repair and calibration	185	14
Communications Equipment--Don't store them with batteries	152	52
Compression tester (gasoline)	219	2
How to cure static electricity's affect on meters	150	55
Multimeters--correct selector switch settings	222	56
ME-26B/U, Stow the leads	228	41
Needle---tap gently to loosen	212	59
PM tips on equipment	169	50
AN/APM-156, Check batteries	195	52
AN/ARM-51--CX-6670/U & CX-6673/U cables	127	13
AN/GRM 55---Tset prod protection	189	45
AN/PRM-15--Saving batteries	150	54
AN/PSM-13, Battery test set---general PM	206	45
AN/USM-81--How to clean filter	146	53
AN/USM-140, Oscilloscope--test for tube type 6922	214	30
ME-26B ( ) Multimeters---storage & parts	212	53
ME-57/U--How to use dial	150	57
TS-352B, Calibration	228	41
TS-352( )/U--Dangling test leads are dangerous	150	57
TS-352 ( )/U--Safe setting for resistor	161	50
TS-382 ( )/U--Dial fix	150	56
TV-7(), General PM	227	46
TV-7/U		
Check for dirt	152	52
Line adjust control know-how	147	52
MWO 11-6625-274-35/1 application	138	58
Protect cable	113	27
Socket adapter FSN's	138	57
TEST SET, ELECTRON TUBE, TV-7 SERIES		
Correct FSN for Tube Socket Adapter	178	53
TEST SET, TACH-DWELL(See Tools No. 1 Suppl & No. 2 Common)		
TEST SET, TRANSPONDER, TS-1334/URM-125		
Don't fool with helix antennas	136	49
TESTER, TUBE, HICKOK		
Digits 3200-54 are a code number	177	13
TESTING		
How to test spark plugs	74	29
TESTING, ELECTRICAL		
Charging systems, wheeled vehicles	56	2
Generator--Polarize thru field	93	28
Ignition systems	56	17
Low voltage circuit tester--Use spade-type terminal	54	46
Low voltage circuit tester--Use UER	38	20
Read voltage circuit tester	50	12
Tanks--Timing light	55	31
24-Volt System		
Use variable load resistor	41	49
(WV) Load bank, Model 129	56	2
(WV) Low voltage circuit tester--How to use	42	2
THE ARMY EQUIPMENT RECORD SYSTEM (SEE FORMS)		
DA Forms 2408-7 and 2408-8	124	62
THEODOLITE --Paint FSN	127	64
THEODOLITE, BRUNSON, MODEL 901		
Sun can throw out of adjustment	183	15
THERMOSTAT --Bypass line--Keep on	39	49
THROTTLE RODS		
Tanks, M47-M48--Check the bent rods	22	20
THROTTLE STOPS		
Make one from commercial spark plug cap screw	40	47
TIE ROD--Removing worn-out ends	60	48

	PS	Page
TIMING		
Ignition--Principal of	66	54
Ignition of M-series vehicles--How to	45	10
Light, (Aimes Eng Co)--May have high voltage leakage	176	62
Light--Power testing, 6, 12, 24-volt systems	31	18
Light--Power timing, motor vehicle timing--How to	45	10
Magneto fired engines--Using new timing light	45	13
Motor vehicle--Using with new light	45	10
Tanks--How to check timing	55	31
Waterproof ignition system--Timing of	29	10
TIMING LIGHT (See Common tool kits NO. 1 & NO. 2)		
TIPS, CUTTING--Care and maintenance	39	16
TIRE CHAINS		
Authorization	130	17
Repair with swivel hooks	181	18
TIRE DEMOUNTER (See TOOLS)		
TIRES		
Air gage--For tires	65	40
Air gages--How to get	65	40
Air Pressure		
Keep at road pressure	27	35
Painting on dash	59	38
Variations	131	16
Alinement	21	961
	44	20
Bead clips--Leave off after changing	30	29
Bead clips--Not on new vehicles	21	955
Care and Maintenance	44	6
	68	29
Care & maintenance	200	48
Care and maintenance	200	48
Changing		
Demounting tool	97	7
Help with	97	64
Changing--How to	20	925
Cuts, bruises	44	9
Depth gage use for recap	137	64
Dual Wheels--tire valve position	200	58
Dual wheels--tire valve position	200	58
Earthmover maintenance	50	60
Earthmover tire traction	22	43
Effects of bad driving	44	8
Flaps		
Be sure to get	82	16
Turn in old ones	23	17
Grease--Effects of	44	11
Inflating--Use of safety chains	65	64
Inflation-- Adjusting	96	40
Inflation--Over and under	21	958
Inflation--Proper, improper	44	12
Inflation, 10-ton truck	105	63
Inflation Rack--How to make	187	60
Inflation Rack--Safety item	99	64
Inspection and care	156	42
Maintenance and care--Life insurance	21	954
Maintenance care	42	21
Matching	44	15
Measure--How to	56	37
Mounting lock ring--Use	47	17
Mounting sleeves for M 38A1	146	19
M-44-series trucks	40	49
No painting	185	65
No welding near tires	200	58
No welding near tires	200	58

	PS	Page
TIRES, (Cont'd)		
Non-directional	15	680
Ozone resistant	66	65
Painting	65	14
Preserving--Use new rubber coating preservative	74	21
Pressure for M38A1C	150	14
Pressures for trailer M332	138	14
Recap in time	179	52
Recap--When to	65	14
Record on DA Form 2408-3	134	27
Retread time	222	20
Rotation	44	18
Rotation--How to do it	21	960
Rotation--Trailers	15	712
Safety cage--specs for fabrication	223	18
Same for all 1/4-ton trucks and trailers	161	6
Shipping---increase tire pressure	213	64
Spare--Grease shield	32	48
Spare tire valve position	133	25
Stenciling data on dashboard	24	32
TM Change--Demounter FSN, instructions	180	48
Traction--Mount in right direction	22	44
Trailers--Replacing on lowboys	59	61
Truck, Fire--Requisitioning	54	42
Trucks--1/4-ton, M38-M38A1	41	33
Tubes--Serviceability	160	26
Tubes		
Hot patching of	21	962
Repair or salvage	85	37
Tubeless Flats--Driver fixes own	54	32
Tubeless tire repair kit	131	65
Vans--Fire Control	46	33
Wear--Display stand	8	331
Wheeled Vehicles--Follow TM 9-1870-1	45	36
TIRE REPAIR KIT (Tubeless Tires)--Use	168	60
TIRE REPAIR		
Protective measures	215	43
TIRE PRESSURE GAGE (See TOOLS, Gage, Tire)		
TISSUE, LENS		
Rundown on	56	42
Use right tissue	44	49
TOE		
DA Cir 310-44---authorization documents	197	81
You need to know it	57	1
TOE-IN PROCEDURE		
Truck, 2 1/2-ton--Follow TM 9-819A	27	36
TOOLS		
AA-Gun 90-MM--Omissions from Ord SNL	18	842
A control system	135	60
Adapter Set	133	64
Auto mechanic's tool kit---don't turn tools in	222	60
Authorization for deleted components	208	51
Bag checkout for TE-21 Lineman's Kit	133	12
Battery clamp lifter--scraper & spreader	215	37
Bulb, light, extension--FSN	161	9
	170	65
BIIL being cut	208	65
Carbine--Bolt	25	47
Carpenter's tool kits in Eng SM's	80	17
Carriages--M41, M41A1, M42--Crow-bar stowage	22	17
Climbing--Repair straps	123	1
Color coding prevents loss	117	9
Compressors--shop type	207	58
Commercial vehicle	109	39
Common Air Force Items	16	754

TOOLS, (Cont'd)	PS	Page
Copper Hammers--Replacement	15	709
Correction to article in PS #60 on--Special Tool for Tactical Wheeled Vehicles	66	65
Cutting-welding torch parts	152	20
DA Cir 725-11 for Sets, Kits, Outfits	177	65
Electric, Grounding (see safety)		
Electric drill (1/4") unsafe	145	61
Electronics, TK-100/G, TK-101/G,--tube puller	197	34
Engineer--Engine powered maintenance responsibility	43	45
Engineer (See Publications--Painting)		
Field Range, Model 59 (M2 Burner)	190	62
Fuse puller & test light	227	59
Gage--Generator brush tension	125	63
Gage, Tire, New--Gage and air chuck hose--come as one	173	41
Gage, Tire pressure	133	27
Guides for holes, homemade	154	16
Hammer, Electric, Strunk Model GH2 urgent MWO	173	64
Hand		
Care and maintenance	135	58
Care and maintenance (Continuity)	168	29
Cleaning--Coating	68	54
Files--Proper use--Care	4	140
Handles, wooden--Care of	55	42
	92	45
Hydraulic-Jack-Handle--Modification	20	913
Insulating TL-13A pliers	191	6
Marking	129	63
Missile battery box cover--tighten with screwdriver	66	4
Pliers--Proper use of	6	228
Pliers--plastic grips FSN's	205	9
Saws--Proper use of	3	122
Screwdriver		
Flammable handles	77	65
Proper use of	5	184
Screwdrivers--Reed & Prince, and Phillips	137	61
Tech Service responsibility	88	65
Torque Wrenches--Color coding	87	44
With field fixes	13	518
Wrench--Wheel spindle nut	40	39
Hand and measuring--See TM 9-243's	125	65
Home-made toter	170	64
How to turn in tools not needed	114	9
Howitzer M44--Check change list	43	38
Ignition Timing Light--Lamp	120	65
Improvised		
Anvil, "I" Beam	43	48
Broken axle stud	95	63
Generator, Hobart--Spark plug wrench	38	34
Gun 90MM		
For tripping extractors	58	47
Lug wrench rest	56	62
M60 machine gun bolt extractor tools	114	2
Removing dzus fasteners	106	17
Rifle, M1--Gas-plug cleaning tool	31	48
Starter pinion--Starter adjustment	8	340

PAINTING

PS 202 & 02-67

	PS	Page
TOOLS (Cont'd)		
Improvised (Cont'd)		
Tank, Light, M24--Track tension testing	24	49
Tank, Medium--Connector puller	26	44
Tank, M41--Spark plug wrench	14	645
Tank, M48		
Mud hook	24	12
Special	28	10
	40	47
Wrench, torsion bar, end plug	38	19
Tank track--Sprocket wear gage	24	14
Test light--Emergency circuit tester	27	48
Tire measuring	13	589
Track adjusting	16	746
	17	775
	35	16
Transmission--Hydramatic guzzler for changing oil	28	46
Trucks		
Air tank bleeder, scrap pipe	38	48
Battery lifter	22	16
Feeler-gage holder	25	46
Janitor Tools for truck cleaning	25	17
Speedwrench battery cover	24	45
2 1/2-ton, M135--Rear axle puller	20	952
Universal-joint oil-seal puller	31	46
Wrench		
For removing auxiliary generator	20	951
Spark plug	8	327
Inflator Gage--Parts	136	64
Intrenching---painting	200	62
~~Intrenching--painting~~	~~200~~	~~62~~
Inventory Aid---make tool board	191	58
Kits (See Sets)		
Maintenance publications	190	66
Make your own battery clamp tool	145	24
MIG Set--Use on 110 (or 115) AC circuit only	146	62
Mount, 90MM Gun AA--Wrench, bogie	25	35
Multimeter--Hickock Model 4977	92	62
Nike, General		
Color code for inventorying	96	64
Electronic Assemblies Tools	73	48
Launching section	75	13
Missile guidance section wrenches	63	4
Phillips, R & P screwdrivers	67	20
Send in UER on damaged tools	87	37
Shop Equipment, Guided Missile Special, Org Maint	84	20
Special--Allen Wrench	51	37
Tool Kit, Org Mechanical Assembler	84	20
Truck 1/4-Ton (See OEM)		
Ordnance Tool Sets--Order by individual items	79	65
PB accounting	195	63
Pliers, TL-13A, handle insulation	196	52
Pneumatic	24	41
Power Pack Sling (M107, M110 SP's)	143	14
Pubs for OEM	154	17
Ramming-Extracting--Proper use	61	36
RCAT		
Tool, organizational maintenance	29	33
Torque wrench values	29	34
Record 'em in property book	162	62
Report battered tools on UER	87	37

	PS	Page
TOOLS (Cont'd)		
Sets-Kits		
A tool or an IOU	160	64
Aircraft mechanic's tool kit--new supply catalog	226	47
Aircraft Mechanics	142	22
Aircraft Mechanics Tool Kit	92	52
Antiaircraft Artillery Mechanic	70	14
Armorers'	69	45
Armorer's	136	6
Armor's--Now small arms repairman	181	49
Army Aircraft	110	10
Army Aircraft--New SM	131	57
Artillery--Introducing five new sets	70	14
Artillery Mechanic (105mm - 155mm Howitzer)	70	14
Artillery Mechanic (155-MM Gun and 8-in Howitzer)	70	14
Artillery Mechanic (8-in Guns and 240-MM Howitzer)	70	14
Automotive Mechanic's (formerly General Mechanic's)	172	55
Automotive & General Mechanic's	191	60
Automotive Mechanics--FSN for case	181	65
Automotive Mechanics Socket Wrench--Keep	178	65
Body & Fender repair--In C5180-IL-A	186	20
Change to TK-100/G	129	65
Drive--Pin Punch	140	62
Electrician's NO. 2	190	58
Fed Cat C5180-IL-A--Lists 5180 sets and kits	181	65
General Mechanics	51	16
	78	20
General mechanics now automotive mechanics	116	65
Generators and air compressors, removed from	148	56
	164	37
Inventory and requisition	22	36
List	220	56
Mechanical Puller Kit	113	50
M76, Cargo carrier--Roadwheel arm-lifter	69	12
Number authorized	97	37
Oxygen-Acetylene No. 5	58	33
P/N's for TMP Gen Mech (TA 55-34)	116	41
Rocket (Honest John)	118	42
	127	48
Rocket mechanic, organizational	114	11
2d ECHELON NO. 1 COMMON		
FSN's nomenclatures & illustrations	219	9
Holding tool	81	12
Kit---breakdown	90	8
	156	48
Scale---deleted	58	30
Supply Catalog--For MAP also	161	65
Timing light--Sun Electric X47	187	65
Tools--know your	35	2
Torque wrench--1/2" sq drive added	60	16
Wrench sets--rolls & cases not in supply	220	59
2d ECHELON NO. 1 COMMON (Supplemental)		
Breakdown of kit	35	12
	98	9
	160	54
Breakdown of set	223	22
Supply Manual--New	94	65
Tach-Dwell		
Spark plug adapter cable--lead clamps	173	41
Use & care	218	6

	PS	Page
TOOLS (Cont'd)		
2d ECHELON NO. 2 COMMON		
Brake adjustment tool added	160	65
Breakdown of kit	40	2
	99	46
Breakdown of kit	184	38
Impact wrench added	144	59
New SC 4910-CL-A72	150	65
See Change 1 to SM	106	65
Tools deleted	195	43
Timing light--Sun Electric X47	187	65
Wrench sets--rolls & cases not in supply	220	59
Tach-Dwell		
Simpson TDS---may need new capacitor	176	62
Spark plug adapter cable--lead clamps	173	41
Use & care	218	6
2d ECHELON NO. 2 (Supplemental)		
Breakdown of kit	213	16
Breakdown of kit	46	36
	98	9
	125	20
Impact wrench added	144	59
Supply catalog--new	186	65
Saddler's--SM	123	1
Screwdriver set--Breaddown of	129	14
Shop		
Field Maintenance	54	49
How to order	18	824
Small Arms Repairman--Formerly Armorer's	81	49
Small arms repairman	208	24
SM Numbers	101	24
Spark plug wrench set--Machine to fit	15	671
Special sets	60	9
Special sets A & B--Procurement	33	10
Special sets A & B--Vehicles	60	10
Tank, M41--Special	14	662
Tentage Repair Kit	130	62
Turret Mechanic	70	14
Trestles--added to No. 1 & No. 2 common	198	65
Welders	58	34
Welding--Publications	131	60
Welding sets MIG--report all	200	64
Wrench Set, wheel stud nut--Loosen corroded, frozen nuts.	47	34
Wrench sets--Breakdown of	84	65
	81	14
Signal		
Conversion of TE-49	130	50
Issue of TK-77/GF	95	65
MK-356 ( )/G wire splicing kit	177	58
Nylon wrench for BB-418/U battery cell	182	27
Radio--Alinement	79	25
TE-16 tool equipment--Tape info given	166	10
TE-21 Lineman's Equipment	128	56
TE-23--Groundman's equipment	130	51
TE-33, Signal	82	61
TE-41	72	42
TE-41--Cartridge for soldering iron	92	15
TE-50B tool set--Allen Screwdriver added	227	45
TE-50-B--Added teletype tools	155	50
TE-50-B--Correcting size	182	27
TE-113--Replaced by TK-87/U and 88/U	109	19
TE-123--Screwdriver added	182	26
TK-21/G and TK-87/U--New LIN	175	65
TK-25/GF replaced by LS-52	168	38
TK-87 and TK-88--Combined as TE-113	109	19

	PS	Page
TOOLS (Cont'd)		
Signal (Cont'd)		
TK 87--Corrected price	121	47
TK-87/U--FSN for Utica #296 pliers	143	44
TK 88--Add new screwdriver	121	47
TK-90/G for Ni-Cad batteries	138	55
TK-100/MSQ-18--Now TK-100/G	126	57
TK-100, -105 for printed circuits	166	10
TK 101---new SC catalog	199	65
TK-101/G Electronic equipment tool kit	178	46
TK-101/G--eletronic equipment presentation	206	52
TK-103/USD-1--Tool kit additions	139	65
TK-105/G--Order Defective Tools	183	53
TK-115/G--Changed to TK-101/G	176	26
TK-115/G replaces TE-41	117	50
Tool Equipment	123	50
Tube Remover--Cool to pull	148	27
Update TK-100/G	138	52
SET A & SET B for 1/4-ton truck	193	81
Sets, Special (See Truck, 5-ton, G744 series)	186	18
Self-locking nuts--tool to restore	194	55
Shop Equipment Set No. 2		
Exhaust pipe muffler rusting	88	28
Shop Equipment (See Publications, TB 750-103)	185	64
Sound detector--fabricate	193	21
Tank, M47--Wrench, track adjusting	55	48
Test equipment in common tool sets	223	32
Timing light--use	227	14
Tire Demounter--use your	228	4
Tire Demounter--Ask for shoes	118	27
Tire depth gage	137	64
Tirestep--fabricate	211	51
Tool set items due calibration	143	65
Torque Wrenches		
Clean threads	26	49
1/2-drive, 2d Echelon No. 1 Common	60	16
RCAT	29	34
Testing	30	8
Use	77	28
	30	4
Using extension adapter	81	60
Track Jacks--Welding broken fixture	127	58
Trailers, Van--Torque wrench	60	16
Transportation Motor Pool Maintenance Shops--FSN's	106	42
Truck-Tractor, M52--Wrong torque-rod	34	35
Truck, 2 1/2-Ton GMC, Model 424	57	18
Truck, 2 1/2-Ton M34		
Use wrenches from general Mechanics tool set	17	767
Truck, 2 1/2-Ton--Wheel-bearing wrenches	17	791
UER	83	1
Use test equipment	199	1
Vacuum gage---using the	224	2
Valve Clearance--Common set	32	30
Welding sets MIG--report all	200	64
Wheeled vehicle OVM listings	121	37
Wrench, Adjustable--Use right way	100	6
Wrench, Crowfoot--Ignition harness	99	65
Wrench, Flange		
To remove air compressor pulley from 2-1/2 ton truck	89	11
Wrenches		
Bore evacuators	57	46
Mount, 90-mm AA Gun--Bogie wrench	25	35
Wheel-bearing nut	34	47
	40	20
Wheel-bearing nut--Modification	21	965

	PS	Page
TOOLS, PIONEER		
Rack--Truck mounted	55	18
Rack straps--FSN	145	23
Responsibility	41	40
Stowage Location	78	65
TB on Stowing	75	65
TORQUE		
Chassis rod	59	24
Check for right torque	30	6
Converter on heavy equipment	29	19
Converter Filters (See STRAINER ASSEMBLIES)		
Converters		
Right oil	88	65
Dual wheel, M172	87	11
General principles of and formula for applying	168	46
Proper wrench for tightening	74	40
Rods, Truck-tractor, M52--No tool	34	35
Scintilla-type connectors	58	19
Wheel bearing--Adjusting on	41	49
TOWER AB/216/U		
Keeping out and draining water	102	46
Look for faulty components	118	62
TOWING		
Cable, Intervehicular--Fabricate	109	64
Commercial-type vehicles not used	44	44
Control of towed vehicle	126	50
Davey RPC-15--Hookup to NC 10 Crane	104	62
Disconnect prop shafts	99	8
Hookup--Davey RPC-15 to NC 10 Crane	104	62
Loaded Fuel Truck--Follow safety rules	140	7
Spreader bar fix for hoisting	33	48
Truck, 2-1/2-Ton, G749 series	127	65
Vehicle combinations	128	26
TOWING OTTER		
Land and water	20	913
TOWING TANKS		
Disabled	35	20
How to	77	29
Over a hill	34	16
Tips on M41	14	636
Use of radio	46	49
TOWING, TRAILER (SEE TRAILER)		
TOWING TRUCK		
Chain clamps--How to use	92	38
Chains for towbar, M62	85	38
Fageol and Brill Buses	88	41
1/4-ton--How to make sling	2	88
2 1/2-Ton		
How to tow truck backwards	50	10
Hydramatic transmission precautions	45	37
	69	52
Hydramatic transmission--Put transfer levers in neutral	16	757
5-ton, M62--Use of	16	725
5-ton, M62--Use of tow bar and boom	22	31
Use pintle for light hauls	42	49
TRACK EQUIPMENT, ENGINEER		
Breaking in a new set of tracks	26	43
Items being revised	30	49
TRACK JACKS (See TOOLS)		
Right Size	88	22
Tank, M4, M26, M46, M46A1, M47, Stop end connector puller pins	9	368
TRACK, LOCK, TANK--Smug gun in lock	17	799
TRACK SHOES--Unit of issue	51	11

	PS	Page
TRACK SUPPORT ROLLER--Fix for static ground spring trouble	28	47
TRACK SUSPENSION LUBES--For all vehicles	27	16
TRACK TENSION		
Adjusting, Tractor, Crawler	98	46
How to adjust	66	44
Testing tool not issued	16	746
The right sag, Measuring	16	744
Tips on tightening	16	743
TRACK, T97E2		
Use lockwasher with new connector	143	12
TRACKED VEHICLE		
Check drain valves	95	17
Check item 9 (preservative oil) on DD Form 1397	135	10
Disconnect fire control wiring	114	6
Disconnect horns	140	14
New oil drain intervals	128	20
Open and close hull drain valve daily	66	65
Operate to keep fit	101	40
Paint, hull-type, light green	153	57
Spark plugs, saving	151	12
Tank, Combat, General		
Bulldozers--Getting right one	98	40
Gun Shield Cover--Rip preventer	99	63
Road wheel wear	99	41
Tank, 90-mm Gun, M47		
Track Tension Idler--Remove	99	40
Tank, 90-mm Gun, M48A1		
Air intake hose	101	7
Gross weight	100	9
Tank, 90-mm Gun, M48A2		
Inspection of snubbers	101	15
Power pack removal	99	9
Torsion bar care	205	44
Track Fixture--Right size track jack for your vehicle	88	22
Transmission tips	102	24
TRACKED VEHICLES, GENERAL		
How to order decals	178	65
Improving track mileage	196	20
Light Switch--use unlock lever	185	26
TRACTOR		
IHC TD-24--GH grease	149	64
TRACTOR, CARGO M8A1		
Generator hoist--Uncouple frame hold downs	65	19
Transmission CD-850 Series		
Band Adjustment	86	37
TRACTOR, CARGO, M8E1--Oil filter element	53	41
TRACTOR, CARGO, M8E2		
Generator frame oversize	48	30
Hubcap--Repair	64	8
Spotlight cord rubber fix	51	12
Track tension adjustment--Care and lubing of adjusting nut	64	13
TRACTOR, CRAWLER, Full-Tracked		
Brake drums	94	16
CW4 lube blade---anti-rust	222	58
Do not tow	177	27
Hourmeter	84	7
HD16M steering clutch--bevel gear oil check	225	75
Improved track shoe nuts and bolts	78	56
Maintenance- before, during, after use	223	56
Maintaining, servicing track	106	12
Operation		
As bulldozer	39	46
Muddy terrain	24	42
Take slopes gradually	42	44
Trainee buddy seat	35	40

	PS	Page
TRACTOR, CRAWLER (cont'd) Full-Tracked		
To save shock on power train	114	48
Track roller, bottom--Proper lubrication by using pressure-relief adapters	65	38
Turbo charger killers	225	72
TRACTOR, CRAWLER, CAT		
Adjustments	30	44
Hydraulic Hose--Keep in place	38	33
Lubrication--Clutch, bearing	42	43
Start-Stop procedure	145	58
Use as stationary power plant	25	43
TRACTOR, CRAWLER, CAT., D7, FT		
Canvas seat covers	71	61
Cover exhaust pipe top	211	19
Crank, tilt mechanism--Local fabrication of	65	64
Distance runs---reverse or forward	212	63
Engine replacement	103	50
Final drive adjustment---vital	220	74
Final drive bearing adjustment	186	57
Land clearing	207	54
Lube--To free track adjusting nuts	38	33
Maintenance Aids	182	56
Maintenance--general	202	66
Overheating in wrong gear	218	77
Proper D7E crankcase ventilation	177	27
Track adjustment lubricant	209	62
D7E--air cleaner care	188	65
D7E--engine oil level check	229	76
D7E--filter--bad	186	28
D7E--freeze danger in lube system	229	75
D7E--Track PM	229	72
TRACTOR, CRAWLER, CAT., D8, FT		
Be Your Own Inspector	79	42
Bellows Seals--Leaky	23	42
Drawbar pins too big	106	37
Lubrication--Hit all fittings	29	44
Magneto--Starting Engine	90	28
Mfg manuals, 9A series	81	44
Radiator guard--Right parts	102	62
Right transmission oil	22	42
Series 9A--Radiator shield clearance	84	60
Starting 9A series	81	47
Steering clutch housing	29	43
Track PM	229	72
TRACTOR, CRAWLER, HD16M		
Steering hydraulic filter changing	174	56
TRACTOR, CRAWLER IHC		
Adapter for track adjustment	118	65
Auxiliary Fuel Filter--Installing element	99	14
MWO 5-2410-203-35/1	102	65
TD-18		
Angledozer Pins	91	63
Drawbar Pin -- Lock	87	63
Hood--Don't overtorque bolts	80	51
Mfg Manual--How to get	78	26
TRACTOR, CRAWLER, IHC, TD-6(62)		
Don't destroy pubs	194	56
Tips on using glow plugs	109	58
TRACTOR, CRAWLER, IHC TD-18 AND TD-20		
Clutch drain plug access	104	48
TRACTOR, IHC, TD-18-182		
Trunnion Cap Bolts--Lock w/3 leaf plate	173	63
TRACTOR, ENGINE, PONY		
Keep water out of fuel tank	36	40

	PS	Page
TRACTOR, HIGH SPEED, M4		
Differential, lubing practices	27	37
Strainer assy, nomenclature, stock no.	26	31
Torque Converter--Hot oil change	27	37
Transmission, check level daily when hot	27	37
Transmission, checking oil level	10	427
TRACTOR, HIGH SPEED, M5		
Clutches--How to operate and adjust	33	30
TRACTOR, HIGH SPEED, M5A4		
Clutch adjustment	34	34
Lubrication--Auxiliary	35	31
Use of high-low range	35	31
TRACTOR, HIGH SPEED, M6		
Strainer assembly, nomenclature	26	31
TRACTOR, HIGH SPEED, M8A1		
Lights--Correct one	73	38
TRACTOR, MRS MODEL 150		
Avoid over-loading	119	14
TRACTOR TRUCK		
M52		
Tow only 12-Ton Van semitrailers	52	33
Used with M172--Load and speed	83	28
TRACTOR, WHEELED		
Maintenance before, during, after use	223	56
MRS--Important lube points	21	994
MRS--Model 150--Bearing adjustment	25	45
MRS--Reinforcing push plates	70	40
Turbo charger killers	225	72
Tournadozer--Right filter element	108	37
TRACTOR, WHEELED, 290M		
290 M General Handling	177	15
290M--New Tachometer Cable	185	60
290 M, transmission bracket fix	201	59
Air filter problem	191	28
Ball joint lubrication--important	219	27
Breakdowns--causes of	209	56
Cylinder Hoses--order by mfr & part numbers	189	81
Idle speed setting on 290M	186	56
Overspeed---warning decal	218	76
Short turns---crack frames	212	64
Tachometer--Overspeed cable	175	64
Torque converter gear kit	213	65
TRACTOR, WHEELED, 830MB		
Starting--do not push start	222	60
TRACTOR, WHEELED, CAT DW20M		
Tool for tubeless tires	143	56
TRAILER		
Acquisition Antenna--Brake buzzer fails	46	33
Adapter--Intervehicular receptacle	102	16
Air Brake Hose--Keep out of squeeze	17	773
Air brake hose saver	167	39
Backing truck-trailer combo	161	10
Brake Hose--Connections	59	64
	93	52
Cable, Tail Light, Stop Light--Don't step on	27	49
Canvas drainage	220	52
Computer Station Van M324--Leveling jacks	139	23
Connections--Pull up when disconnecting	43	49
Dispose of M15A1 wheel skid guards	133	24
Don't use M75 to pull M104-M105	41	30
Draining	107	40
Fabricated step for loading and unloading	92	64
Insert carriage bolts right way to save wear on canvas	129	20
Inter-vehicular receptacle--Correct nomenclature	63	38

	PS	Page
TRAILER, (CONT'D)		
Lights--Replacement	99	17
Light Cable--Fix to prevent dragging	49	46
Light Cable Adapters	49	19
Light Cable Receptacle--Jeep, rotate	48	48
Lubing--Use TM if LO rescinded	163	28
Lunette-type---towing	224	19
M15A2 OEM	171	14
M15A2 Trailer OVM	102	39
Maintenance--Scheduling PM services	47	29
Marking procedure	56	39
Missile Transporters M261, M261A1		
Leveling controls	94	18
1/4-Ton thru 1-1/2-Ton		
New side marking locations	177	44
Paint--Flaking, peeling	32	15
Pole type, boat clamping beam	118	46
Pole-Type--Use the right LO	28	42
Rivets---loose	222	23
Roofs--Stop leaks	51	49
Safety Chains	158	17
Tires--Rotate	15	712
Towing--Adapter Assemblies	49	19
Towing--Separate DD 110 for trailer	110	27
Towing--Tips	57	2
Towing vehicle	112	65
Towing 1-1/2-Ton Trailers	153	51
Trailer coupling plug	136	45
Turn signals	117	38
Unit markings	110	40
Use of DA Form--PM Roster	20	924
TRAILER, AMMO, 1-1/2-TON, ~~M353~~ TM 231-SERIES		
Ammo pay load and gross weight	142	64
Body cover FSN	145	27
Cable, intervehicular	171	13
FSN for dummy couplings	145	25
Payload and tire pressures	138	14
Rubber bumpers	185	24
Substitute Paulin OK	171	13
TRAILER, 1/4 TON		
Floorboards--Bracing	56	24
Frame--Cracks when old shock absorbers used	57	11
Storage Box Hinges--Lube at C Service	28	17
Tires, same for all 1/4-ton trailers & trucks	161	6
TRAILER, 1/4-TON, TM 251-SERIES		
M416---wheel bearing rust	218	20
M416--Zerk fittings, change	190	46
Be Your Own Inspector	150	15
Lunette turns easier after EIR fix	164	65
Tires	161	6
TRAILER, 2-WHEEL, 1/4 TON, M100		
Inter-vehicular electrical cable--How to get	22	32
Lunettes--Care	71	60
Operation--With 1/4 ton truck	25	30
Safety Chains--Hooking up	4	166
	77	40
Shock Absorbers--Replace	57	11
Steel washer under reflector bolt heads	15	708
Storage Boxes--Keep equipment off lids	17	808
Stowage Box--Move to one side	24	33
Tires	161	6
Tire Pressure--Same as 1/4 ton M38	18	820

	PS	Page
TRAILER, 3/4-TON, TM 202-Series		
Brake cable	227	65
Brake parts	152	18
Correct tire pressure	138	15
Easy on the tailgate	57	20
Handbrake lever --- FSN	210	30
Leg, rear support	191	17
Lifting shackle---FSN	213	64
M101 and M101A1 Publications	140	65
M101A1--Landing leg failure	191	17
Reflectors--Position	131	23
Wheel hubs--Inspect before starting	23	16
TRAILER CARGO		
Connection receptacles--Keep clean	32	15
TRAILER, CARGO, 1 1/2 TON, TM 213-SERIES		
Air hoses and inter-vehicular cables	113	42
Air line filter, brake system--Drain condensation	165	57
Block vehicle and release hand brake during storage	88	63
Brackets--Brace on third wheels	44	34
Changing XM105E3 to M105A1	128	38
Cleaning, refinishing tank interior	165	57
Corrosion Remover	92	65
Front caster assembly--Substitute thicker washer	67	27
Leg, rear support	191	17
LO rescinded--Use TM	163	28
Lubrication--Handbrake cable	28	18
Lunette adjustment	126	49
MWO for refinishing inside	82	65
MWO 9-2330-213-30/3 adds support leg	117	49
M numbers--convert from XM	191	18
No more XM models	135	8
Quick fix for a short chain	22	48
Rear support leg--MWO	60	15
Rear support leg--MWO	60	15
Reflectors--Don't put 'em on M105A1 & M105A2's	139	22
Tarpaulins--Correct positioning	57	9
Tire Pressures	158	15
U-bolt brackets	106	39
Water tanks--Who cleans 'em	69	37
TRAILER, 1-1/2-TON, TM 231 SERIES		
FSN for dummy coupling covers	140	65
TRAILER, 1 1/2-TON, TM 267-SERIES		
Water-tank, fiberglass--interior care	228	15
TRAILER, 2-TON, M143A1		
Axles and hubs--Repair parts	84	9
TRAILER, 2-WHEEL, 2 1/2 TON		
Protect electrical cable in rear	21	994
TRAILER, 12-TON, TM 207-SERIES		
Landing leg lube	186	21
Panel Assembly--M127, A1, A1C, A2C, FSN's	186	20
TRAILER, FIRE CONTROL		
Battery--Adjust charge rate	30	38
King Pin inspection	67	63
TRAILER FLAT BED GUIDED MISSILE M261		
Tool boxes--Drill drain holes as per MWO 9-2330-212-20/3	74	19
TRAILER, LOWBOY--Tire replacement	59	61
TRAILER, LUBRICATION M104E1		
Gaskets for lids	73	62
TRAILER, M200		
Air Hoses--Raise them to prevent damage	52	45
Electric cable, receptacle and connector FSN's	84	39
TRAILER, MODEL 4D-T		
Landing jack screws	128	39
TRAILER NUMBERING (See VEHICLES GENERAL)		

	PS	Page
TRAILER, SEMI, GENERAL		
Mud Flaps--No over-all directive requirement	133	26
Mud flaps for 6-ton & 12-ton	222	27
No bend (distortion) allowed in lunette shank	161	64
Troop transport--not for	228	64
TRAILER, 6-TON, TM 227-SERIES		
Mud Flap Fix	171	12
TRAILER, SEMI, 6-TON, TM 210-SERIES		
Brake--Right wheel cylinder	84	10
Chock block--Fabricate	95	14
How to requisition truck tractors	68	40
TRAILER, SEMI, 6-TON, TM 238 SERIES		
Brake--Right wheel cylinder	84	10
Publications--Numbers changed.	104	39
TRAILER, SEMI, 6-TON , TM 300-SERIES		
Oiling landing gear ratchet handle	148	28
TRAILER, SEMI, 12-TON, TM 207-SERIES		
Brake, Hydraulic--Release, fix.	83	27
Float Pad-Board, Ground Jack in FSC	177	43
Landing Support Feet--Fix.	18	812
Lock brackets	53	38
M127 series--metal stakes	198	15
M127A2C---landing leg fixes	215	46
Parts switch, axles and brakes	80	39
Spare Tire Rack--Fix	58	47
Splash Guards, rubber--Available in supply	164	65
Stakes--FSN's for parts--How to install	164	19
Tailgate--Fix	18	812
Tool box drain	201	54
Use with M52 Truck Tractor	75	39
Wheel Studs--Right and left	165	65
TRAILER, SEMI, 12-TON, TM 208-SERIES		
Brake--Right wheel cylinder	84	10
Cleaning gas tank interior	80	14
Fuel gage stick	160	27
Landing support pads	85	17
Mudflaps	185	65
Parts TM--Change number	106	65
Static ground wire	95	16
Prime mover for	64	33
TRAILER, SEMI, 12-TON, TM 272-SERIES		
M131A5--Hose, air cleaner	184	65
Fuel hose ground wire replacement	212	65
TRAILER, SEMI, 15-TON, TM 273-SERIES		
Link, chain, leveling jack	214	18
TRAILER, SEMI, 15 & 25 TON, TM 211-SERIES		
Load and speed	83	28
M172A1--wheel stud & nut	189	66
On equipment material	110	26
Ordnance responsibility.	51	43
Payload ratings	104	18
Publications for ELB 25	122	37
Ramps--Loading	102	39
Ramps--Loading	109	65
Torque when mounting.	87	11
Use with M52 Truck Tractor	75	39
Wheel hub inner & outer bearings--Correct FSN's	171	13
Wrench, Lug--Fix to fit	175	7
TRAILER, SEMI, VAN, ELECTRONIC, TM 228-SERIES		
Parts manual	109	41
TRAILER, SEMI, VAN, ELECTRONIC, TM 246-SERIES		
Parts, interchangeable	109	41
TRAILER, SHOP 12 TON		
Publications--For Hercules engine.	33	42
TRAILER , TRANSPORTER		

	PS	Page
TRAILER, VAN, G789		
Air Heaters		
See change to MWO 9-2330-212-20/2	98	64
Brake--Right wheel cylinder	84	10
TRAILER, WAREHOUSE		
Hub caps--FSN	202	78
TRAILER, WATER TANK		
Cleaning, refinishing interior	165	57
Damaged by heater	193	81
H_2O on ice	206	15
MWO tells how to clean and paint	117	21
M149--Go easy when tightening filler pipe cover	175	6
TRAINFIRE, M31 and M31A1		
Correct FSN for transformer	123	65
TRAINING		
Army Extension Courses (DA Pam 350-60)	153	65
Army Schools (DA Pam 350-10)	153	65
OJT for automotive mechanics	228	2
TRAINING AIDS		
Driver tester (vehicles)	194	41
Equipment maintaining maintenance log records	123	28
Film--protecting Commo equipment	203	65
Index--DA Pam 108-1	175	65
Supply help	195	63
Training Film 9-2995 Hydraulic scoop	187	61
TF 3-4060 & TF 3-4061---covers M17A1 mask	202	81
TF 3-4193 for M13 Decon	225	81
TF 9-3973--MIG welding	201	65
TF 55-3707, M151 operation	177	65
TRAINING, ORDNANCE		
Extension courses available	25	41
New training films	69	51
New training films, slaving	110	27
Officers PM Course	75	37
TRANSFER TUBE --Install in heating system	20	916
TRANSIT, ENGINEER		
Handling, operating	60	42
TRANSMISSION		
Automatic--Operate smoothly	10	434
Cross Drive, Allison--Use OE 10	18	822
Engineer Equipment--Gear shift levers	35	42
Hydramatic		
Check--Hot or cold	89	14
Checking Oil--Use F-1 high range	49	14
Cold weather starting	27	35
Control Lever--Keep synchronized	26	30
Engine--Idle speed	30	49
Front Band--Adjustment	49	29
	24	16
Gasket, Flywheel--How to get torus cover	45	35
Guzzler--Save time while changing oil	28	46
Install transmission flywheel housings	34	15
Linkage--Coat with rust preventative	17	772
Lubrication--Check lube level	44	4
Malfunction--Use of diagnosis guide	36	45
MWO's--For relief of troubles	18	856
Oil Level		
Check idling RPM	52	18
Check in neutral	77	37
Check when it's hot	26	48
Oil weight		
Same as crankcase	21	3c
Use OE 30 oil	25	30

	PS	Page
TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)		
Hydramatic (Cont'd)		
Operation		
High-low range	6	252
Right range	.17	769
Shift control lever	61	20
Shifting positions-high range	.17	790
Sling for hoisting	.58	48
Studs	34	15
Tools--For removing drain plugs	26	32
Towing--Short-long hauls	45	37
When-how to shift	40	21
Mechanical--Lubrication--Use GO 90	61	29
Synchro-Mesh		
Operation--Lay off double-clutching	38	49
Truck, 5 Ton--Double-clutching	.54	39
Tank		
Operation M48--Shifting into reverse	.41	20
Torque-Converter Stator Screws--Backing off	.27	12
Truck		
1/4 Ton Shift Lever--Oil leakage	.55	33
Wheeled Vehicles		
Maintenance--Follow TB Ord 29	17	794
Oil level--Too much, cause and effect	45	15
TRANSMISSIONS, ALLISON		
New oil drain intervals	.128	20
TRANSMISSION, CD 500		
Brake apply rings--Reverse A, B rings	56	28
Filters--Servicing with jackscrew	.36	10
Pal Nuts--Discard	.45	49
TRANSMISSION, CD 850		
Brakes--How to adjust	.16	739
	67	48
Care of sending unit	.71	17
End Covers--Not interchangeable	.35	49
Linkage--How to keep in shape	35	18
Oil filter FSN's	187	49
Operation--At high temperature	8	326
Pal Nuts--Not necessary	.45	49
Slowing--Downshifting	.21	966
Test plugs loosening	.41	12
Tracked Vehicle--Rebuilt	76	26
TRANSMITTER		
T-302---MOD trim adjustment	212	57
T-368---replacing tubes	182	26
TRANSPORTER M249, 250		
Tires--Types of	64	32
TRANSPORTER, READY-ROUND, M529		
MWO puts metal strips on front splash guards	177	14
TRAVERSE, POWER		
Tank M48--Use only when power's on	.51	7
TRAY, AMMO, 105-ROUND		
Fix for using 50-cal ammo	141	51
TRIGGER-HOUSING PINS, CARBINE		
Avoid losing	32	31
TRIP TICKET, DD FORM 110 (See FORMS)		
Fabric--Envelope to protect	.64	33
How long to keep it	.32	40
Plastic Holder--Fabric envelope with key	18	817
TRIPOD M5--Line up legs before closing	28	32
TRIPOD M24 --Attach loop properly	129	4
TRIPOD, RIGGING		
Use with disabled trucks	.54	12
TRIPOD, WEAPON		
[illegible] teeth separated	24	34

	PS	Page
TROUBLESHOOTING		
Auxiliary Generator	61	30
Cooling System, WV	31	26
Engine	.2	58
	29	21
Engine, Diesel	18	852
Engines, Truck 3/4-Ton	69	15
M-Series Vehicles	.49	2
Radios--Personal check	78	42
Tank, M41		
Engine	14	656
Turret	14	605
Tanks	.33	21
Transmission, Hydramatic	36	2
Truck		
2 1/2-Ton	55	2
M135	7	283
Turn Signal System	165	55
24-Volt Electrical System (WV)	.42	2
Vehicles, Commercial Type	47	2
TRUCK, AMPHIBIAN, 2 1/2-Ton, DUKW-353		
Driving--Use lower range gears	23	49
Handbook--New driving	43	30
Maintenance--Tips, fixes	3	118
TRUCK, BRIDGE, TRANSPORT		
Stake body drainage holes	81	47
TRUCK, COMMERCIAL		
Correct OD Paint	.136	60
Windshield wipers (electrical)--Don't strong arm	.135	9
TRUCK, CRANE 2 1/2-TON, M108		
On-Vehicle-Equipment	.100	65
Seal--Boom lift cylinder	100	38
TRUCK, DODGE		
Accelerator Bracket--Quick fix when worn	.49	45
TRUCK, DUMP		
Dump Body--Elevate when parked	.37	47
Hinge pin cube	201	54
Results of improper use	99	64
Using tailgate wings	93	16
TRUCK, FORKLIFT (See MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT)		
TRUCK, FORKLIFT, ROUGH TERRAIN		
In load-carrying, never lift forks more'n needed	125	58
10,000-lb, with crane attachment		
Park right to protect cylinders	.114	43
TRUCK, FUEL-CARRYING		
Tire chains--Authorization	169	6
Use bonds and grounds while re-fueling	.106	40
TRUCK, FUEL SERVICING		
New filter element	129	65
TRUCK, GASOLINE, M131A2		
How to ground	.101	39
TRUCK, GASOLINE TANK 2-1/2-TON G742, G749 SERIES		
Delivery pumps, side and bottom, FSN's	134	11
TRUCK, MODEL KD-WW II--Fix to stop rusting	.16	760
TRUCK, MULTIFUEL ENGINE		
Starter button--Operation	169	8
TRUCK, TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION		
V-17A, V-18A Equipment lists	151	41
TRUCK, GENERAL, (See VEHICLES GENERAL)		
TRUCK, GENERAL, TACTICAL		
Door handle, inside---position	.217	27
Fording plugs	213	15
Fuel filter service	216	46

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 1/4-TON, M38-SERIES		
Accelerator Pedal--Take out footrest	26	27
Air Cleaner--Neoprene gaskets	38	20
Arc Welder, Electric--P.T.O. Attachment	25	16
Assembly Line Changes	7	290
Axle Shaft, Rear		
Measuring end play	57	31
Put hub on shaft first	42	20
Battery (Also see BATTERY)		
12-volt electrical system--Quick fix	4	145
Corroded carriers--Overcharged	22	33
Frames, Angle bracket	41	34
Ground Cable, Remove	58	29
How to keep cable connectors and supports from breaking	16	747
Lifter	22	16
Remove ground cable	58	29
Take cover off and check regularly	22	15
Wing nuts on cover	24	45
Wing-Nuts, Tighten battery hold-down	28	17
Battery bulge	114	41
Bearing, bushing (front spring bracket)	104	38
Bearing, rear wheel--Lubing	95	13
Bearing, rear wheel--Lubing	95	13
Bellcrank Steering--MWO on pivot shaft	59	65
Bell Housing		
Cover drain-plug hole without sealing	15	667
Sealed-Assembly line on some M38's	19	885
Belt, fan--Alternator set	102	38
Belt Fan--Installation	46	20
Belt V--How to adjust	24	14
Blackout Lights--Stock Number	62	65
Brace--Extend for long belts	113	14
Bracket--Oil pressure sending unit	50	11
Brake, Hand--MWO holes for lube	47	19
Brake Pedal Assembly--Keep away from 24-volt lead	47	48
Brakes--Backing plate, nuts and washers	57	29
Braking--How to stop in a hurry	1	36
Cable kit for AN/VRC-47 radio set	139	65
Canvas--Federal Stock Numbers	60	14
Canvas and Hardware	96	19
Canvas Rod Cover--Stow rods with tarp	31	15
Canvas Top--Use mildew resistant compound	117	23
Carburetor--Repair kits	69	39
Carburetor--Repair kits	69	39
Clutch		
Disk--Don't use WWII type	27	13
Lubricate levers	29	47
Release Rod--Replacement	43	48
Release Rod--Replace worn rod	21	966
Compression		
Test with choke wide open	17	770
Correct marker lights (FSN)	65	65
Correct tire pressure	122	38
Crankcase		
Capacity	25	16
	84	40
Pulley--Rivet & weld split pulleys	18	837
Curtains		
Rub plates too short	64	16
Stock numbers	40	49
CV Joint, Bell Housing--Boots	52	14
Cylinder Head--Fix leak	3	90
Curtains		
Canvas closure kit	78	39
Short rub plates	64	16
Stock numbers	40	49
Curtain rod hinge pin	104	40

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 1/4-TON, M38 (Cont'd) SERIES		
Data Plates--Correction to lube info	16	760
Differential Cover--Replacing	9	367
Dipstick		
The right one	26	29
	59	22
Distributor		
Assemblies fits M38A1	73	37
Cables, Placement of	65	18
Correcting misses, backfires	9	368
Oil soaked points	41	35
Stockage	123	1
The right one	41	35
Drive-Shaft U-Joint--Keep out of sand	24	49
Engine		
Adjustments	5	201
Fan Belts		
Special alternator set	86	13
	6	225
Filter, Oil, Cuno		
Cartridge type	25	16
Good gasket keeps it leakproof	9	366
Replace if needed	45	34
Fix for foot rest	75	64
Flywheel housing drain plug	65	16
Flywheel Housing Drain Plug--Remove	24	32
FSN for left, front, axle shaft	150	14
Fuel Pump		
Fix for high pressure trouble	15	666
Installing new AC Model	50	9
Locating vacuum leak	83	26
Fuel Tank		
Check filler neck connection for leaks	31	49
Connection leakage--How to prevent	30	30
Remove Annually--Paint to stop rust	49	15
Gas Tank--Fix for leakage	60	47
Gasket, valve spring cover	119	7
Generating System, 100-amp	59	41
Generator System, 100-Amp--How to get	105	20
Grommets--Battery box	94	65
Headlight bracket threads	106	63
Hood		
Keep from rattling	23	49
Tighten lifting ring mount bolts	19	874
Two-piece weld	51	48
Weld hinge pins when loose	27	13
Windshield bumper	19	904
Horn		
Button, Rod--Use centering disc	47	18
Use disc on end when installing	15	667
Horn rod replacer	104	63
Ignition Switch--Resetting to vertical position	17	793
Ignition System--Corrected	28	46
Intake manifold cap screw--Remove	63	9
Key, Rear Axle Shaft--Put hub on first	42	20
Lights--Correct one	73	38
Lubrication (Also see LUBRICATION)		
Clutch levers	29	47
Fix for leaking seal	57	30
Keep bell crank well lubed	32	49
Universal joint greasing changed	15	670
Maintenance		
Operational hints	4	166
Tips	2	82
Manifold Heat Control		
Counterweight shaft--How to loosen	56	24
Spring position	96	38

TRUCK, 1/4-TON, M38-SERIES (Cont'd)	PS	Page
Map Compartment Door--Adjust lock	20	920
Mount Machine Gun--M48 and M48E1 not used.	78	65
Muffler--Combat fix	2	68
New horn	149	39
New Model (Part I)	10	414
New Model (Part II)	11	464
Oil in fuel pump base	127	15
Oil Filter (Also see FILTER)		
Changing the element	26	29
Cuno--Cartridge type	25	16
Oil level--Transfers and transmissions	103	10
Oil Seals--Leaking at steering knuckles	57	30
Parts		
Fitted with some M38A1 items	19	885
Spare replacement not interchangeable.	34	15
Piston--"Heat Dam" groove	33	31
Radiator cap, pressure	102	13
Radio Power Feed--Kit, Installation of for mounting radio.	52	29
Rails--Top	94	39
Rear axle shaft key--How to put on	68	26
Receptacle--Trailer light cable rotate.	48	48
Regulator--Sparking	42	20
Requisitioning vehicle data plates	130	25
Rifle, Recoilless--Special handling needed	17	770
Rocker Arms--May be hitting valve cover	17	770
Rod, Horn Button--Use centering disc	47	18
Seat, Passenger--Secure pivot pin.	42	49
Serial numbers, chassis, manufacture--Location	74	38
Service brake "Free Travel"	136	43
Screws, steering knuckle	109	14
Shaft--Manifold heat control counter-weight penetrating oil	44	36
Shimmy--Possible causes, remedy	23	30
Short rub plates	64	16
Spark plug, low speed use	125	14
Spark Plugs--Only one type to use	17	770
Speedometer		
Assembly flexible shaft	44	37
Cables--Eliminate kinks	4	167
Springs--Clearance from frame	66	26
Springs--Torque U-bolts.	29	49
Starter pedal rusts	122	39
Starter--Troubleshooting, adjustment	40	32
Steering		
Bellcrank--MWO on pivot shaft	59	65
Bellcrank nut--Tie-rod end nuts loose	25	48
New bellcrank design	165	56
Switch, starter--Check for short	103	64
Tailpipe extension	101	63
Tailpipe hits shackle--muffler fix	190	45
Tarpaulin--Stow with rods	31	15
Technical Manual--Up to date.	47	49
Throttle Wire--Lubricate to prevent breakage	9	366
Throttle--wire rusted.	99	9
Tightening troop seat bolts	123	1
Timing		
Crankshaft pulley--hole in	29	29
MWO to install indicator on timing	27	15
Paint mark on pulley	22	3c
Tire		
Mounting sleeves	146	19
Pressure for M38A1C	150	14
Pressure same as trailer M100.	18	820
Valve stem on spare in right position.	62	65
Weld, Broken--fix for	19	903
Tires	161	6

TRUCK, 1/4-TON, TM 218-SERIES, (Cont'd)	PS	Page
Dipstick--Comes without tube	159	65
Don't pivot--fill	209	48
Drain, floor cover ring fix	141	37
Driving cautions	114	26
Driving techniques and cautions	155	21
Driving tips	133	24
Dust shield, parking brake--FSN	180	45
Engine oil filter--How to change	138	13
Exhaust manifold leak	169	4
Exhaust pipe extension	141	38
Exhaust manifold bolts--tightening	198	14
Film--Driver tips to avoid accidents	137	65
Floor drain cover not needed	182	51
Front wheel alinement specs	134	12
FSN for seal coating compound	126	42
Fuel in windshield wiper motors	179	51
Fuel tank filler cup gasket	145	18
Gas Can Mount	175	11
Gas can strap too loose, crowds antenna mount	130	53
Gas Tank Strainer--Same as M38A1	180	43
Generator adjusting arm screw	215	44
Generator belts	200	65
Generator belts	200	65
Generator belts	202	81
Generator pulley, 2-belt--FSN	182	51
Grease Gun Adapter	196	26
Grease gun adapter	211	51
Grease, gray---for break-in	217	25
Headbolts, new	157	55
Headlights, sealed beam--substitute	126	46
Heater kit--New, smaller	161	4
Hole, gearshift lever	160	24
Hood damage	218	19
How to cut down on cotter pin wear	146	18
Information, new--TM -20P, Change 1	200	65
Inspection	193	2
Installation kit for RL-31 reel unit	156	65
Jack and handle, OEM item	131	19
Keep U-Joint "yoke" tight	156	39
Kit, closure	157	65
Kit, Curtain--door & side	220	80
Latest TM -10	136	43
Lens, Turn Signal, Repair Kit	159	21
Lower gas cap ears	130	22
Lug nut for spare wheel	149	43
Missing Pins--Replace with bolts	180	44
MWO--parking brake	195	41
M60 MG--Mount for installing	135	11
M151A2--windshield cleaning compound	228	14
M151A2--special driver training	211	65
National symbol on hood	160	25
New bearing seals	127	14
New dipstick	155	21
New wheel bearing "puller"	152	25
No arc welder	124	65
Oil dipstick breakage	136	40
Oil Filter--Correct FSN	138	13
Oil filter installation	154	14
Parts, non-supply--Maintenance and support policy	175	8
Parking Brake Handle--Can be accidentally released	175	11
PCV Valve---maintenance	219	65
Peculiar operational characteristics each operator "must" know	128	22
Pedals, brake & clutch--slip proof	194	37
Pin, seat, substitute	154	14

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 3/4-TON, M37-SERIES, (Cont'd)		
Wheels		
Brace for tightening nuts	56	62
"Peg-Leg"--Fix for damaged rear wheel	54	13
Winch--Cable	65	37
Winch--Safe tie	100	8
	139	26
Winch---brass shear pin	218	18
Winch oil level	162	17
Wrench--Wheel bearing	97	64
TRUCK, 1 1/4-TON, TM 242-SERIES		
ESC--DA Form 12-38 write-in's	196	27
TRUCK, 1 1/4-TON, TM 244-SERIES		
Air cleaner improvement	227	13
Battery box--rattle	210	31
Be your own inspector	227	2
Bumpers, rubber--hood, tailgate & cowledge(rear)	225	18
Bumper support	210	27
Cab cover---wet to stretch	220	47
Clips, door panel---replacement	214	18
Common problems	198	2
Crankcase oil level	202	34
Cruising range/passenger capacity	218	21
Engine block drain	220	47
Fan belts--right ones	216	54
Fuel filler pipe hazard	228	16
Fuel pump part number	214	9
Hood bumper---FSN	213	65
Horn button cover	220	46
Load classification	198	12
Lifting shackles & pins	227	65
Lube leaks	210	28
M715 cargo truck--tailgate chain cover	228	13
M725 ambulance--surgical light FSN	228	16
M725 Ambulance--short circuit	210	30
Oil filler cap--chain 'er down	211	52
Questions & answers	205	58
Radiator tank leak	211	65
Radiator free repair---withdrawn	214	80
Spark plug--latest	205	57
Steering wheel shaft nut	201	65
Tailgate bumper	202	35
Telephone maintenance truck spotlight	227	12
Throttle installation	218	17
Tool, replacing--for hub oil seal	217	26
Transmission breather	203	65
Weld points---broken	220	48
Wheel backing plate loose	215	43
Winch--brass shear pin	218	18
Winch cable clevis nut	220	46
Winch chain--repair links	220	36
Winch drive parts	210	27
M715--AN/GRC-19---radio installation	212	55
TRUCK, 2 1/2-TON, G749 SERIES		
A-Frame Kit--How to requisition	44	38
Air compressor--Use of	67	28
Air Tanks--Handle extension	15	708
	38	48
Automatic transmission warning	101	18
Batteries (Also see BATTERIES)		
MWO to stop voltmeter drainage	46	49
Battery--Overcharging	22	33
Battery--Replace hold-down wing nuts	68	64
Battery switching--Hold down	68	26

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 2 1/2-TON, G749 (Cont'd)		
Bearings--Rear spring seat lubrication	49	14
Belt, V--Fix for replacing fan belts	20	950
Blocks, Snatch--For use with	88	39
Bolts, Mounting--Check transfer case and pillow-block bolts daily	25	48
Brake		
Adjusting parts--new non-rust	125	15
Air Tanks--Petcock handle extension improvised	15	708
Bleeder valve, hydraulic line positions	167	40
Freeing when frozen	17	805
Hand--Grease fitting added	27	49
Lubricate screws	105	18
Master cylinder dip-stick	125	15
Parking, Temporary--use of	18	810
Power Unit--use OHC to lube	36	32
Master Cylinder		
Checking fluid level	59	62
Dipstick for checking level	27	46
G749 only	88	37
Parking		
Improper Use	42	29
Proper use of temporary (electrical)	88	16
Release before moving	40	18
Bumper--Purpose of holes	139	25
Bumper--Shackles are "G" item	17	808
Cap--Air supply valve	96	20
Carburetor		
Check the numbers	86	14
Fuel filter strainer	45	37
Not interchangeable with G742	43	30
Carrier Assembly--Tighten slip lock washer	35	16
Channels--MWO Ord G1-W101 does not apply	64	49
Clips--Fasten on wooden spacers	18	815
Clutch, Starter-Drive--Starter control linkage fix	8	832
Crankcase breather assembly--Keeping it tight	69	62
Curing front end shimmy	126	44
CV Joint Bell Housing--Truck w/o boots	52	14
Data Plates--Correction to lube info	16	760
Differential--Weld top filler plug	50	64
Differential--Wrench for plug	65	62
Distributors--Comparison w/Truck 5-T G744	69	12
Door sills and bottoms--MWO Ord G1-W102 does not apply	65	65
Door Window--MWO to prevent breaking	41	48
Engine--90 PSI ±10	55	49
Engines--Remove with right sling	20	918
Exhaust Stack--Check bellows section	30	47
Fan Blades--Spaced unevenly for quiet	27	36
Fitting, spring seat lube	94	42
Flywheel Housing		
Cover--Tap-in drain plug	40	19
Installation of drain plug	26	17
Mate with engine	56	22
Flywheel housing drain plug	65	16
Front Band adjustment--how to set	117	23
Front wheel backing plate lock straps	129	22
Gear shift handle--Wrong control level knob	70	65
Generating System, 100 Amp	59	41
Generator System, 100-Amp--How to get	105	20
Governor--Working loose from carubretor	51	30
Grease Shield--For spare tires	32	48
Hood--Fabricate install handle	45	47
Horns--Air or electric	51	14
Hose--Radiator--Turn hard lengths in	46	49
Hydra-Matic oil level check	160	26
Hydra-matic transmission linkage adjustments	117	22

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 2 1/2-TON, G749 (Cont'd)		
Ignition Coil -- hook-up--negative grounded system	15	681
Ignition--turn off when engine is not running	80	40
Inspection--Be your own inspector	55	2
Instruction plate fix for cuff grabber	130	24
Lifting and towing eyes--Use of bar hoisting assy.	75	25
Lights--Correct one.	73	38
Line Air Bleed, Vacuum--Rubbing against firewall,	47	17
Lube spring seat bearings	104	17
Lubrication		
Brake power unit.	36	32
Cold lubricant level	40	34
Differential	50	64
Filling differential	16	731
Fittings missing.	16	760
Handbrake--Grease fitting added	27	47
LO 9-819A incorrect	29	18
No go on U-joint shield	19	886
Transmission--Crankcase same weight.	21	3c
M211--Splash shield for front bumper	149	48
M211--Tires--matching	126	43
M215--gas mileage--average for tactical vehicles	24	31
M217--cleaning gas tank interior	80	14
M217--load only one fuel	136	44
M217--Pubs on servicing gasoline segregators	83	46
M220 generator extension cables	176	49
M220--Heater Kit secondary--braze hole in elbow	30	5
M220--tires---matching	126	43
M221--Markings	135	7
M275--Trailers authorized	64	33
Manifold--Correct torque of nuts.	55	19
Mechanical parking brake adjustment	131	20
Oil level	205	54
Parts--Replacement	15	678
Pedal Accelerator--Fabricate reinforcer.	44	49
Pintles--Safety pin	53	64
Pitman Arm Shafts--Twisted splines, deadline vehicle	26	17
Plug Drain--Flywheel housing, tap-in	40	19
Radiator cap, pressure	102	13
Radiators--Dampen vibrations	59	65
Rear wheel outer bearing seal	130	22
Removing fuel pump and filter	130	19
Ring Mount, M49 series--Repair parts	164	18
Rusted starters--Preventing	75	62
Safety strap--Federal Stock Number	117	7
Seal		
Rear Wheel Outer Bearing--Lip inward	81	42
Shaft Propeller--Tighten nuts, bolts.	45	20
Shimmy--MWO's for correction.	49	31
Shop Sets (See TOOLS)		
Spark Plug--14mm correct, TM in error	15	712
Splash Shields--Reinforced	53	63
Spring Pressure Regulator--Discard	16	746
Starter--Corroding	29	18
Steering--New pitman arm shaft	66	24
Steering adjustment--New spanner wrench for notched worm-bearing-adjuster nut	74	39
Steering Knuckle--Torque retaining screws	17	768
Steering repair parts kit	162	15
Tail Pipe--Extension of	57	20
Tarpaulin Hook, Lashing--Replace, weld	52	48
Tarpaulins--Info on.	55	29
Thermostats--How to check	45	17
Tie Rod Installation	126	42
Timing		
Use of damper	66	40

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 2 1/2-TON, G749 (Cont'd)		
Tools		
How to get	57	18
Improvised air tank bleeder	38	48
Transmission and differential plug wrench	79	64
Wheel Bearing adjusting	41	49
	54	32
Tools--Improvised		
Feeler-gage holder	25	46
Rear axle puller	20	952
Torque		
Change in TM	54	32
Front brake backing plate--retaining screws changed	17	768
Towing--Hydramatic transmission	45	37
Towing procedure	127	65
Transmission coolant line fittings--Leak	104	18
Transmission oil-level check	138	12
Transmission, Hydramatic		
Checking fluid level	16	731
Cold weather starting	27	35
Engine--Idle speed	30	49
Front Band		
Adjustment	49	29
Check and adjust	24	16
F-2 High range, shifting positions	17	790
Gear shift lever	31	20
Gasket, Flywheel--Get torus cover	45	35
Guzzler--Save time while changing oil	28	46
Keep cap and dipstick clean	23	48
Linkage--Coat with rust preventive	17	772
Lubrication--Check lube level	44	4
Malfunction--Use of diadonis guide	36	45
MWO's--For relief of troubles	18	856
Oil level	16	731
	26	48
	52	18
Oil Level--Check in neutral	80	65
Oil level, hot or cold	89	14
Oil weight		
Same as crankcase	21	3c
Use OE 30 oil	25	30
Operation		
High-low range	6	252
Operation	71	21
Right range	17	769
Shifting positions-high range	17	790
Operation of	6	252
Procedure when being towed	16	757
Shift control lever	61	20
Shifting	17	790
Sling for hoisting	58	48
Studs	34	15
Tools--For removing drain plugs	26	32
Towing--Hydramatic	69	52
Towing--Short-long hauls	45	37
When-how to shift	40	21
Troubleshooting	55	2
Valve, Gas, Protector--Field fix	16	758
Valve--Air supply shutoff	76	28
Valve, crankcase ventilator	87	10
Water allowed in air tanks	159	23

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 2 1/2-TON, G749 (Cont'd)		
Winch		
Cable--How to use	81	40
Dipstick--to check level on winch	32	47
Dipstick--To check level on winch	65	63
Safe tie	100	8
	139	26
Shear pins	17	772
Wrenches, Wheel Bearing--Listed in tool set, 2d echelon, Special Set B	17	791
TRUCK, 2 1/2-TON, TM 209-SERIES		
A-Frame Kit--How to requisition	44	38
Air compressor--Use of	67	28
Air Compressor Line--To Governor	58	49
Air-hydraulic cylinder--lube	201	65
Air hydraulic cylinder--repair kit	218	21
Air-Line and Starter Cable Production change--Fixes completed	15	712
Air Tanks--Handle extension	15	708
	38	48
Battery Cables--Be careful with slack.	31	14
Battery Cable--Replace with shorter lead.	77	18
Battery holddown--bolt-with-nut	225	80
Bearings, Rear Spring Seat--Lubrication.	49	14
Blocks, Snatch--For use with	88	39
Boot, steering knuckle---replacement	212	22
Bracket, rear exhaust--Remove	100	7
Brake, Hand--Adjust linkage	17	767
Brake		
Electric Kit--Install on prime movers.	58	49
Hand-Grease fitting added	27	47
Master Cylinder for G742 Series	88	37
Brake fluid smell	210	31
Brake hose, front----FSN	217	65
Brake hose (front) failure	216	64
Brake shoe washers	67	27
Canvas Cover--For M34, M35, M135 trucks, M35 cover not interchangeable	52	19
Cap--Air supply valve	96	20
Cap--Air supply valve	161	7
Carburetor		
Check the numbers.	86	14
Fuel Filter Strainer.	45	37
Not interchangeable with G749	43	30
Throttle stop--Remove from governor housing	87	12
after break-in	87	12
Carburetor--Empties when filter screen retainer spring is missing	131	22
Chain for front winch	149	45
Clutch		
Assembly, Overrunning--Order new kit.	19	904
Look for return spring	22	29
Clutch adjusting rod---don't cut	217	22
Clutch--Maintaining of	66	21
Clutch pedal free travel corrected by TM change.	162	65
Clutch Rod--no cutting	192	45
Clutch shaft spring & ball	211	37

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 2 1/2-TON, TM 209-SERIES (Cont'd)		
Correction to Special Tool Sets A&B (See Tools)		
Crankcase Breather Assembly--To clean	41	13
Crossmember replacement	135	12
Crossmembers--Fix for loose rivets	72	39
CV Boot--Cleaning	97	9
CV boot mounting	118	41
CV Joint Bell Housing--Protective boot	52	14
Data Plates--Correction, lube info	16	760
Differential carrier--Drive flanges	67	41
Distributor, breaker point gap	107	64
Distributors--M35-M41 trucks not interchangeable	32	15
Distributor mix-up	131	21
Distributor voltage	98	38
Door		
Checks--Fix broken ones	50	64
Window--MWO to prevent breaking	41	48
Door Windows--MWO to prevent breakage	41	48
Drain Plug, Magnetic--Differential, transmission plugs not interchangeable	22	29
Dropside body parts FSN's	228	17
Engine mounting bolts	150	13
Engine mounting bolts	205	55
Engine (multifuel)		
Mounts Loose--Add washer	165	55
Precautions against accidental starting	165	51
Exhaust bolts--Torque	112	39
Fan blades--Installation	123	40
Fan Blades--Spaced evenly for quiet	27	36
Fitting, pintle lube--Location	156	40
Fitting, spring seat lube	94	42
Flywheel Housing--Blind-tapped boss added	23	49
Flywheel housing drain hole leaking--Get new oil seal	75	27
Flywheel housing drain plug	65	16
Frame--Bolts, nuts replace rivets	184	37
Frame crack	209	46
Frame Tightening	98	37
Front axle steering knuckles--Getting spaces	68	38
Front spring U-bolt nuts	209	46
Fuel Filter--Replace on earlier models	48	49
Fuel pumps back into operation	161	6
Fuel Strainer--Maintenance procedure	8	341
Fuel Service Tanker		
Cleaning gas tank interior	80	14
Cleaning--Inside of tank	116	15
Delivery pump rating	105	37
Discharge hoses, 35-foot (old & new)	145	21
Discharge valve--corrosion	127	16
Filter, catwalk	109	65
Fuel--load only one	136	44
Models---differences between	110	38
Gaskets--delivery pump	96	22
Gaskets--manhole cover	102	12
Gaskets, Meter--M49C, M49A1C, M49A2C	175	6
Grounding & bonding	168	44
Hose, discharge FSN	117	42
M49A2C, Filter element--go-no-go fuse	177	47
Publication on servicing gasoline segregators	83	46
Segregator, fuel---FSN for rubber-seal	157	57
Segregator, fuel -- dump valve repair kit	157	56
Static ground wire	95	16
Static Reel--damage from rough handling	156	64
Static reel---fix broken	155	20
Tire chains---authorization	169	6

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 2 1/2-TON, TM 209-SERIES (Cont'd)		
Generating System--100 Amp	59	41
Generator System, 100-Amp--How to get	105	20
Handbrake cable & boot	218	21
Headlight Circuit, Reo--Circuit breaker	45	32
Hood		
Fabricate--Install handle	45	47
Lifting handle--fabricate	214	18
Safety catch change	110	28
Safety Catch--To prevent damage	35	47
Side Panel--Replace	49	45
Horn--Only one way to remove button assembly	139	24
Horn button lube	224	18
Horn Button Plate--Removing bad lips	47	46
Hose, Radiator--Turn hard lengths in	46	49
Inspection--Be your own inspector	55 170	2 2
Instrument check	140	10
Insulators--Transfer mounting	103	37
Lube spring seat bearings	104	17
Lubrication		
Brake, Hand--Grease fittings added	27	47
Front Wheel U-Joint Bearings	48	29
Rear Spring Seat Bearings	49	14
Lubing spring seat on trunnion	209	45
Machine Gun Ring--Hook for hood	180	46
Maintenance Hints	3	96
Master cylinder plug--Baffle type	165	54
Mirror, outside,--new FSN's for parts	190	48
Mount, machine gun, M36A1	194	39
M342A2 dump truck--troop seats	228	65
M35--Tire chains, how to adjust	98	39
M35A1 multifuels to get tachs	153	65
M35A2--mud flaps	219	65
M35A2 Power Take-off Lever--Proper position of data plate	165	52
M35A2--Prop shaft u-joint repair	190	47
M35A2C---dropside safety studs	215	46
M49 and M49C--Static ground cable	98	14
M47--battery--reroute cables	23	17
M47--hoist control valve rubber boots	18	816
M48 Trailers authorized	64	33
M50 Delivery pump rating	105	37
M59 Hydraulic Fluid--care in checking level	15	670
M108 Lubrication--boom pivot post housing	58	14
M109 Driving-use lower range gears	23	49
M109 Generator extension cables	176	49
M109 shop van--power cable	228	17
M109 Van body glass repair FSN	194	65
M109A1 Defective circuit breakers	130	21
M185 Lubrication--input shaft needs oil	98	15
Multifuel		
A2 series--shift pattern plate	218	16
Air cleaner filter element	143	15
Air cleaner restriction gage	153	53
Bleed fuel lines	149	38
Body parts	218	16
Clutch control rod, too short	167	38
Clutch--how to care for	135	7
Clutch pedal free travel	163	25
Crankcase oil level	132	26
DA Pam 750-11 on Multifuel Truck	189	81
Decal, logbook insert, driver's card	222	22

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 2 1/2-TON, TM 209-SERIES (Cont'd)		
Multifuel (Cont'd)		
Diesel slobber	201	55
Dipstick, engine crankcase	175	5
Dipstick, rounding sharp corners	149	38
Engine cylinder head bolt torque	136	41
Engine Mount Bolts, Front	180	45
Engine air filter service	201	46
Freeze plugs--sealing	189	81
Front winch drive shaft	209	44
Fuel Filter Element FSN	183	65
Fuel filter frozen	207	25
Fuel filter service	175	2
Fuel tank gaskets	198	14
Gasket for Intank Fuel Pump	159	24
General introduction	142	2
Indicator, air cleaner	168	45
Indicator, air cleaner---FSN	161	65
Look for damaged fuel injector supply pump cover	183	27
Mud Flap FSN	184	37
M35A2 front axle shafts	220	48
M35A2--mud flaps	200	65
M109A2 shop van data plate	191	65
Oil check	208	64
Oil and filter change more often	182	65
Oil filler cap	191	18
Oil filter element, parts kit	167	65
Oil filter--installing	189	69
Oil Filter Element Cup--Right position	180	46
Oil Filter, torque on bar	175	5
Operation	181	2
Operation	200	29
Ordering & use of stop control cables	150	12
Publication--DA Pam 750-11	210	36
Preheater coil clamp	191	19
Rachet engine--new stop	205	56
RPM Limits	163	22
Series listing now G742	138	65
Shaft, drive, front winch	175	64
Solenoid relay	132	28
Starter MWO	187	65
Starter--replacement or MWO	162	65
Starter switch--new	208	16
Starter switch	132	28
Steering gear mounting bolts	152	19
New Arm and Mirror FSN's	159	65
New horn	149	39
New radiator kit	73	24
New Vehicles--Check and adjust	20	906
OEM--Tire gage & hose	191	19
Oil Seals--Transfer case leaks caused by plugged vent.	17	766
Operation		
Maintenance Operating tips	2	50
	5	218
Personnel heaters for Vans	166	62
Pintle not lubricated	228	17
Polarizing bracket--information on	161	13
Publications for multifuel models	154	16
Pulley, generator--Unserviceable	92	18
Put OHC in booster brake and on plug threads	152	65
Radiator cap, pressure	102	13
Radiator inlet hose--Correct FSN for	138	11
Radiator, two kinds--Requisition	66	24

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 2 1/2-TON, TM 209-SERIES (Cont'd)		
Rear Axle--Removing shaft	64	48
Rear Spring Seat lube fitting	229	21
Rear wheel outer bearing seal	130	22
Registration numbers	69	59
Ring Mount, M49 series--Repair Parts	164	18
Rivets for hood rubber bumpers	171	11
Safety Strap--Federal stock number	117	7
Seal		
Crankshaft--Replace if leaking	81	37
Rearwheel outer bearing--Lip outward	81	42
Seals, rear outer wheel bearing	173	37
Shaft, Propeller--Tighten nuts, bolts	45	20
Shop Sets--Field maintenance	54	49
Speedometer Adapter---Reverse seal	41	17
Sprag Adjustment	159	22
Sprag--Shifting	96	23
Sprag unit (overrunning clutch)	152	16
Starter--Corroding	29	18
Starter--New for multifuels	157	57
Steering		
Gear lube level	193	17
Gear Housing--Check Lube level	37	19
Knuckle--Clean boots when mud cakes	35	17
Knuckle--proper installation	8	341
Tailgate---minor alterations	224	15
Tail Pipe--Extension of	57	20
Tank trucks---load for terrain	222	24
Tire Pressures	158	15
TM's new for operators, organizational mechanics	156	41
Tools		
Improvised--U-Joint, Oil Seal Puller	31	46
Set, General Mechanics--Use to adjust handbrake	17	767
Tools	38	48
Tool box latch--padlock fix	214	9
Torque, Wheel-Bearing--Adjusting	41	49
Transfer Case		
Adapter Brackets--Installing, removing	8	343
Case howling	130	20
Cover cracked	206	81
Mounting parts	212	21
Oil Seals--Leakage due to stopped vent	17	766
Transmission--Shifter, interlock plates bent	38	47
Transmissiom & Steering housing--need breather valve	211	52
Transmission--Right plug	96	63
Transmission--Shift to low range weekly	29	17
Troubleshooting	55	2
Universal Joint--Removing oil seals	31	46
V17/MTQ, V18A/MTQ....Maintenance responsibility	119	41
Valve--Air supply shutoff	76	28
Valve, crankcase ventilator	87	10
Vent hose--story on hose	211	49
Water allowed in air tanks	159	23
Wheels--Brace for tightening nuts	56	62
Wheels--Get right ones	63	31
Winch---move top channel	224	15
Winch, dipstick--To check level on winch	65	63
Winch--Safe tie	100	8
	139	26
Winch--Shear pins	17	772
Winch--To check	65	63

TRUCK, 5-TON, TM 211-SERIES	PS	Page
Accelerator stop screw--General information	64	31
Air brake reservoir tank--Drain them daily	138	8
Air compressor--Use of	67	28
Air gage and hose--FSN's	161	65
Air governor setting	193	18
Air-hydraulic brake cylinder trouble	201	53
Air pre-cleaner kit	212	11
Battery Cable Installation	158	13
Be Your Own Inspector	96	4
PM Guide	178	2
Belts, V--Adjusting deflection	21	967
Blocks, Snatch--For use with	88	39
Bows, top--New for cargo trucks	156	37
Brake, Electric, Kit--Installation	58	49
Brake, Hand		
Grease fittings added	27	47
Needs cable-knob adjustment	27	14
Strap, retaining	79	62
Brake fluid smell	210	31
Brakes freeze--Breather valve plugged	182	54
Brake Wheel Cylinders		
Larger cylinders on rear wheels	24	29
Stock Number listed	35	49
Bridge Transport (M55)		
Loading Roller--Use pressure relief lube fitting	148	54
Cab rear mounting bracket--stronger	218	15
Carburetors		
Cold engine	52	16
Diesel degasser	44	35
Clutch		
Cap screws left in	54	14
Free pedal travel	20	3c
Improved	128	37
Kit--Improved	86	65
Minimize failures	19	872
Not enough pedal travel	45	14
Shaft spring & ball	211	37
Clutch Pedal		
Control too short	26	19
Measuring free travel	34	48
Retracing Spring	193	18
Clutching, Double		
How to	64	41
Syncho-mesh	54	29
Control Linkage--5-ton dump trucks misprint TM 9-3028	50	10
Crankcase--Fix stops explosions	27	2
Crossmember drain hole	218	15
CV Joint Bell Housing--Protective boots	52	14
Degasser		
How it works	26	18
Required on carburetor, urgent MWO	44	35
Diesel		
Air intake hose clamps	211	49
Brake & fuel vent "breather"--new	194	40
Elbows, sleeves can be removed	163	28
Oil & fuel elements	182	55
Starter switch--new	208	16
Vertical exhaust system--clamp	208	16
Diesel and Multifuel		
Air cleaner--Turn nozzle in	165	53
Engine--Precautions against accidental starting	165	51
Starter button operation	169	8
Differential carrier--Drive flanges	67	41
Differential, transfer case & transmission oil level	145	19

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 5-TON, TM 211-SERIES (Con't)		
Dipstick		
Oil level readings	92	19
Sizes and markings	53	25
Distributor--Comparison w/Truck 2 1/2-T G749	69	12
Distributor mix-up	131	21
Distributor voltage	98	38
Distributors--M35-M41 not interchangeable	32	15
Door Window--MWO to prevent breaking.	41	48
Dropside body parts FSN's	228	17
Dual fuel tanks---fix to prevent damage	218	14
Dump Truck		
Braces, safety---use when parked	103	38
Cowls--reweld cracks	39	48
Differential--keep lube from working out	22	30
Drive Shaft--install from hydraulic pump to power	77	39
Dump Body---use of safety pins	69	41
Dump body hinge mounting bolts	152	21
Dumping Oversize Loads	93	16
Fuel Tanks---protection	169	8
Fuel tank splash guard	79	38
Frame--inspection of	71	37
Hinge Bracket--tighten subframe-bolts	19	876
Hydraulic Hoist--adjust control valve	19	876
Hydraulic Reservoir		
Check level	82	18
Correction to LO	23	49
Fluid level (dump body)	145	17
Level-check change	94	9
Hydraulic System--fluids to use	18	816
Lubrication--correction to LO 9-8028	29	49
Maintenance--rundown	5	208
Operation	48	8
Operation	214	10
Zerk Fittings--change to 90° fittings	48	46
ENDT-673 Engine--Meaning	171	10
Engine		
Cold, stop backfiring	52	16
G744-5 Ton, removal of	55	49
Engine models and their RPM limits	155	18
Exhaust system parts	176	46
Exhaust systems--cause of cracks	209	43
Fender crack repairs	134	10
Fender mounting bolts, spring loaded--Tightening	165	52
Fenders--To prevent cracks	65	21
Fitting, spring seat lube	94	42
Flywheel housing drain plug	65	16
Flywheel housing drain plug, rear spring saddle lifting pin, mud flaps, steering-knuckle arm parts	158	12
Front axle shafts --End play adjustment	128	27
Front winch chain	153	65
Front winch lubing	151	15
Fuel tank filler-neck--Filler cap damage	65	20
Gas tank filler cap vented	94	8
Gasoline engine--Governed RPM	185	26
Governor, Air Compressor--Right cut-in pressure.	58	13
Governor		
Proper setting of	41	48
RPM limit--Observation of	45	16
Hood side panel latch--FSN's	132	65
Hood safety catch change	110	28
Hood, Side Panels--Replace	49	45
Hood--Warning notice	74	18
Horn button lube	224	18
Horn--check contact brush	209	45

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 5-TON, TM 211-SERIES (Cont'd)		
Light, blackout and service taillight--Authorized	103	41
Lube spring seat bearings	104	17
Lubing trunnion spring seat	209	45
Lubrication--Handbrake, grease fittings	27	47
Machine Gun Ring--Hook for hood	180	46
Master cylinder spring	161	8
Mirrors, West Coast	192	44
Mirrors---West Coast type	215	65
M54A1C---dropside cargo body lock handle	224	16
M54A1C---wheel bearings not lubed	212	65
M139 bridge transporter--pubs for body	228	64
M246--Lock, brake---when to use	156	37
M543 wrecker--install rotating light	219	65
Multifuel		
Air filter gasket glue	188	13
Air intake elbow position	188	12
Brake & fuel line vent "breather"--new	194	40
Brake master cylinder breather	176	49
DA Pam 750-11 on Multifuel Truck	189	81
Decal, logbook, driver's card	222	22
Diesel slobber	201	55
Dipstick, engine crankcase	175	5
Engine air filter service	201	46
Engine air intake clamps	201	51
Engine mount--keep	193	19
Fuel Filter Element FSN	183	65
Fuel filter frozen	207	25
Fuel tank gaskets	198	14
Freeze plugs--sealing	189	81
FSN for oil filter element	158	14
Fuel filters--3 setups	179	48
Fuel filter service	175	2
Gasket for intank fuel pump	159	24
Generator inspection door---FSN	205	53
MWO--Vertical Exhaust	182	52
M39A2-series--starter MWO	187	65
Oil check	208	64
Oil filler cap	191	18
Oil Filter Element Cup--Right position	180	46
Oil filter--installing	189	69
Oil Filter, torque on bar	175	5
Oil and filter change more often	182	65
Operation	200	29
Operation	181	2
Operation	200	29
Publication--DA Pam 750-11	210	36
Preheater Coil clamp	191	19
Radiator to engine bracket resilient mounts	185	65
RPM Change	180	65
Smoke, exhaust--Remedy	176	48
Starter switch---new	208	16
Throttle cable FSN	188	13
Mount, machine gun, M36A1	194	39
New Arm and Mirror FSN's	159	65
New operators TM (-10)	129	65
New TM's	138	10
OEM--Tire gage & hose	191	19
Oil filter wrench	105	62
Oil		
Pressure--Low gage reading	54	14
Pump Tubes	54	14
Oil & Fuel filter (M52A1, M54A1)	151	14
Oil level check	205	54
OVM--Rundown on material	61	2

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 5-TON, TM 211-SERIES (Cont'd)		
Pivot Post--Drain plug	91	38
Plug, steering gear--Vented	100	37
Polarizing bracket	161	13
Power take-off controls--lube fittings	218	13
Power steering operation cautions	206	16
Propeller shaft, front--Installation	106	7
Propeller Shaft, Front--Slip yoke position	95	16
Propeller Shaft--Tighten nuts, bolts	45	20
Publications changes	121	65
Pump-to-float oil tube	119	65
Radiator cap, pressure	102	13
Radiator--Flexing motion necessary	17	771
Ring Mount, M49 series--Repair parts	164	18
Rivets for hood rubber bumpers	171	11
RPM Limits (Multifuel, Diesel, Gasoline)	163	22
Safety Strap--Federal stock number	117	7
Snatch block and tow chain	192	41
Sprag Units--Prevent breakdowns	34	20
Steering		
Capacity of hydraulic reservoir	63	30
Gear Case--Lube level	29	16
Hydraulic gear case	51	14
Hydraulic reserve	28	49
Hydraulic reservoir 3/4 full	118	26
Modification required	23	31
Power steering pumps--Breakdown	62	20
Power Unit---tighten bolt	222	26
Steering linkage--parts to check	209	44
Tachograph chart---FSN	212	65
Tailgate---minor alternation	224	15
Tail Pipe--FSN's	161	8
Tailpipe extensions	121	38
Tail pipe extensions--Requisition right one	74	18
Tailpipe FSN (M55 & M63C)	171	65
Tighten wing nuts on--Hydraulic line connectors	75	28
Tools--Lug wrench	70	64
Tools--special sets	186	18
Torque Rods, Rear--Change in torque	48	49
Transfer case howling	130	20
Transmission--Keep pressure normal	60	48
Transmission Kit, Repair, U-Joint	19	904
Transmission, steering gear vents	151	17
Transmission & steering housing--need breather valve	211	52
Universal Joint--Four concealed bolts	25	48
Valve clearance for R6602 engine	155	19
Valve, crankcase ventilator	87	10
Winch		
Control switched	26	49
Safe tie	100	8
	139	26
Shear pins	17	772
Winch-jaw clutch self-lubed	24	14
Windows--MWO to prevent breakage	41	48
TRUCK, TRACTOR, GENERAL		
Mud flaps--No over-all directive requirement	133	26
Painting air connections	152	18
TRUCK-TRAILER COMBOS		
Turns vs street widths	133	22
TRUCK, TRACTOR, 5-TON, TM 211-SERIES		
Elbows, sleeves--Can be removed	163	28
Engine--Keep side panels closed for cooling	138	10
Fuel tank handle	129	20
Hose, air cleaner to compressor hose--		
Don't need 'em	77	17

	PS	Page
TRUCK, TRACTOR, 5-TON, TM 211-SERIES (Cont'd)		
Hydraulic Fluid--Don't add mineral oil	21	981
Mirror, side and rearview, west coast type	145	20
Muffler --Flame and spark arrester	76	65
M26, M26A1, Brakes-emergency	53	39
M26, M26A1, Lubrication-leak	41	13
M632--Fifth wheel----fixing	68	26
Spark arrester muffler	132	65
Speeds to prevent lugging	126	40
Torque Rod--No tightening tool authorized	34	35
Trailer compatibility	75	39
Trailers M119--Not authorized	64	33
Wheels		
Fifth, breaking	52	33
Fifth---new	208	64
Fifth--wedge positions	159	25
Wedges under wheel control tilt	20	921
Vibration damage	153	48
TRUCK, WRECKER, 5-TON, TM 211-SERIES		
A-Frame--Use of in vehicle recovery	54	11
Air-Cylinder--Control valve assy	60	17
Air-Declutching Linkage--Adjusting	28	49
Anchor, Scotch--Used in vehicle recovery	54	6
Axle Tow Clamp--How to use	56	38
Blocks, Snatch--For use with	88	39
Boom		
Cable connector	146	22
Extension marker	28	46
Hook---lubrication	109	17
Jack--how to order	67	37
Jack tube sizes	224	16
Leaking seals	169	9
Safe load increase	97	39
Secure boom	195	40
Secured for traveling	158	14
Shipper Lines on bolts	22	30
Brake lock, electric	108	41
Brake lock, electric--When to use	168	43
Bridge--Markings reading	28	29
Bridge classification	73	25
Cable		
Blocks---side pulls	28	15
Intervehicular--fabricate	109	64
Keep in line	28	30
Rear throttle control	77	65
Rear Throttle	171	13
Chains for towbar	85	38
Clutch		
Adjustment	22	46
Adjustment--Combine with roto chamber adjustment	83	65
Lever--Front winch	29	30
Crane		
Boom--Drain and Lube	85	39
Boom--Grease pivot post housing	58	14
Load capacity	153	50
Load testing	112	38
Lube---how to	21	982
Operation--full throttle	176	48
Safety shield	18	811
Safety shield--For operators	55	18
Safety shield--Protection from boom	33	32
Cutting-welding torch parts	152	20
Directives--Pub revisions for	17	794
Drill hole in boom hoist housing	66	64
Driver Training--Guide pole	43	47

	PS	Page
TRUCK, WRECKER, 5-TON, TM 211-SERIES (Cont'd)		
Exhaust Pipe--Add extension	28	17
Front winch--Drum clutch lever	140	8
Governor--Installation of restrictor	48	18
Ground Anchors	41	33
	134	14
Hoist cable and clevis assembly	160	27
Hydraulic filter cleaning	224	17
Hydraulic System		
Drain, flush, refill if dirty	31	49
Flush out dirt	31	49
Hoses, fabricating	94	43
Paint Flaking	39	18
To prevent chaffing	64	47
Light, Warning		
Installation	51	29
Tracing circuit	49	15
Lock, brake--When to use	156	37
Lubrication		
Access holes--Motor "Kick" cover	21	982
Crane--Adding new oil	29	18
Don't forget drive pinion fitting	98	14
Muffler--Flame and spark arrester	76	65
OEM	172	40
OEM torch set	137	23
On-Vehicle-Equipment	100	65
Operation	13	554
Ordering mud flaps	100	40
Outrigger--Hold securing pins	38	47
Outriggers--Keep truck from tipping	101	11
Outriggers--Safety retaining kit	73	65
OVM--Rundown	61	2
Paint--Safety stripes	45	18
Pivot post PM indicators	151	16
Publications	17	794
Rear spring installation on all models	153	49
Recovery and Towing--TF 9-2218, M62 operation	137	2
Safe Load Limit	88	65
Seal--Boom lift cylinder	100	38
Spark arrester muffler	132	65
Springs, Rear--Installation	46	20
	80	38
Supply Data--Ord 8 SNL G744	15	679
Torch sets--Dockson 4EC and 5 models	162	18
Towbar, chain clamp	116	65
Towed vehicle--Control	126	50
Towing		
Hooking crippled vehicle	22	31
Tow in any gear	28	34
Trolley Wheels--Send in UER	21	3c
Universal Seal Bearings--Oil lubed	180	49
Vehicle classification	69	38
Winch		
Cable	53	26
Drive Lubrication	21	998
Engaged--Control lever freeze	19	902
Rear--Ordering Replacement	24	32
TRUCK, 5-TON, TM 230-SERIES		
Tire pressure rules	224	65
M656		
Air intake hose clamps	220	49
Steering gear lube	220	49
TRUCK, 5-TON, TM 260-SERIES		
Battery switch turn-off caution	229	81
Front spring u-bolt inspection	228	13
Power steering reservoir---service	229	21

	PS	Page
TRUCK, 10-TON, TM 9-2320-206-SERIES		
Air cleaner element	220	51
Air compressor--Use of	67	28
Air gage and hose--FSN's	161	65
Bolt, Draw-bar	141	39
Bows, Cargo Body	106	39
Brake, Electric, Kit--Install	58	49
Canvas--Cargo body	97	8
Cargo body cross bows	155	22
Chain hoist and blocks	99	38
Change 1 to TM 9-2320-206-12	135	6
Crankcase capacity	108	16
Cross bow stock numbers	136	42
Curtain, end	112	65
Filter fittings	222	26
Flywheel and clutch breaking	117	18
Flywheel housing drain plug	65	16
Front wheel stud nuts--Keep tight	71	17
Front wheel lug nuts	155	22
Hole in boom's "V" removes rain water	130	65
Hood--Warning notice	74	18
Horn--Only one way to remove button assembly	139	24
Hydraulic Brake System--Keep 3/4 full	62	17
Lube with GO	58	49
Lug nut	109	38
Muffler, spark arrester--FSN	161	9
M123A1C tractor---wheel lug nuts	215	39
M123A1C transmission, transfer lube	220	50
New chain hoist	130	18
New Technical Manual	94	65
OEM---tire gage & hose	191	19
Pintle--tighten	89	65
Pintle--Howitzer towing	105	38
Power steering MWO	221	65
Power steering operation cautions	206	16
Pressure--Tire inflation	105	63
Radiator cap, pressure	102	13
Rear trunnion---stronger	225	18
Rear view mirrors--Large type	131	23
Record tachometer readings	148	64
Rotochambers--How to prevent icing	88	18
Servicing air cleaners	107	39
Steering Angle Shaft--Lube change	87	41
Steering pump reservoir filter	215	40
Tools--Lug wrench	70	64
Valve crankcase ventilator	87	10
Winch brake adjustment	89	10
Winch Fairlead--Lubing	86	10
Winch--Safe tie	100	8
	139	26
Wheel lubrication	74	37
10,000-lb with fork attachment		
Clamp to protect hydraulic hoses	132	63
Rubber pads protect M-409 containers	132	64
TRUCKS, M249-250 HEAVY GUN-LIFTING		
Lights--Correct one	73	38
TRUNNION TILT		
Skysweeper (See GUN 75mm AA)		
TUBES, ELECTRON		
Discarded too soon	131	2
Don't retire them too soon	191	2
New one for improved Hercules	138	65
Tubes OA2 and OB2 are radioactive	136	52
V6201 seating procedure	160	53

	PS	Page
TUBES, ELECTRONIC		
Criteria on PPI tubes	126	14
Don't arbitrarily replace old tubes	117	44
Don't discard good ones	151	37
TUBES, RADIOACTIVE		
AN/URR-29 and 29X		
Tube shield E325 & Tube OB2 Disposal	125	54
TUBE TESTER TV-7/U		
New Test data (Jan 62)	117	46
TUBE, TIRE		
Care, repair	42	21
Cold patch application	44	49
Serviceability	160	26
When to repair or salvage	85	37
TUBING & FITTINGS		
Hydraulic/fuel lines--replace/repair	225	20
TURBOCHARGER---Operation & care	192	42
TURRET, MG, TRUCK-MOUNTED		
Attach truck hood with S-hook	111	62
TURRET, TANK		
Anti-recoil failures, M46, M46A1	9	365
Electric Motor-Turn on only when ready	32	14
Floor Latch		
Safety switch fix for M48	20	914
Safety switch fix should apply to M47		
Correction to item PS 20--P 914	23	48
Keep rust-proof	32	37
Painting-Interior, Exterior	47	32
Proper interior paint	19	886
Retainer Bolts--Tighten, cut vertical play	36	49
Taboos, M48	51	2
Traverse--Exercise weekly	27	14
Traverse with care	53	65
Watch out when traversing	76	26
TYPEWRITER		
Care	140	59
Care	226	50
Clean with brush	140	58
Cleaning, care, transportation pubs	190	50
Cleaning and caring are maintenance 'musts'	111	14
Maintenance	50	48
	66	60
TM (See OFFICE MACHINES)		
Use DA Form 17 to get right maintenance publication	96	37
TYR-TRACS		
For dual-wheeled trucks	53	27

U

UNIT, GAS-PARTICULATE, FILTER		
M3 electric heater replacement	192	48
UNIT RIG MODEL 4262		
Open hydraulic valves	109	60
UNIVERSAL-JOINT		
Kit for 151A1 defectives	223	65
Truck, 5-ton--Four concealed bolts	25	48
Trucks, M34-M35--Oil seal remove	31	46
UNSATISFACTORY EQUIPMENT REPORT		
(See FORMS, DA, DD, ETC, DA Form 468)		

	PS	Page
V		
VACUUM GAGES		
AV-1790 Engine--Two needed	35	49
VACUUM PUMP DIAPHRAGM		
Fast engine idle ruptures	24	14
VACUUM TEST		
Manifold--M-series vehicles	49	10
VALVE		
Donaldson		
Clean all connecting lines	50	65
Clean regularly	40	17
Clean it	87	38
Fouls up spark plugs when loose or dirty	22	16
Two types--Tactical vehicles	87	10
Engine--Proper clearance	49	4
Fording--Keep out when not in water	36	13
Fording, wheeled vehicles	107	23
Globe--Install right way	101	45
Governor Assembly--M62, rear winch	24	32
Stems--Sodium filled make dangerous	20	3c
Tire--Dual wheels--position valves out	47	18
VALVES, TAPPET		
Clearances, required	31	12
VAN, EXPANSIBLE M292		
Publications for M4 body	129	19
VAN, RADAR (SEE NIKE)		
VAN, REPAIR PARTS		
Side door adjustment	123	53
VAN, SHOP, M220		
Access ladder, Use	24	47
VARNISH, OIL--Order from Engineers	123	1
VARSOL, SOLVENT		
Clean NIKE zero set	46	34
Working solution	50	46
VEHICLE, COMBAT ENGINEER, FULL TRACKED, M728		
Filter unit, gas particulate, M13 & M13A1--		
Check valve in air hose couplings	180	52
Oil pressure gage fix	169	12
V-BELTS		
Stocking matched sets	102	22
V-BELTS (See BELTS-V)		
VEHICLES, GENERAL		
Administrative storage	152	25
Administrative storage	226	2
Air brake chambers	103	8
Air pollution---prevention	228	1
Air tank bleeding	145	26
Alcohol not for air compressor	205	65
Alternator, 60-amp, Junction block cover	209	48
Alternator, 60-amp---precautions	202	30
Alternator, 60-amp----rebuild	222	65
Alternator, 60-amp---test	212	12
Arrow decal--For tachometer	163	24
Aviation Work Platform--Field use	165	37
Battery Cable--Arcing indicates short	158	19
Battery cable-to-clamp connection	166	22
Battery Clamps and Terminals	159	24
Batteries--Stencil show 24V hookup	81	64
Batt-Gen Indicator Hookup	88	65
Batt-Gen Indicator---how to read	212	12

	PS	Page
VEHICLES, GENERAL (cont'd)		
Brake fluid, use non-petro type	153	51
Brake --Quick test	97	8
Brakes---air pressure	213	13
Brakes--Care, cleaning	74	19
Brakes--Use of warning buzzer	70	25
Bridge weight class	146	60
Bridge Weight Limits	97	38
Canvas---how to	77	39
Canvas--Preservation of	65	37
Carbon buildup---exercise	224	13
Carbon monoxide hazard	192	66
Carburetors--Don't use sealer on fuel line connections	113	65
Check ignition switches	149	39
Check item 9 (preservative oil) on DD Form 1397	135	10
Checking gas tanks & radiators for leaks	198	15
Classification inspections	225	81
Clean breathers	196	24
Cleaning vehicles--DON'T use diesel fuel	139	25
Cleaning--do not use diesel oil for	225	19
Closure cover info	162	65
Clutch--free travel	205	48
Cold weather maintenance	204	2
Cooling system--Antiseepage compound	62	46
Cooling System Care	161	2
Cooling system care	199	2
Cooling system--Ordering antifreeze	66	28
Communications installation	198	12
Crankcase oil level	132	26
Decals--how to order	178	65
Deep water fording	89	2
Deepwater fording TM	124	28
Diesel Fuel--Use of alcohol	184	65
Directional Signal Kit--What vehicles can get it	109	65
Directional signal repair parts	148	55
Distributor cap--cracked	211	50
Door Handles--Repositioning	38	19
Drain air tanks daily	131	14
Drain holes---keep open	212	23
Drive Shafts--How to install	76	39
Driver manual--TM 21-305	213	64
Driving tips	72	29
Driving--icy conditions	204	29
Electric Brakes--General information	64	49
Electrical current flow---direction of	155	14
Electrical System		
Is the 100-amp system waterproof?	66	42
Electrolyte, Battery--Adjust for tropics	172	37
Engine--Cool by idling	160	18
Engine, keep feet off	159	24
Engine, MWO Applied--How to tell	167	40
Engine oil changes	145	22
Engine--Preventing rust	102	21
Engine--Replace broken radiator cap	173	38
Ethylene glycol--right mix	143	18
Exercise in storage	152	27
Exhaust fumes--precautions against	78	27
Exhaust systems--cause of cracks	209	43
Fan Belts		
Charging System	90	24
Fill Tank Only to Full Mark	164	18
Fire extinguishers--Removal of	20	919
Fire extinguisher setup	207	26

	PS	Page
VEHICLES, GENERAL (Cont'd)		
Follow Vehicle TM vs TM 38-600 during admin use	171	11
Fording kits--How to get	66	18
Fording valves	107	23
Forms--SF 91--What to do	100	38
Frame--damaged by operation	219	8
Frame welding	108	40
FSN for Safety Strap	171	12
Fuel--Keep tanks full	135	2
Fuel Pump--Refueling rate	76	27
Gas or Water Can Strap--Replacement	180	53
Generator, Autolite--MWO for spacer	180	48
Generator, Auto-Lite Lubing	129	16
Generator--Installing pulley and nut	164	14
Generator regulator-25-amp	194	40
Generators and regulators--mixing	155	17
Generator, spacer-MWO	169	4
Glass--protect with pices of carton	177	42
Greasing wheel bearing hubs	129	17
Hand brake adjustment	213	12
Handbrake--Caution	93	39
Headlight dimmer switch--Maintenance	68	63
Hose Lines--quick fix	86	64
Hoses--warning	210	22
Hydraulic Fluid--use proper type	193	16
Hydrostatic Lock--Cure and prevention	176	50
Inspection--driver insp for everyday failings	225	8
Inter-vehicle receptacle--Correct nomenclature	63	38
Interpreting TM 9-2810	87	1
Jackstands, 5-Ton---New	209	37
Jump starting	229	16
Keeping fit	101	40
Kits--radio comb installation for M715, 1 1/4 truck	215	42
Lifting and slinging	93	41
Lifting and slinging	173	28
Light switch--new	118	25
Light Switch--Tighten cable plug nut	177	47
Light switch--use unlock lever	185	26
Load class--combination vehicle	192	41
Load class numbers	192	38
Lube Points--DON'T paint	81	15
Lubing of generator	129	16
Lubrication fittings, discontinued red markings	146	18
Low speed operation	213	8
Maintenance Allocation Chart (MAC)		
See if they are out	85	18
Maintenance 1st and 2d Echelon--Teamwork	68	1
Maintenance faults	219	29
Manifold air heater ignition unit	222	27
Manufacturer's warranty note	138	64
Maximum safe fuel acceptance rate	206	81
MG Turret Mount--Hood Hook-up	111	62
Mirror---adjusting screws	224	17
Motor stables	208	2
Mounting, portable decon, M11	138	60
Multifuel return lines	207	27
M34 and M35 2-1/2 Ton		
Removing master cylinder	102	41
M123, M125--Introductory Article	77	50
Numbering sequence	166	23
Numbering Towed Vehicles	177	43
Odometer--Why it runs backward when vehicle runs backward	141	38

	PS	Page
VEHICLES, GENERAL, (Cont'd)		
Oil, engine--Change for winter	168	42
Oil--use of 10-W-30 in non-tactical type	215	65
Operate to keep fit	101	40
Operation	215	47
Operation--Backup precautions	103	65
Operation check--before-during-after	193	37
Operation PM---before, during, & after	193	1
Operation--Tips on	41	21
Operation and Maintenance	174	46
Operator maintenance	213	2
Painting lifting shackles	166	23
PCV valve	207	22
Personnel heater assembly FSN	129	18
POL needs--Logbook records	175	65
Prevent dieseling	88	14
Publications go on pinpoint distribution	155	65
Pollution---reduce	225	80
Q services replaced	186	21
Radio--save, turn off engines	184	66
Radio Shut-off Stencil	90	41
Rebuilds--use AR to report	81	15
Recovery--Use of Wrecker, M62	54	2
Refueling rates	95	43
Regulators & alternators---no repair	205	51
Regulators and generators---mixing	155	17
Repair limits	110	65
Rifle bracket assemblies (See RIFLE MI, CAL 30)		
Rifle bracket assemblies--How to get	93	65
Rivets---loose	222	23
Route Reconnaissance--Making of	68	24
Rust-prone parts	122	39
"S" service	211	50
Safety--Fabricate warning kit	64	46
Safety rods--How to weld to bumpers	138	11
Shipping--increase tire pressure for	213	64
Slaving TF	110	27
Spare tire valve position	133	25
Spark arrestor mufflers	114	38
Spark plugs, saving	151	12
Spring changeover	221	29
Standard Form (SF) 91--what to do with	100	38
Starting--turn off electrical accessories	158	18
Starting and idling--Cold weather	169	2
Steam clean job for support	149	44
Steering Wheel--Replacement criteria	177	65
Stencils on vehicles--requirements	139	28
Tactical, Administrative--Determined by use	41	2
Tail gate protector fix	155	16
Tail light O-ring	211	52
Tailgate chain covers	195	41
Tire chains, maintenance, right sizes	149	37
Tires, inspection and care	156	42
Tires--Locally made tool breaks bead	173	42
TM 740-90-1, Admin storage	189	81
Towing	128	26
Towing Shackles--Tapped	171	11
Towing trailer (tire sizes)	153	51
Truck tractor---5th wheel safety wire	224	14
Tubing--Do not use brass	161	7

	PS	Page
VEHICLES, GENERAL (Cont'd)		
Turn Flasher-Commercial	182	54
Turn signals	117	38
Turn signal distribution box gasket	169	5
Turn signal hook-up in SB 9-203	126	65
Turn signal kit & repair parts	221	22
Turn Signal Repair Parts	179	53
Turn Signal System--Troubleshooting	165	55
Turn signals---solid state system	205	52
U-Joints--How to lube	81	16
Vehicle Recovery Operation	137	2
Warning decal available for vehicle-mtd radio sets	210	81
Warranties--end item, parts	229	22
Water pump lubrication	111	40
Weight classifications--Change 1, FM 5-36 guide	173	40
Wheel assembly---removing	137	24
Wheel bearings--use lubricator, not hands	194	42
Wheel Removal--Jack up axle driven by propeller shaft	138	8
Wheeled vehicles--no Q's for	127	65
Winch Lube Care	184	60
Windshields		
Anti-fogging compound	109	18
Treat kindly	88	19
Winter PM	158	2
Winter driving speeds	144	13
Winterizing fuel system	168	59
VEHICLE, COMMERCIAL		
Antifreeze---new policy	224	65
AR on parts & warranties	224	28
Bearing--Pre-lubrication	102	51
Directional Signals--How to procure	33	29
Distributor--Burned points	91	37
Distributor--Troubleshooting	47	9
Equipment Log Book--DA Forms that go in it	115	62
Falcon, 1970--steering box fault	228	12
Ford transmission oil	220	81
Inventory--Use DA Form 2408-7	151	65
Mirror--Outside, rear view	18	821
MWO list--how to get	117	21
Post tire pressures--Don't stencil	177	45
Publications--How to get	143	16
Seat belt authority for military sedans	111	60
Sedan		
Chevrolet 1951, Differential	17	792
Chevrolet 1951, Generator	48	18
Chevrolet 1956, Lube steering	59	23
Chevrolet 1957, Rear view mirrors	67	28
Chevy 1956-57--Faulty tansmission idler-gear thrust washer	70	24
Tools, how to get	109	39
Troubleshooting	47	2
	154	2
Truck		
Two-speed rear axle	94	45
Chevrolet, 1/2-Ton		
Air cleaner fix	228	12
Dodge 1 1/2-T, 400-Series 1957		
Battery Box--Bracket fix	81	62
Flexible filter tube	94	65
Ford F600		
Brake Diaphragm--Don't use oil	88	40

	PS	Page
VEHICLE, COMMERCIAL (Cont'd)		
Truck (Cont'd)		
Scout, 1/4-Ton		
Door frame fix	177	46
M424, Stake and Platform		
Axle, Rear--Pinion nuts loose	56	23
Brake Drum--Front brake drags	50	11
Canvas and Bows	101	10
Canvas protector	69	64
Distributors--Dust cap	64	17
Door Panels--Drill holes in bottom	59	23
Fix radiator grille	64	17
Load--Cross country maximum	60	30
Lubrication		
Mechanical transmissions take GO 90	61	29
Rundown on lubing	60	18
Oil, Leakage--Valve cover gasket	61	29
Reinforced spare tire hanger	70	63
Retractable bumper step	69	17
Seat, Back Frame--Adjustment	57	19
Springs--Keep front spring shock bolts tight	80	65
Tarps, Local Purchase Of	50	40
Tires, Mounting Spare--Tighten down	60	15
Tool Compartment--Drill drain holes	54	47
Transmission--Repairing	68	27
M3100, 1/2-Ton Pickup		
Differential	17	792
Distributors--Dust cap	64	17
Generator belt adjustment	94	37
King Pins	69	16
Oil Leaks	65	19
Warranties	229	22
Warranty procedures	228	65
Washing--Protecting engine parts	70	61
VEHICLE, ENGINEER, COMBAT, M728		
Gas particulate filter unit--electric heater	192	48
Hydraulic oil change	199	65
Hydraulic Oil Reservoir Gage	182	48
Obturator pad--must have date on it	196	28
Obturator pad	229	29
Reworking hydraulic oil gage	191	10
VEHICLE, M4, M4A2 service unit--send in TAERS Forms	189	79
VEHICLE, RECONNAISSANCE, ASSAULT, SHERIDAN, M551		
Air compressor---oil	224	65
Air filter protection	212	52
Articulated telescope M119--correct installation of hanger	215	17
Azimuth--correct	203	25
Conduct of fire trainer--W4 cable fitting	222	6
Correction on stab mode	199	65
Detent servicing	219	59
Extra effort areas	227	22
Fire trainer	212	50
Introduction, part I	197	2
Introduction, part I	198	40
Lube change--oil to grease	225	27
Maintenance methods	222	8
Maintenance tips	213	22
Missile tracker test	221	9
M119 & M149 Telescope--aline lever	210	18
Not a tank	207	28
Periscope, XM44E1---unnecessary handling forbidden	215	16
Periscope--XM44E1 or E2 packing seal	225	27
Plug, flywheel housing--Leave out	156	41

	PS	PAGE
VEHICLE, RECONNAISSANCE, ASSAULT, SHERIDAN, M551 (Cont'd)		
POL needs--Logbook records	175	65
Pressurized fuel system	149	40
Propeller shaft, right way to mount--Reason why	149	48
Propeller shafts--Detecting lossness	68	39
Proper grounding of electrical system	173	52
Shillelagh missile guide	225	28
Shock absorbers torque	203	25
Speedometer/odometer cable	210	17
Tank--this is not a tank	207	28
Track adjustment	215	14
Transmission bolts	210	16
Tube life--how to figure	200	26
Turret power switch	215	17
VEHICLE, RECOVERY, M88		
Gas tank capacity	218	23
Torsion bar adapter	218	22
VEHICLE, RECOVERY, M578		
Auxiliary drive--new	225	79
Be your own inspector	186	2
Engine Detaiments--overheating, poor lube, bad air	189	58
Hydraulic system care	197	20
M107 thru M110 series--dipstick full mark	211	53
Track pad FSN	222	28
Vise--how to mount	175	23
VEHICLES, TACTICAL GENERAL (See Vehicles General)		
VEHICLES, TACTICAL & COMBAT (See Vehicles, General)		
VEHICLE TANK RECOVERY M51		
New TM number	91	65
Oil cooler rotor fans--Check	82	17
Right dipstick	108	42
Sprocket wear gage	134	9
Starting procedure	89	65
Valves leaking	103	8
Wheel--Relief lube fitting	94	11
VEHICLE TANK RECOVERY M74		
Boom		
How to use	34	6
Lower while moving	33	11
Deflector, Rear Exhaust		
Keep down--Avoid overheating	36	49
Fan belt substitute	67	39
Final Drive--Not interchangeable	53	40
Gage, oil level--Chain case, installation of	46	45
Hoisting--Methods of	16	724
Hydraulic System--How it works	16	717
Lubrication--Oil--Don't mix OE with hydraulic	28	29
MWO on cylinder boom pin	95	40
Operation		
Don't lug engine	65	65
Functions of controls	16	721
Versatility/Limitations	16	716
Publication--Supply	43	49
Torsion Bar--Proper installation	58	18
Towing--Disabled tanks	34	16
Up pressure on relief valve	78	65
Winch--Keep winch brake on	31	15

	PS	Page
VEHICLE, TANK RECOVERY, M88		
Applying Safety MWO	184	65
Bilge pump receptacle	138	18
Blower Motor Care	175	24
Booster Coil Testing	173	46
Caution decals for drain valves	128	14
C3, TM 9-2320-222-20	129	65
Deck Bolt Burning	158	27
Door-Lock Handles--Fix to protect	140	17
Fittings on idler housings	128	15
Fix to save rear tail lights	127	57
FSN for batteries	143	11
FSN for crash pad	162	20
FSN For Snubbers	171	4
Heavy duty lifting chain	141	45
Hydraulic system care	197	20
Lube Idler Arm Bearing	158	27
Lubing door hinges	136	37
Magneto FSN Change	175	12
New thermal flasher	146	22
Number of shoes needed	123	1
No bulldozing permitted	194	44
Recovery hook up	137	2
Refueling Precaution	173	47
Rod-End Bearing Seizure	185	27
Sprocket Rebuild	175	13
Sprocket wear gage	134	9
Solenoid care	196	22
Transporting the VTR	141	45
Use of hoist winch	124	15
VEHICLE, TRACK		
Deprocessing	38	31
Engine		
Fuel injection system vapor separator lines	78	64
Generator--How to test voltage	34	5
Mud shields--How to remove	46	30
Nozzle primer--Assembly clogged	54	17
Periscope Sight M28--Ord fills with nitrogen	76	65
Starting and idling--Cold weather	169	2
Use care in cleaning	86	19
VEHICLE, TRAINING		
PM inspections, standards	39	41
VESSELS--Life Preserver, New FSN	138	64
VIBRATION DAMPERS		
Trucks, 5-ton, IHC	21	3c
VIET NAM PM	174	1
VOLTMETER		
Engine used for quick check	15	674
M-series vehicles--To replace all ammeters	44	32
Trucks, G749-Series--Have rewired	46	49
VOLTAGE REGULATORS		
Rust damage	103	40
VULCAN		
General PM	227	24

W

WARNING LIGHT (See TRUCK, 5-Ton, M62, Light Warning)		
WARRANTY		
Alternator	228	14
Commercial-Type Items	168	64
New equipment	44	2

	PS	Page
WATER CANS		
Don't paint or coat the inside	82	37
Maintenance	212	62
Plastic--cap assembly	226	52
WATERCRAFT		
Batteries--Care of	65	51
Floating equipment data reports--LCM 6's pointers on operation	67	42
Handling and training	101	45
Larc V Transmission Lubrication Aid	181	62
Maintenance on LCM-6, LCM-8, LCU-1466 Landing Craft	116	43
Practice dockside maneuvers offshore	101	45
Spot painting vessels	118	28
Trick in replacing globe valve	101	45
WATER DRUMS		
55-gal---replaces spigots	211	17
WATER DISTRIBUTOR, 1000-GAL		
Winterizing	97	28
WATERPROOF ELECTRICAL SYSTEM (See Electrical System)		
WATER PURIFICATION UNIT		
Hose gaskets---FSN's	218	78
Storage of Diatomite and Limestone	139	61
WATER PURIFIERS		
MET-PRO 600-2500		
Carrying Handles--Tie down	118	52
Met-Pro Model 1500-2600		
Add swivel to waste water outlet	113	46
Flexible tubing	127	27
Met-Pro Model 1500 and 3000	112	50
Air deflector plate removal	118	50
Valve handle fix	118	51
PM tips on 1500-GPH and 3000-GPH	114	50
Replacement--Plastic filters	112	51
Vent plug replaced by cocks	112	52
WATER PURIFIERS (MET-PRO)		
Install drain cocks	129	56
Valve, flow control, drain	129	56
WATER SPRAYER (MacLEOD)		
Spray bar brace	129	57
WATER STERILIZING BAG		
Care	139	64
Faucet FSN	167	65
WATER TANKS		
Collapsible 900-gal-----MWO needed	228	64
MWO for refinishing inside	82	65
Who cleans them	69	37
Securely fastening w/glue	195	42
WATER TANK TRAILER (See TRAILER, WATER TANK)		
WAXING		
For Gloss use cornstarch on vehicles	15	680
Wax interiors of FCS M33 van	22	10
WEAPON (See MAJOR ITEM)		
WEAPONS, GENERAL		
Destruction methods	217	28
Use your TM's trouble-shooting chart(continuity)	195	29
WEAPONS, LUBE (See Lubrication)		
WEAPON RECORD BOOK CONTAINER		
Drill holes in bottom	86	11
WEAPON RECORD BOOK, DA FORM 9-13 (See FORMS)		
WEAPONS SPECIAL		
Send UER's on Atomic Materiel	88	65
WEAPONS SYSTEM		
Vulcan XM 163---general PM	223	2

	PS	Page
WEATHER EQUIPMENT		
CP-223B/UM---replacement	205	42
WEATHERSTRIPPING		
Set, Contact Maint. No. 3	95	54
WEB EQUIPMENT		
Maintenance--According to DA Circular 700-40	72	27
WEBBING		
Load-carrying harness	117	2
WELDERS, ELECTRIC ARC		
Assigned FSC 3431	113	38
Keep away from chlorinated solvents	110	56
WELDER'S HELMET (SEE HELMET)		
WELDING		
Adapter needed for old style gas cylinders	129	59
Common, costly errors in	216	56
Drums, fuel and oil--Purge before welding	127	63
Electric--Proper grounding	78	16
Electric Rod--Keep sealed	34	2
Electrode--check before using	229	81
Electrode--FSN	107	24
Film, TF 9-3973---covers MIG welding	201	65
Fumes--Remove from confined areas	124	60
Linde MIG sets, hook up	194	46
MIG--Clean tube with compound	146	63
MIG--Clothing and safety tips	142	59
MIG Gun Torch--200 amp maximum current	107	65
MIG welding set	146	62
MIG welding set---new	103	41
MIG welding set--how to use the new	112	56
MIG--takes aluminum wire only	225	81
New Control Box Thyrector (MIG)	181	65
Oxy-acetylene torch--how to shut off	178	64
Reinforce body, fender splits (See TRUCK, 1/4-TON, WELDING)		
Safety, fuel tank	145	27
Tips for torch	107	61
Tips no longer available for Smith torch	129	63
Tools, 5-Ton wreckers	152	20
	162	18
Welding booth--right paint for	202	79
WELDING MACHINE, ARC		
Harnischfeger WNG 300B--Urgent MWO changed to normal	173	64
WELDING TOOL -- How to fabricate	184	62
WESTMORELAND, GEN. W.C.	174	1
WESTMORELAND, GEN, Article	209	1
WHEEL		
Alinement	44	20
Check tires for excess caster, camber, toe-in toe-out	93	44
Bearings		
Finger tight	195	38
Lubricate and adjust	70	29
Pack with grease	38	16
Blocking for limited storage	33	46
Bogie, Artillery--Keep nuts tight	47	16
Choice of proper	63	31
Compressed air--Keep away from bearings	51	49
Hub bearings--Correct inner oil seal, FSN for WV	66	65
Hubs, Replacing	38	17
Idler, Use GAA on M48 and M48A1	56	27
"Peg-Leg" for trucks with smashed rear wheel	54	13
Stud nuts--Paint line to show they're tight	24	47

	PS	Page
WHEEL (Cont'd)		
Toe-in--How to check	39	37
Torquing--How to torque dual wheels	111	9
Track suspension flange wear	4	58
Truck		
Brace for tightening nuts	56	62
Center before tightening	16	758
Fix for removing	46	47
Inspect brake cylinders for rust	28	31
WHEEL PULLER, UNIVERSAL		
Oil forcing screw	60	49
WHEEL SCRAPER (ENGINEER)		
Operation	56	52
WHEELED VEHICLE, GENERAL (Listed under Vehicle, General)		
WINCH		
Adjusting screw	27	46
Brakes--How to adjust	27	10
Cable		
Care--lubing	196	63
How to tie	81	40
Proper cable for G741	65	37
Cable--Winding	94	7
Caution plate--How to install	18	815
	39	49
Clutch--Releasing w/load	17	773
Cold weather care--Operation	25	28
	37	28
Control lever lock	46	19
Controls switched in 5-ton	26	49
Dipstick--Improvised	32	47
	65	63
Dog clutch pin shears off	39	20
5-Ton Truck--Lubing	151	15
Front auxiliary--Unchaining spade at yoke	31	13
Front mounted--gear case lube level	211	41
Housing--Lube	50	10
Housing--Unlock drum-lock know	38	49
M88 TRV hoist winch operating	124	15
Operation	54	2
Parts, accessories--How they work	27	4
Pins--Proper size	54	13
Power-take off lever--Retaining bracket	56	62
Power-take off lock--How to make	17	806
Reversing cable--Change brake	17	805
Safe tie for travel	100	8
	139	26
Safety brake	89	10
Safety tips	27	11
Shear pin		
Right ones	17	772
Taper groove	41	30
Tractor Cable--Work at less than capacity	43	44
Tractor, M26A1--Shear pin modification	51	31
Wrecker, M62		
Universal joint yoke seized	21	998
Warning plate	39	49
WINCH, CARGO, TD TRACTORS		
Replace pinion shaft pins with cap screws	93	20

	PS	Page
WIND MEASURING SET		
AN/PMQ-6--Seat the connector	163	56
Tail Vane--Don't paint	147	53
WIND MEASURING SET AN/MMQ-1		
Correction on hydraulic oil	138	53
Fix for trailer legs	118	61
No base plate or nut	136	49
No detergent oil	130	54
WIND MEASURING SET AN/PMQ-6		
Transmission cable PM	131	6
Using D-Ring for tie-down	142	57
WINDOW		
Door, Trucks 2 1/2-Ton, 5-Ton, MWO	41	48
Rear, Cargo Trucks, Protect with screen	30	48
Regulator handles--Replacement	28	48
Trucks--Slamming doors break 'em	26	49
WINDSHIELDS		
Cold weather frames	50	7
Condensation--Fix for drainage	36	47
Crack if heater's turned high	17	774
Truck, 1/4-Ton, M38-M38A1		
Broken	59	24
Tie down for protection	31	16
WINDSHIELD WIPERS		
For commercial type vehicles	59	37
WINTERIZATION (See SEASONAL MAINTENANCE)		
Alcohol in fuel systems	172	65
Alcohol in fuel systems	196	65
WIPERS, PAPER	152	65
WIRE		
WD-1/TT--Safety ribbon	158	39
WIRE EQUIPMENT		
Care of DR-15 reels	84	49
Care of RL-31	89	17
Check MX-306 continuity	99	24
Lubing RL-39 reels	112	20
Maintaining reels	101	61
Repacking MX-306A/G dispensers	97	21
RL-159/U--Racking the reels	101	60
TL-600/U Tape--FSN for Arctic use	169	54
WIRE REEL EQUIPMENT		
RL-172 ( )/G--FSN's for cable nipples	181	24
WIRING, AIRCRAFT		
Watch out for kinks	130	37
WOOLDRIDGE, SGM, On PM	182	1
WRECKER, M62 (SEE TRUCK, WRECKER, 5-TON M62)		
WRECKER, M543		
OEM Publication	128	11
Publications for	111	41
WRECKER, M543 & M543A2		
Boom-sheave-pin locking plate	194	43
WRENCH, IMPACT (See TOOLS, No. 2 Common and No. 2 Supplemental)		
WRIST WATCH		
SB 9-228 says turn in FSN 6645-952-3767	157	65

	PS	Page
X		
XENON SEARCHLIGHT		
AN/VSS-1---misc PM	202	48
PM tips	203	41
Turn-in for 2.2-KW lamp	181	25
Z		
ZEROING IN (See Gun, Tank M47)		
FCS in tank--How to boresight	33	41
Gun, Tank M47--Short cuts to	15	690